



PRODUCT SOLUTIONS CATALOG

2023

www.pentair.eu

SINGLE SPEED & VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS | ELEMENT FILTERS | WATER TREATMENT |
AUTOMATION & REGULATION | CLEANERS | HEATING | UNDER WATER LIGHTS | WATER FEATURES | WHITE GOODS

WORD OF WELCOME

2023



Matthieu Selva
Director of Pool, Pentair Europe

As I talk to many professionals in the pool sector, there is a growing impression that ours is an industry under siege.

Consumer appetite is being severely tested by many issues including rising construction costs, a significant increase in running costs and concerns over the environmental impact, heightened by the severe droughts we have seen in many parts of Europe this summer.

As if these were not enough, we must also be ready to meet the Environmental Performance Standard: EN17645. This new EU Standard will require the classification of domestic swimming pools according to the efficiency of their equipment such as pumps, water treatment and lighting. It becomes mandatory in France in 2023 and implementation across Europe is sure to follow. While we welcome the new standard, it will place a burden of administration on us all whether specifying, selling or servicing pools.

While these all represent real challenges for our industry, they must be seen as an opportunity to adapt or change the way we work. For over a decade, Pentair has been campaigning to create more smart and sustainable pools with our range of efficient and durable pool products that you will find in the following pages of this catalogue.

Our **variable speed pool pumps**, designed with patented Pentair technology, can help pool owners save up to 90% in energy costs compared to conventional single or two-speed pumps. Look out for the game-changing **IntelliFlo3 VSF pool pump**.

The new IntelliTemp Smart Inverter Vertical Heat Pump is our most efficient and silent heat pump ever. Automation products like the new **Speedeeo Connect** take reductions in chemical dosing, water and energy usage to a new level. These, and many more smart, sustainable pool products, can be connected and controlled using the Pentair home app, giving your customers even more opportunities for control, cost savings and peace of mind.

Pentair pool products like these are saving their owners millions of kilowatt-hours every year and have led to Pentair receiving the US Environmental Protection Agency's ENERGY STAR Partner of the Year Award, for the ninth consecutive year. The Agency estimates that since 2005, Pentair's VS pool pumps alone have been responsible for saving consumers \$3.6 billion in operating costs.

There is no doubt that we have reached a pivot point and it is time for change. Complacency is simply not an option and we urge you to adopt, embrace and share our vision for smart, sustainable pools. They will protect the reputation of our industry through reduced energy consumption, fewer chemicals and quieter operation, while conserving, improving and sustaining life's essential resource.

Keep up to date with our smart, sustainable pool initiatives at **pentairpooleurope.com/blog**

SUMMARY

30 PUMPS

90 FILTERS

124 WATER TREATMENT

134 AUTOMATION & REGULATION

148 CLEANERS

158 HEAT PUMPS

168 UNDER WATER LIGHTS

178 WATER FEATURES

184 WHITE GOODS

188 SPARE PARTS

For the first time we have created clickable links and QR codes in this catalogue so that you can either click on a specific word underlined as such or flash a QR code with your smartphone. ►



This will open up a web page with more information should you want to know more about a specific topic.

LET'S BUILD SMART AND SUSTAINABLE SWIMMING POOLS

EASY TO USE

As little maintenance as possible
(simplicity of use and automation)

SAVINGS

Reduced resource consumption and
long-lasting equipment guaranteeing a
sound investment

RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION

Environmentally-friendly
products
(reasonable
consumption and
minimum amount of
waste)

MAXIMUM ENJOYMENT

Possibility of enjoying your pool all year
round (comfort and swimmability)

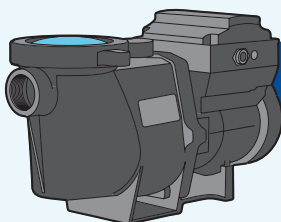
HEALTH

Health safety:
water quality and cleanliness
with a reasonable treatment

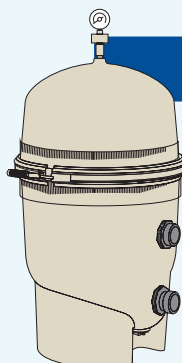
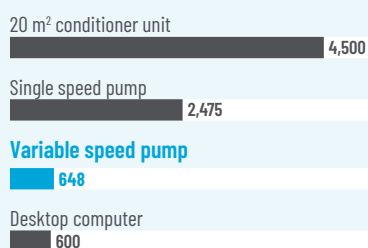
RELIABILITY AND EFFICIENCY

As few issues as possible
(reliability, efficiency, and long-lasting qualities)

FACTS



Consumption in kWh over 5 months Source: cybat-plombierparis.com



Water consumption of an element filter

By using an element filter,
you can save per year up to
6000 liters of water.

WHAT IS A SMART AND SUSTAINABLE SWIMMING POOL?

Smart and sustainable swimming pools feature equipment that is easy to use, reliable, and long-lasting. These are designed to operate efficiently, for extended periods, and autonomously. Furthermore, they do not use many resources (power, water, products) and their impact on the environment is minimal.

This concept relies on a proper management of the swimming pool, selecting the right equipment, adopting the right behaviours, making the proper adjustments, and taking care when applying a treatment.

FOR WHOM IS THE SMART AND SUSTAINABLE SWIMMING POOL?

A smart and sustainable swimming pool is for anyone who

- + wants to enjoy their swimming pool for as long as possible
- + with the right amount of maintenance, no more, no less
- + wants to use reliable products
- + is eager to reduce consumption and other waste
- + is attentive to their health
- + and wants to manage their investments in a sound manner, preferring high-quality products

WHAT ARE THE MAIN CRITERIA OF A SMART AND SUSTAINABLE SWIMMING POOL?

THE RIGHT QUANTITY **AT THE THE RIGHT TIME**

water quality depends largely on this simple rule. The right amount of water, of filtration, of disinfectant, of heat...

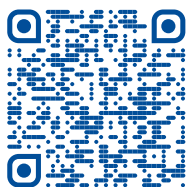
THE RIGHT ACTION **AT THE THE RIGHT TIME**

every action must meet a need. Water temperature and other parameters are analysed before turning the heating on. Possible clogging of the skimmer baskets or of the filter should be verified prior to turning on the filtration system or adding disinfectant...

THE DURATION OF THE SWIMMING SEASON

the more a swimming pool is smart and sustainable, the more it is available for bathing. There are fewer issues, and thus less time wasted and more pool fun.

KNOW MORE
ABOUT SMART
AND SUSTAINABLE
POOLS





WHO ARE WE?

Pentair is a global leader of lasting and smart water treatment solutions, at the service of the entire planet.

Our mission is to we help the world sustainably **move, improve and enjoy water**, life's most essential resource.

- + \$3.8 billion in revenue
- + 11'250 employees
- + 1200+ patents filed
- + 600 engineers
- + 120 sites
- + 150 countries served
- + 17 brands
- + 5 continents

INDUSTRIAL & FLOW TECHNOLOGIES

Moving water: pumps with a very high flow rate for municipalities, naval applications, and agricultural operations, as well as filtration systems for breweries, biogas, wastewater, etc.

WATER SOLUTIONS

Improving water: filtration systems for individual clients, hotel and catering businesses, residential and industrial control valves for water softeners, etc.

POOL

Enjoying water: swimming pool products, comprising of energy saving variable speed pumps, cartridge and sand filters as well as automation, cleaners, heat pumps... This segment focuses on the needs of residential swimming pool owners.

Our portfolio of highly efficient and tested solutions gives our clients access to drinking water, and allows them to collect and reuse their water, thereby reducing their consumption. When it comes to improving, moving, or simply enjoying water, we help manage this valuable resource.



INTERNATIONAL EXPERTISE SINCE OUR CREATION BACK IN 1966

At Pentair, we believe that health around the world depends on reliable access to drinking water.

We offer a full range of smart and lasting solutions to meet the needs of various markets: residential, commercial, industrial, and municipal, through our organisation that hinges on two areas.



YOU MAY NOT KNOW THIS, BUT PENTAIR IS BY YOUR SIDE **ALL DAY LONG!**

With its numerous solutions
in water processing and circulation.



ESSENTIAL RESOURCES.

YOUR RESOURCES. OUR RESOURCES.
THE WORLD'S RESOURCES.

From our residential and business solutions that help people move, improve and enjoy their water, to our sustainable innovations and applications, Pentair makes the most of life's essential resources.

Our businesses:

- + POOL EQUIPMENT
- + COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS
- + RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS
- + COMPONENTS

POOL EQUIPMENT

Pentair **Pool Equipment's** main goal is to elevate the experience to the next level in a responsible way with smart and sustainable products. Its solutions are engineered to pump, filter, clean and sanitize water, while automation equipment makes it all easy to control a pool from a distance.



AUTOMATION SYSTEMS



HEAT PUMPS



CLEANERS



ELEMENT
FILTERS



VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS

Pentair **Foodservice** products are found throughout the catering and hospitality industries. They are recognized all over the foodservice industry for their quality, reliability and innovation. Our EVERPURE filtration and water treatment systems ensure that the water for your coffee or tea tastes great, and our range of SHURFLO beverage pumps provide reliable dispense solutions from cellar to bar.



OZONE DISINFECTION SYSTEMS



FILTRATION SYSTEMS



REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEMS

RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS

With Pentair **Residential Systems** solutions, you don't just taste the quality. You can see it, touch it and feel it too. Hard water can be hard on the skin, hair, homes and for the finances. Our softeners mean smoother skin, fresher laundry and grateful appliances, and our under-the-sink and counter-top filtration products remove contaminants and make water truly the best medicine.



DRINKING WATER SYSTEMS



SOFTENERS



COMMERCIAL SOFTENING SYSTEMS



COMPONENTS

Our **Water Treatment Components** Business strives to offer the highest quality valves, tanks and filtration components to OEMs building water treatment solutions. For more than 40 years, Pentair has been the quality choice for water treatment professionals thanks to strong, reliable brands including Fleck, Pentek, Autotrol, Everpure, Wellmate and more.



HOUSINGS



CONTROL VALVES



PRESSURE TANKS



CARBON CARTRIDGES



MADE IN EUROPE

OUR MANUFACTURING CAPABILITIES



HERENTALS BELGIUM PRODUCTION SITE

Founded in 1977, Herentals is the Center of Excellence for **pool filters**, structural polyglass pressure vessels, hydropneumatic pressure tanks and softeners.



ROMENTINO ITALY EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTION CENTER

The Romentino warehouse is in use since 2014. It is the European distribution center from where all shipments to our customers start their journey. Romentino has almost 10.000 m² of storage available.



CARROS FRANCE POOL RESEARCH CENTER

This research center includes a team of **engineers**, focusing on **new products**, with a solid experience in automation products.



PISA ITALY PRODUCTION SITE

Founded in 1989, the Pisa plant is the Center of Excellence for **pumps, valves** and **pool automation products**. It is Pentair's most environmentally friendly facility in Europe.

CERTIFICATION IS KEY!

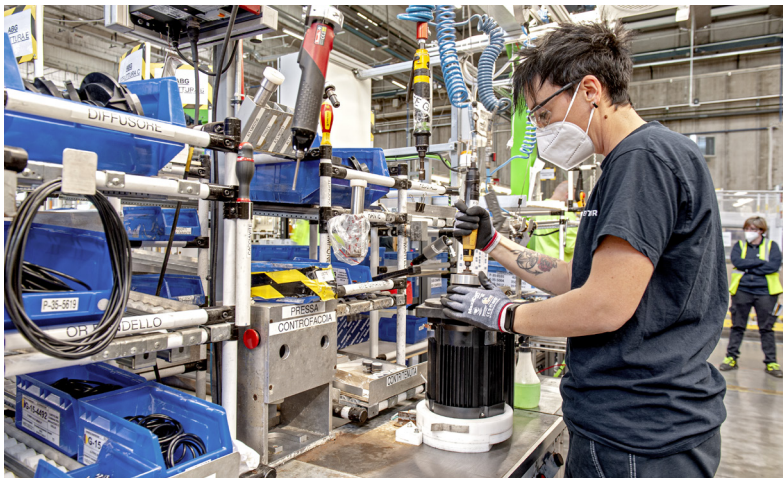
In Europe, Pentair has been compliant with quality management system ISO 9001 for over 25 years and has been keeping pace with this international standard at every step.

We see ISO certification as an integral part of our whole manufacturing and operating ethos. This is practically shown by our Italian plants of Pisa, Novara and Brescia, which were the first plants within the Pentair group to obtain three certifications, namely

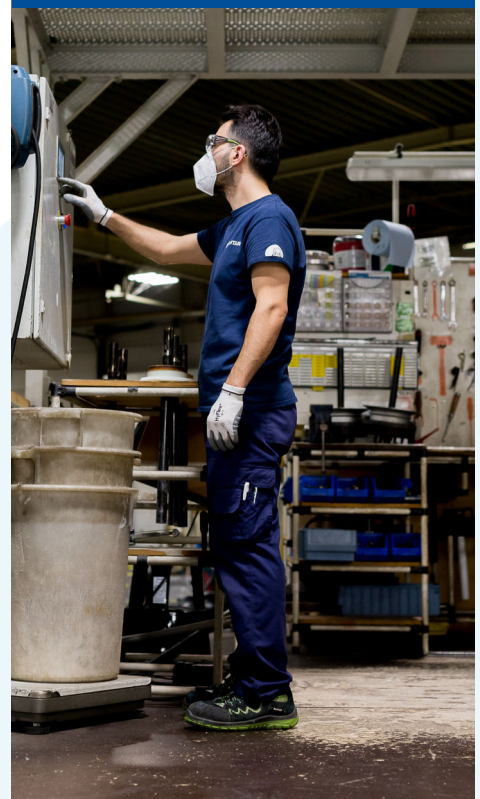
- UNI ISO 45001:2018: demonstrating that Pentair provides safe and healthy workplaces to employees and external staff
- UNI EN ISO 9001:2015: establishing the effectiveness of quality processes and more efficient work
- UNI EN ISO 14001:2015: aimed at environmental management, pollution prevention, reduction of energy and resource consumption

LEAN TECHNIQUES AT PENTAIR

A good lean management does not only improve efficiency and quality, reduces waste and increases productivity. It also boosts employee satisfaction. And of course, more productivity with less waste and better quality ultimately makes for a better company.



Learn more about
our operations by
[visiting our blog](#)



PENTAIR POOL EUROPE

WHO ARE WE?

Pentair Pool, a major player with a strong presence in Europe, and a success story spanning 25 years.



1994

▶ Pentair arrives on the European market. Acquisition of **Structural Europe N.V. (Triton)**



1999

▶ Acquisition of **Kreepy Krauly**



2004

▶ Acquisition of **Sta-Rite**



2009

▶ Launch of **Intelliflo** and winning the **Golden Wave Award**



2016

▶ Acquisition of **Zenius So Blue (automation)**



2017

▶ Launch of the **Tradegrade** programme



PIPSCANNER

2018

▶ Launch of the **PIP scanner** Innovation Award Global Swimming Pool Tradeshow



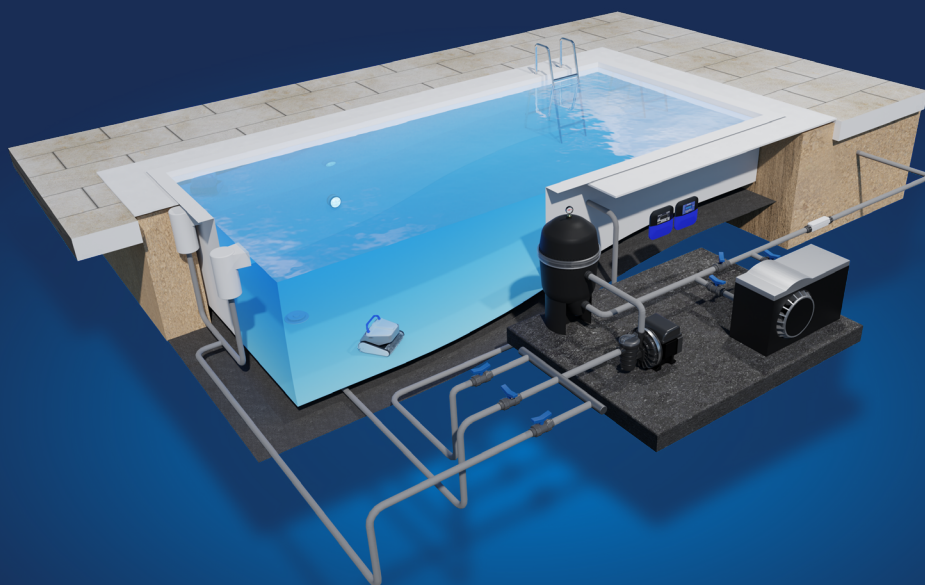
2021

▶ PIP Scanner becomes **Pentair Scan**

2023
ON THE WAY
TO THE FUTURE

OUR PRIORITY THE BEST POSSIBLE POOL EXPERIENCE

WE OFFER TURNKEY SOLUTIONS FOR SWIMMING POOLS



FILTRATION

Element and
sand filters



HEAT PUMP

Inverter heat pumps



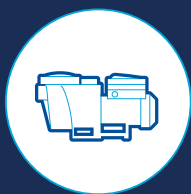
LIGHTING

LED lighting



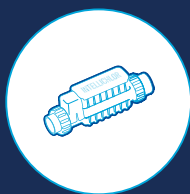
AUTOMATION AND REGULATION

Filtration management, regulation,
and automation systems



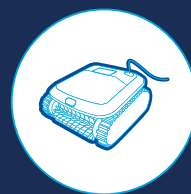
PUMPS

Variable and single
speed pumps



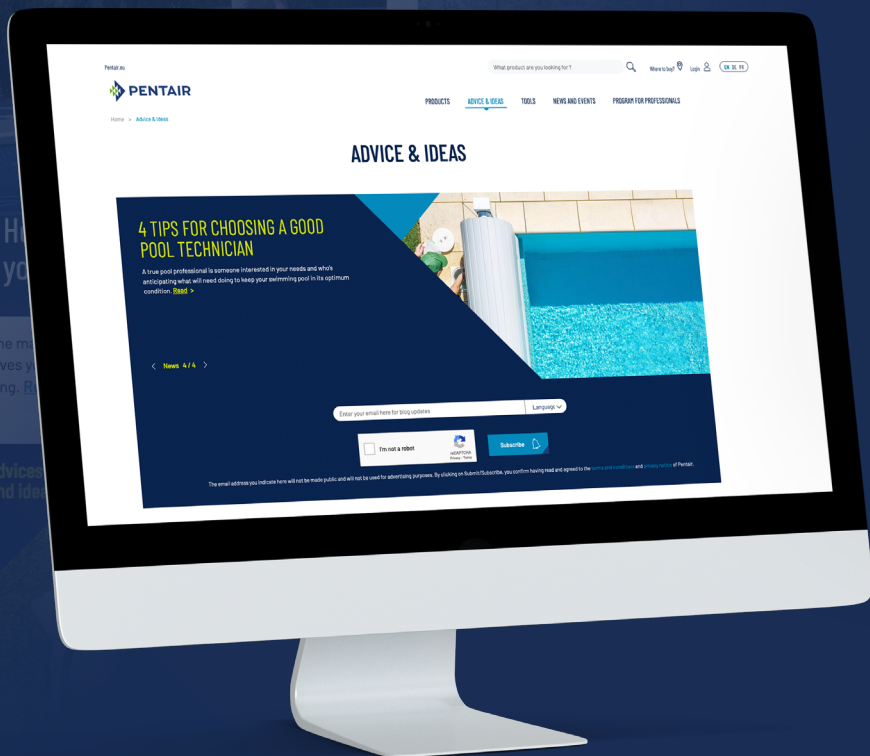
WATER TREATMENT

Salt chlorinators, dosing pumps,
and chlorinators



CLEANERS

Electric cleaners



DIGITAL TOOLS FOR THE PROS

Pentair, world leader in the swimming pool industry, is not only dedicated to provide products but also tips and helpful information to pool owners and technicians to create smarter and more sustainable pools.

Below digital tools will be useful to support the promotion of Pentair products.



- + Our website www.pentairpooleurope.com is regularly updated and is the place to look for all latest news and product information.



- + Our [Pentair Europe LinkedIn](#) page keeps our customers updated on our latest developments. Don't hesitate to like, repost or comment so that your company can also benefit from extra visibility.



- + What are the possible savings of a variable speed pump? Check our our [Energy Savings Calculator](#).

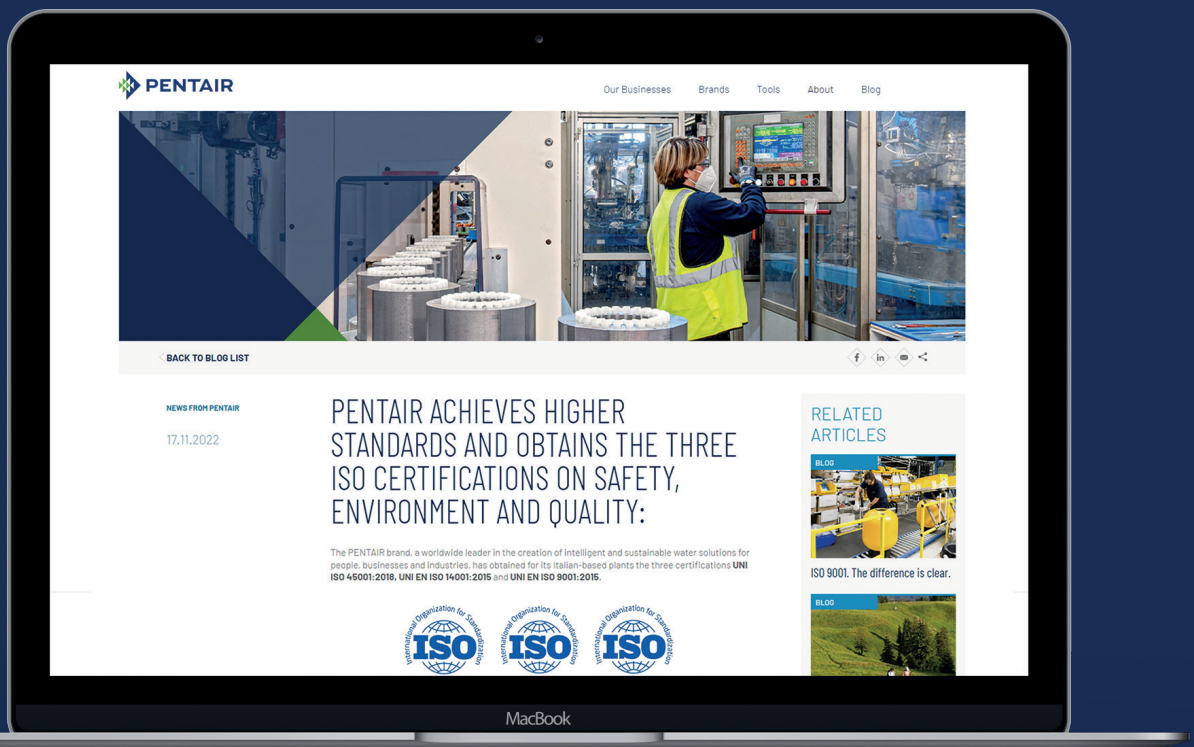
DISCOVER THE PENTAIR EUROPE BLOG



Like you, we believe the health of our continent depends on reliable access to clean, safe water. That's why our European team pours every ounce of passion, energy and know-how into helping you deliver on that promise.

Our European manufacturing plants boast the most advanced technology anywhere. And we constantly monitor thousands of water treatment regulators across the continent, so you, and your customers, are safe.

It's a fascinating story and one worth sharing. Have a look at our [blog](#).



THE TRADEGRADE POLICY
AND ITS THREE FOUNDING PRINCIPLES

PROTECTING, REINFORCING, DEVELOPING



A selection of dedicated solutions offering pool experts the advantages and the sales tools they need to improve their profitability and bolster their customer relations.

BUILD A RELATIONSHIP BUILT
ON LONG-LASTING TRUST
WITH YOUR CLIENT, BASED ON
TECHNOLOGY AND SERVICE,
NOT ON PRICE.

PROTECTING

- + Unique products with significant added value, using exclusive technologies and specific characteristics, often with a longer warranty
- + Exclusively for professionals



DEVELOP YOUR SALES AND YOUR
BUSINESS USING OUR SERVICES
AND DEDICATED COMMUNICATION

REINFORCING AND DEVELOPING

- + Solutions benefiting from consumer communication, technical or consumer documents, in-store promotional tools
- + Pentair experts available to listen to you to help train you and your teams, support your sales, pre-sales and after-sales
- + Specific promotions to help you develop your sales long term and to future-proof your business



Customers get the peace of mind that comes with a professional's unmatched technical expertise, which helps ensure accurate equipment selection, set-up and servicing. Benefit from our services and offers and **become one of our special partners** by registering for the [PIP Program](#).

THE **PARTNERS INCENTIVE PROGRAM (PIP)** REWARDS YOU LIKE NO OTHER.

Aimed at **pool builders, retailers, professionals**, and **pool service providers**, PIP offers a unique set of tools and benefits, allowing its members to grow their business hand-in-hand with Pentair.

Collect points by registering products from more than 300 eligible references using the **PIP portal** or the **Pentair Scan mobile app** and unlock different levels, rewards, and benefits.

REWARDS

As a **Member**, you can use your points in the **Pentair Rewards Catalog**, a virtual store with more than 2'000 articles and gift cards to choose from. Reach **VIP** or **Elite** status to redeem with a **Pentair Debit Card** or dream big by attending our exclusive annual trip to an exotic destination with all expenses paid onsite.

FOCUS ON TRAINING

Offered to all our members is exclusive access to the **Pentair E-Learning Portal**, with courses available on flagship products.

Webinars and 15+ live events in Europe complete the learning scheme offered to all PIP partners.

NOT CONVINCED YET?

- + Get back up to 7% of the price you paid in points by registering eligible Pentair products
- + Activate a product's warranty upon installation using the **Pentair Scan mobile app**
- + Be listed on the **Pentair Dealer Locator** to be found more easily by homeowners
- + Stay up to date with the latest Pentair news by receiving our newsletters and communications

The needs of pool specialists are at the heart of our business, which is why Pentair is reinventing itself with a new approach based on

THE SMART AND SUSTAINABLE SWIMMING POOL



A strengthened sales team that works with you

- + Advice
- + Customer service
- + Training
- + After-sales service



Technologies and solutions that build our reputation



Tools to help you develop your activity

- + **Communicating with end users**
 - Dealer locator
 - Blog
 - Mainstream media
- + **Communications relating to your point of sale**
 - POS kits
 - Refund offers for consumers
- + **Sales support**
 - TradeGrade range
 - After-sales hotline
 - Product promotions
 - Warranty extension
 - Configurators
 - Technical training
 - Pentair Scan app
- + **Rewards your loyalty**
 - PIP loyalty programme

WHAT EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE PRIVILEGED FOR A SMART AND SUSTAINABLE SWIMMING POOL?



ELEMENT FILTER
**CLEAN & CLEAR
PLUS**

Page 118



LED LIGHTING
MICROBRITE

Page 170



AUTOMATION SYSTEM
MAESTRO

Page 142



VARIABLE SPEED PUMP
INTELLIFLO3 VSF

Page 38



HEAT PUMP
INVERTEMP-DB

Page 164



AUTOMATIC WATER
TREATMENT
SOLEO CONNECT

Page 126



ELECTRIC CLEANER
PROWLER P-SERIES

Page 154

Swimming pool specialists need to be supported by a strong, credible partner with a robust structure.

This support includes documents intended for a wide audience, a clear product range structure, exclusive products, technology, and a point of sale that guarantees that these products are not available on the internet.

On a daily basis, dealers are faced with many questions: is the product suitable? How does one program it? Why does it perform in this manner? What are the actions to perform to offer unparalleled bathing pleasure, while also reducing to a minimum the risk of a breakdown?

We have
a hotline
for our pool
specialists.

If you have a question regarding an installation, operating settings, troubleshooting, or repairs, you can contact us during working hours at:

+33(0)1 84 28 09 40

or by email:

SAV.FRANCE@PENTAIR.COM

AFTERSALES.POOLEU@PENTAIR.COM



ALL PROS HAVE A SECRET WEAPON...



KNOW MORE
ABOUT
PENTAIR SCAN



PENTAIR SCAN

Used by thousands of professionals in Europe, Pentair Scan facilitates the installation and maintenance of more than 300 Pentair product references.

By scanning a product's **scan label**, information like the **serial number** and **part number** is retrieved to display product-specific information such as:

- + **User and installation manual**
- + **Spare parts list**
- + **Troubleshooting guide**
- + **Videos for easy installation and maintenance**

As a Partners Incentive Program (PIP) member using Pentair Scan, you will also be able to:

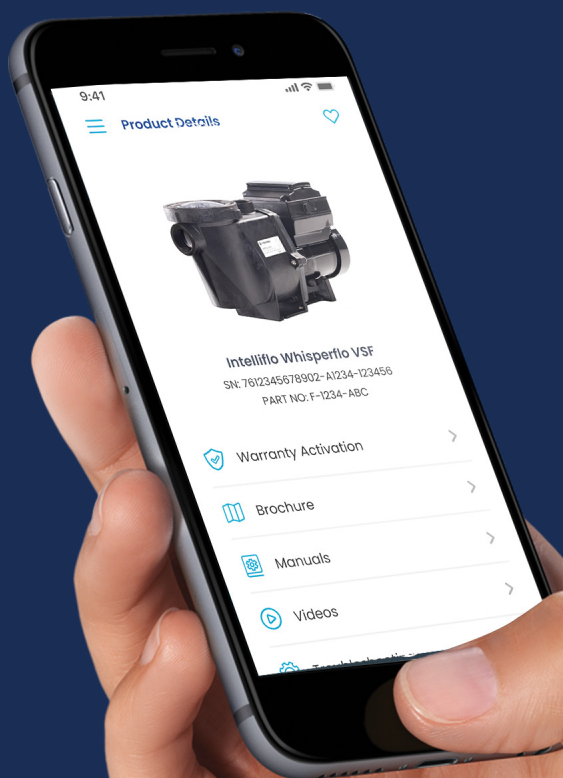
- + **Connect with your PIP portal credentials**
- + **Collect PIP points automatically**
- + **Activate a product's warranty upon installation**
- + **Send a copy of the warranty certificate to the pool owner's email**

Are you interested?

Download the app on your favorite store for apps and see it for yourself.



LESS PAPERWORK
BETTER RESPONSIVENESS
MORE ADDED VALUE



PENTAIR HOME APP AND PENTAIR PRO APP, THE DIGITAL TOOLBOXES KEEPING YOU ONE STEP AHEAD

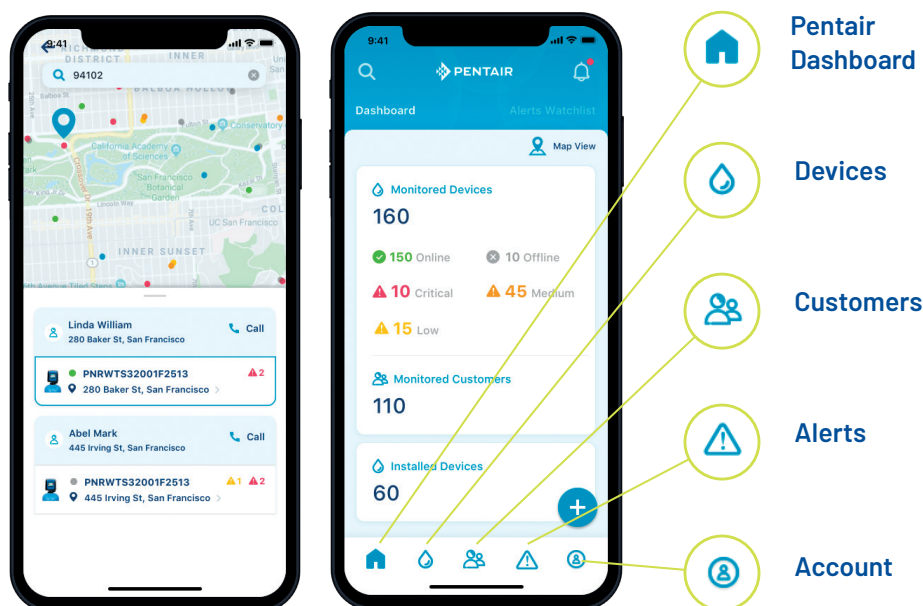
DELIVER TRUSTED PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY
WITH SMART PENTAIR WATER DEVICES TO HELP YOU MOVE,
IMPROVE AND ENJOY YOUR WATER.

Keep in touch
with your water



Water is essential to our well-being.

In 2022 Pentair Europe launched two new apps: the **Pentair Home app**, for homeowners and the **Pentair Pro app**, for professionals. Whilst the Pentair Home app enables homeowners to set up their smart home water devices, see their status and receive alerts, the **Pentair Pro app** provides professionals with information about your customers' water in one place, anytime, anywhere.



[More information
about the Pentair
Pro app](#)



[More information
about the Pentair
Home app](#)



Remote monitoring

Help end-users and pros keep in touch with their water, 24/7, home or away.

360° visibility

Mapping of all monitored devices and status, number of monitored customers and installed devices

Enhanced alert and troubleshooting capabilities

See the devices that have a critical alert thanks to the remote monitoring, reducing the number of unnecessary service calls

Constant access

All features available in the Pentair Pro Mobile App can be viewed in the Web App

Increase visibility

Homeowners will be able to find and connect with a trusted water treatment professional, plus get tools and tips about water well-being



TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE

For all your problems, a unique phone number

This call centre offers support and assistance so that we can find solutions to various problems, regardless of whether you are installing one of our products, or just going through our catalogue. We want your customer to appreciate your responsiveness, so that they feel reassured by your direct contact with the manufacturer, and they are satisfied with a solution that you are able to provide quickly.

Do not hesitate to contact us!

Phone: +33 (0)1.84.28.09.40

Email: sav.france@pentair.com | aftersales.pooleu@pentair.com | orders.pooleu@pentair.com



UNDERSTANDING THE PRODUCT

Do you have a doubt as to the way a new product works, or is there a model you are not fully proficient with?



TROUBLESHOOTING: REPAIRING OR REPLACING

Can the device be repaired, or is a replacement model needed?



INSTALLATION

A step of the installation process is not entirely clear to you?



ASSISTANCE

Registering and monitoring the warranty procedure and the sale.



SETTINGS

Do you have a question pertaining to the Settings of a device?



LOGISTICS

Delivery problem, order monitoring.



DETERMINING AN ISSUE

Is a device not working properly because it is simply badly set, or because it is actually damaged?



THE ROAD TO BECOMING A **PENTAIR** **PRODUCT EXPERT**

The Pentair E-learning Portal

Meticulously designed by the **Pentair Technical Support team**, learning modules of flagship products have been developed to equip pool professionals with product knowledge on installation, operation, and maintenance.

- + Learn at your own pace by covering the topics that interest you the most
- + Use this tool as a resource to train new employees
- + Refresh your knowledge on Pentair products to stay up-to-date

This portal is exclusive to all **Partner Incentive Program** (PIP) members and Pentair customers. Please talk to your Pentair representative if you are interested in getting access.

Blended Learning for Pentair Academy

Pentair Academy is responsible for training over 300 pool professionals per year, primarily through live events across Europe.

To increase its reach, Pentair Academy now offers webinars with the option to view them later, on-demand, in the **Pentair E-Learning Portal**. Over 20 webinars took place in 2021 in multiple languages.

For more information on Pentair Academy webinars, live and online training, you can become a PIP member or contact your Pentair representative.

JOIN THE PARTNERS
INCENTIVE PROGRAM





A TEAM THAT ALWAYS STANDS BY YOUR SIDE

Before, during and after the sale.

Our sales team remains by your side throughout the process, from the initial period when you need advice to find the right solution, when you place your order, and for the after-sales follow-up.



ADVICE

If you are in need of information, do not hesitate to contact our hotline.

Phone: +33 184280940

Email: techsupport.poolemea@pentair.com



TRAINING

- + Pentair Academy Training Tour (workshops)
- + Customised courses
- + E-learning



CUSTOMER SERVICE

- + Order and billing management

Phone: +39 050716166 or +39 050716169

Email: orders.pooleu@pentair.com



AFTER-SALES SERVICE

Technical assistance

- + for the installation
 - + for on-site troubleshooting
- By phone or by email

Phone: +33 184280940

Emails: sav.france@pentair.com

techsupport.poolemea@pentair.com

How to identify your **Pentair contact person**

Sales service

COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR FRANCE, NORTHERN AND EASTERN EUROPE

Peter Dircx

peter.dircx@pentair.com
+32 499 925 918

DISTRIBUTION FRANCE

Kevin Marin

Key account manager
kevin.marin@pentair.com
+33 (0)6 03 31 52 24

Gautier Barroyer

East Sales representative
gautier.barroyer@pentair.com
+33 (0)6 29 27 34 52

Damien Gomez

West sales representative
damien.gomez@pentair.com
+33 (0)6 18 10 01 66

Elisa Fabbriani

Customer service
elisa.fabbriani@pentair.com
+39 050 716 166

NORTHERN AND EASTERN EUROPE

Oliver Frühwald

Sales Manager
D-A-CH region
oliver.fruehwald@pentair.com
+49 172 289 8053

Philippe Soille

Area Sales Manager
Benelux & Germany
philippe.soille@pentair.com
+32 472 600 385

BUYING GROUPS, NETWORKS, INTEGRATORS FRANCE

Maxime Guianvarch

Key account manager
maxime.guianvarch@pentair.com
+33 (0)6 18 32 89 65

Gloria Sabo

Customer service
gloria.sabo@pentair.com
+39 050 716 827

INSIDE SALES FRANCE

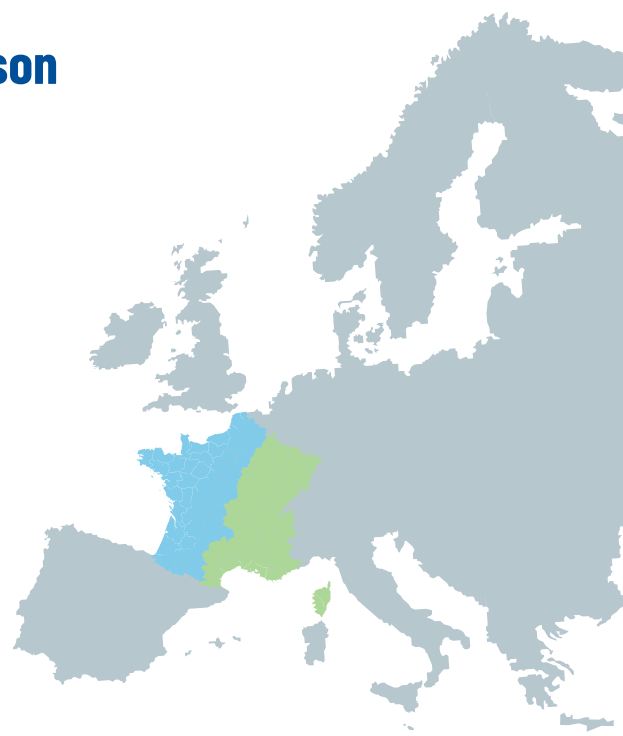
Barbara Rinaldi

Sales support
barbara.rinaldi@pentair.com
+33 (0)1 84 28 05 83

SOUTHERN EUROPE

Massimo Ferrari

Area sales Manager
massimo.ferrari@pentair.com
+39 338 677 6675



Marketing department

Sabrina Lebreton

Strategic marketing manager
sabrina.lebreton@pentair.com

Lorenzo Pellegrino

Alternant Trade Marketing
lorenzo.pellegrino@pentair.com

Technical support and training

Arnaud Besson

Technical sales support France
arnaud.besson@pentair.com
+33 (0)1 84 28 09 40

Sophie Grillot

Customer relations and assistance
sophie.grillot@pentair.com
+33 (0)1 84 28 09 40

Gregory Theunis

Technical sales support
Rest of Europe
gregory.theunis@pentair.com
+32 470 101 245

A SELECTION FROM OUR NEW PRODUCTS!

INTELLIFLO3 VSF

The **IntelliFlo3 VSF** pool pump leverages built-in sensorless flow control for optimum water flow adjusted to the pool's conditions, **keeping the pool performing at its best.**

Set up, monitor and operate the pump from anywhere with **wireless technology** control through the **Pentair Home App.**



SOLEO CONNECT

Bask in the sun worry-free as **Soleo Connect** automatically manages your filtration and your water treatment system.

If you have any doubts, just look at your smartphone to check and you'll be reassured!



INTELLITEMP

The **IntelliTemp Smart Full Inverter Heat Pump** made its debut at Piscine Global 2022. Its COP is optimised by up to 20% compared to other heat pumps due to its automatic water flow adjustment. Generating less noise and less power consumption, the IntelliTemp is available in three different powers: 12, 15 and 24kW. It can be connected, monitored and controlled remotely through Wi-Fi.



SPEEDEO CONNECT

With **Speedeo Connect**, you can easily enjoy your autonomous and smart pool! **Speedeo Connect** controls your variable speed pump, your lighting or your pool heating.

It can adjust the filtration time depending on the water temperature and therefore improve the water quality.



p146

SPEEDEO CONNECT



E-BOX

E-Box is THE solution that will give you back your confidence in automation and simplify its installation!



p137

E-BOX



PROWLER P-SERIES

Prowler Robotic Cleaners offer a **superior level of pool cleaning** by scrubbing and vacuuming all the way up to the waterline.

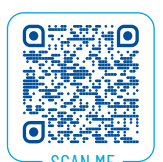
They provide thorough cleaning coverage of your pool's floor and walls thanks to **high-speed rotary scrubbing action**.

Prowler robotic cleaners are easy to use. Just plug the cleaner in and place into your pool. Cleaning of the filter basket is quick and easy!



p151

PROWLER
P-SERIE



PENTAIR HOME & PRO APP

The **Pentair Home App** empowers home-owners to take charge of their water treatment system. With information from the app at their fingertips, they can manage their water without worry and get help from a trusted professional when they need it most.

For the **Pentair Pro App**, features like Customer Alerts and the Pro Fleet Map View enable dealers to become trusted partners, save time and increase their income. Certified Fleck Connected dealers receive full access to the Pentair Pro app functionality.



MORE ABOUT THE
HOME AND PRO APPS

SWIMMING POOL PUMPS

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS VS SINGLE SPEED PUMPS 32

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

HELP FOR CHOOSING	36
INTELLIFLO3 VSF	38
WHISPERFLO VSF	40
WHISPERPRO VSF	42
5PXF VSF	44
SUPERFLO VS2	46
LA STA-RITE VS2	48
ULTRAFLow VS2	50
WHISPERFLO VS2	52
SUPERMAX VS2	54
VS5P2R VS2	58
MAX-E-PRO XF VS	60

SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

HELP FOR CHOOSING	62
PANTERA	64
FREEFLO	66
SUPERFLO	68
LA STA-RITE	70
ULTRAFLow	72
WHISPERFLO	74
LA STA-RITE HD	76
SWIMMEY	78
SUPERMAX	80
ULTRA-GLAS	82
WHISPERPRO	84
5PXF	86

BOOSTER PUMPS

BLUEFLO	88
BLUEFLO LITE	89

SCHWIMMBAD
PUMPEN

SCHWIMMBAD
FILTER

WASSER
AUFBEREITUNG

AUTOMATISIERUNG
& STEUERUNG

SCHWIMMBAD
REINIGER

SCHWIMMBAD
WÄRMEPUMPEN

UNTER WASSER
BELEUCHTUNG

WASSER-
ATTRAKTIONEN

EINBAUTEILE



3 GOOD REASONS TO INVEST IN A VARIABLE SPEED PUMP

REASON

1

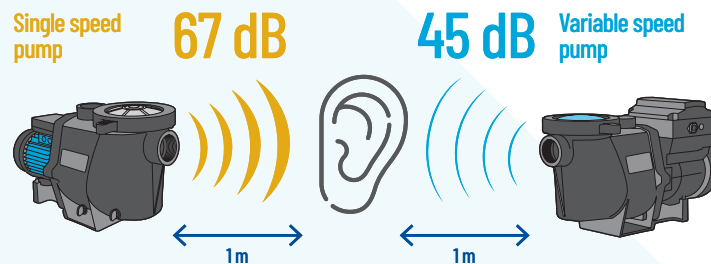
Shh, it's running!

One of the quietest pumps in the world

We all know silence is golden: did you know that the variable speed pump is one of the quietest pumps in the world?

Its unique motor technology provides silence like no other: when running at a low speed, it sounds like nothing more than a whisper.

A variable speed pump is on average 20 dB quieter than a single speed pump, i.e. **75% less noise**.



Source: iacacoustics.com/blog-full/comparative-examples-of-noise-levels.html

REASON

2

Taking on the leading role!

Unmatched efficiency for crystal-clear water

Optimum filtration quality

The slower the water circulates through the filter, the better the filtration quality. The variable speed pump allows continuous filtration at a **slow speed** with the option to backwash the filter at **maximum speed**.

A better efficiency of treatment products

Pool water is continuously circulated. This enables more homogenous mixing of the products within the pool. For permanent water quality monitoring, the variable speed pump is **an essential asset** to an automatic water treatment system.

BENEFIT FROM A CLEAN, CLEAR POOL WITH SUPERIOR FILTRATION QUALITY, WHATEVER THE CONDITIONS

After your kids invite their friends over to play in the pool, as winter creeps in or on hot summer days and for more effective backwashes... A simple touch of a button lets you alternate between increasing or decreasing the filtration speed, simple as that!

REASON | 3

Spectacular savings!

Payback after just a few seasons

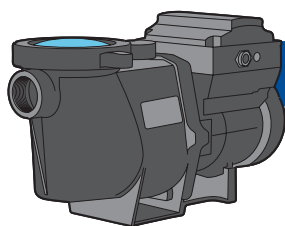
A variable speed pump uses 70% less energy than a single speed pump.

What makes owners of variable speed pumps especially happy are the clear **energy savings they see in their bills at the end of the month.**

With increased performance and less energy lost, the variable speed pump can operate more easily at low speeds and offer lower flow rates, allowing for significant energy savings. Why? Because when the flow rate is halved, energy consumption is reduced by eight!

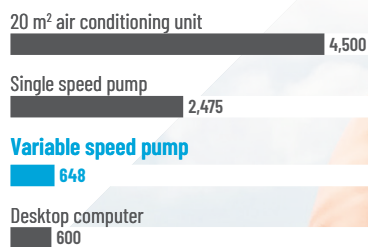
It even consumes less when running 24/7!

Over a period of around 5 months, the energy consumption when using a variable speed pump is around 70% less than a single speed pump.



Consumption in kWh over 5 months

Source: cybat-plombierparis.com



WHAT ARE THE POSSIBLE SAVINGS
OF A VARIABLE SPEED PUMP ?
CHECK OUR [ENERGY SAVINGS
CALCULATOR](#)

SCHWIMMBAD
PUMPEN

SCHWIMMBAD
FILTER

WASSER
AUFBEREITUNG

AUTOMATISIERUNG
& STEUERUNG

SCHWIMMBAD
REINIGER

SCHWIMMBAD
WÄRMEPUMPEN

UNTER WASSER
BELEUCHTUNG

WASSER-
ATTRAKTIONEN

EINBAUTEILE



A variable speed pump or a pump with a continuous flow rate, which one should you choose? This will guide you in making your choice

Simple and intuitive LCD user interface with display of the power consumed, speed and remaining time. 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - ref. 356324Z)



Variable speed pumps are equipped with an overdimensioned 2.7 HP asynchronous motor, curbed at 1.5 HP. From a very high recovery, even at increased speeds, it offers 3 programmable speeds/times, along with forced operation.

Simple and intuitive pivoting LCD screen with, in addition, flow rate display in m^3/h .
(Optional wall attachment kit ref. R356905)
Compatible with automation - RS485 Modbus communication
(optional communication cable ref. R350122)



VSF pumps are equipped with a synchronous permanent magnet motor with 3 HP magnets, made in Italy, with even better recovery. It possesses 8 programmable speeds/times.

VS2 VARIABLE SPEED

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF SILENCE

The variable speed pump allows continuous filtration at a slow speed, but also allows a filter backwash at maximum speed. By operating at slow speed 24 hours a day, the quality of the filtration is increased, the sound volume is greatly reduced and reduced pressure drops limit the risk of leakage.

- + **THE scalable solution.** A pool changes throughout its lifetime with the addition of new equipment: a variable speed pump allows you to filter your pool, whatever its size. Selecting a higher speed to manage new additions, such as new laminars or a heat pump for instance is extremely easy.
- + Perform more effective backwashes on your sand filter thanks to this readily available reserve capacity.
- + User-friendly programming lets you pick the best speed for your pool so that your pump can **temporarily** deliver more power, for example, when your kids invite their friends over to play in the pool in the summer.

VSF INTELLIFLO AT A CONTINUOUS FLOW RATE

A POOL IN 'CRUISE CONTROL' MODE

The flow rate of a filtration system gradually declines, as the filter accumulates dirt over time. Pentair VSF technology detects the increase in pressure drops, so it automatically increases its speed. A continuous flow rate is therefore maintained, in a similar manner to the speed regulators in cars.

- + This technology, owned by Pentair, benefits from the same advantages as a variable speed pump, but that's not all!
- + The flow rate in a filtration system gradually declines, namely because the filter gets progressively dirty. Pentair's VSF technology detects this increase in pressure drops (clogging of the filter) and **automatically increases its power to maintain a constant flow rate.**
- + **Total pool control via your smartphone.** Going on vacation? Preparing for a pool party? Automation is your pool's best friend. For maintenance and monitoring, the Pentair Home app keeps your pool in touch with you and your pool pro. Available on a selection of pumps.



Your pool in cruise control mode

Just like the speed regulator in modern cars, our constant flow pumps maintain their flow rate by adapting to the conditions. This guarantees you continuous efficiency, so your pool is **always ready for a dip!**



SCHWIMMBAD
PUMPEN

SCHWIMMBAD
FILTER

WASSER
AUFBEREITUNG

AUTOMATISIERUNG
& STEUERUNG

SCHWIMMBAD
REINIGER

SCHWIMMBAD
WÄRMEPUMPEN

UNTER WASSER
BELEUCHTUNG

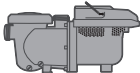
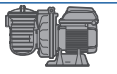
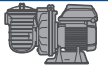
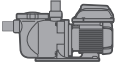
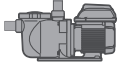
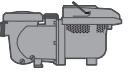
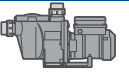
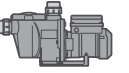
WASSER-
ATTRAKTIONEN

EINBAUTEILE

HELP FOR CHOOSING

SWIMMING POOL **VARIABLE SPEED PUMP**



Pool	Model	Flow (m ³ /h @ 8m)	Diam. (mm)	Brand
COMPACT 8x4 m or 30-80 m ³ Small inground & large above ground	 INTELLIFLO3 VSF 1.5 hp	24	50-63	
	 LA STA-RITE VS2	25	50	
	 S5P2R VS2	25	50	
	 SUPERFLO VS2	26	50	
	 SUPERMAX VS2	26	50	
ALL AROUND 10x4 m or 40-100 m ³ Small to medium residential	 ULTRAFLow VS2	34	50-63	
	 ULTRA-GLAS VS2	34	50-63	
	 WHISPERFLO VS2	27	50-63	
HEAVY DUTY 12x5 m or 70-120 m ³ Large residential & overflow	 INTELLIFLO3 VSF 3 hp	38	50-63	
	 WHISPERPRO VSF	39	50-63	
	 WHISPERFLO VSF	39	50-63	
PUBLIC >100 m ³	 5PXF VSF	42	75-90	
	 Max-E-ProXF-VS	65	75-90	



(Years)	TradeGrade	PIP Points	Page
3+1	yes	25	38
3+1	yes	20	48
3+1	yes	30	58
3+1	yes	20	46
3+1	yes	30	54
3+1	yes	20	50
3+1	yes	30	56
3+1	yes	20	52
3+1	yes	35	33
3+1	yes	40	42
3+1	yes	35	40
3+1	yes	40	44
3+1	yes	40	60



Pool type



Flow rate - m³/h



Union diameter



Brand



Warranty period



TradeGrade (see more page 16)



Number of PIP points (see more page 25)



Product page



WHY CHOOSE A VARIABLE SPEED PUMP?

A variable speed pump, allowing the variation of filtration rate can easily adapt to several sizes of pools and to the evolution of the equipment of your swimming pool (water animations, heat pump, etc.)

The variable speed pump while ensuring the backwashing of the filter at maximum speed, allows constant filtration at low speed the rest of the time. Thus, by operating at slow speed 24 hours a day, the quality of the filtration is increased, the sound volume is greatly reduced and the pressure drops reduced, limiting the risk of leakage.

And if you have automatic water treatment, the water in your pool is constantly monitored, allowing you to swim in peace.

In addition, the variable speed pump allows significant energy savings.

Why ? Because when the flow is divided by 2, the electricity consumption is divided by 8! So even when operating 24 hours a day, it consumes less!

SCHWIMMBAD
PUMPEN

SCHWIMMBAD
FILTER

WASSER
AUFBEREITUNG

AUTOMATISIERUNG
& STEUERUNG

SCHWIMMBAD
REINIGER

SCHWIMMBAD
WÄRMEPUMPEN

UNTER WASSER
BELEUCHTUNG

WASSER-
ATTRAKTIONEN

EINBAUTEILE



INTELLIFLO3 VSF

Peace of mind at your fingertips with simple smart phone control.



FEATURES

Simple Smartphone Control via on-board Bluetooth and WiFi connectivity through Pentair's easy-to-use Home and Pro Apps. →

Variable Speed and Flow - like dynamic cruise control, IntelliFlo3 auto-regulates/adjusts speed based on your pool's changing conditions to keep flow constant; the "set-it-forget-it" way to clean healthy water. →

New synchronous permanent magnet motor and optimised pump design. →

BENEFITS

Gives the homeowner comfort and peace-of-mind; the Pentair Home and Pro Apps alert both homeowners and service pros about real-time pump status, alerts and notifications.

Up to 90% energy savings. Slower speed and regulated flow save energy and have a noticeable impact on that monthly utility bill.

Its unique motor technology provides silence like no other: when running at a low speed, it sounds like nothing more than a whisper.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l) 0.40% (4 g/l)

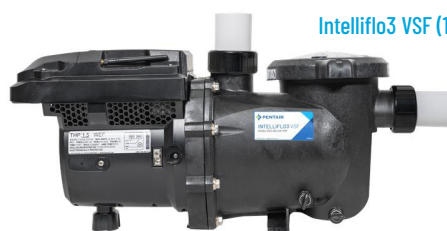
Inlet/Outlet → 50 and 63mm unions (1.5HP) included - 63 and 75 mm unions (3HP) included

Technical Specification → Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi connectivity
→ Flow Control (VSF, Proprietary flow technology)
→ Relay board with two programmable relays
→ 8 programmable speed/time - simplified menus
→ New motor, drive, pump design for unmatched efficiency
→ New permanent magnet motor, made in Italy
→ Intelliprotocol communication (RS485) compatible with Intellipool (Fw 5.07) and Speedeo Connect.

IntelliFlo3 VSF (3 hp)



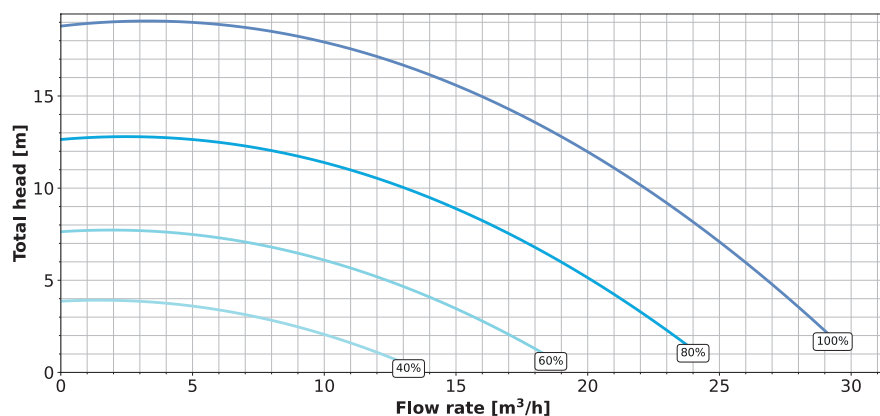
IntelliFlo3 VSF (1.5 hp)



PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	77	39	46.5	-
Pallet	122	107	160	9

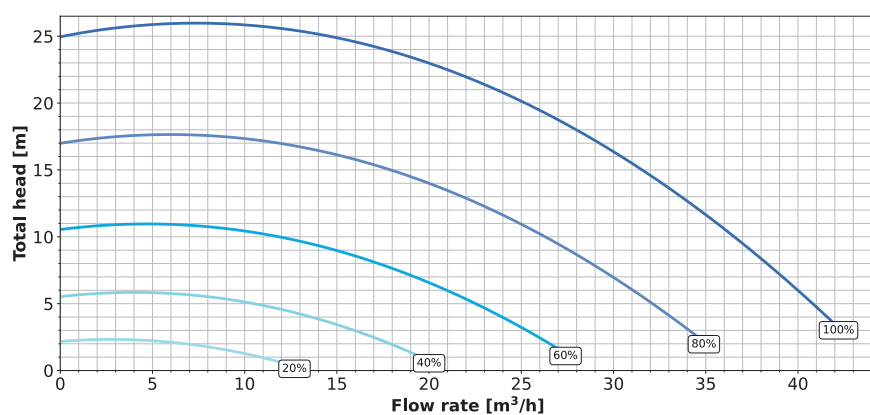
PERFORMANCE (1.5 HP)



For more information
on your product !



PERFORMANCE (3 HP)

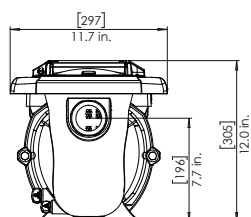


ORDERING INFORMATION

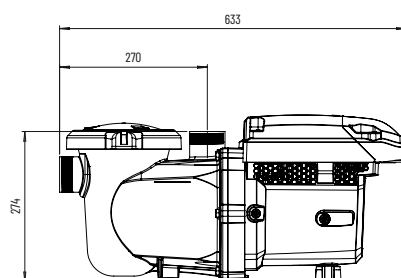
Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-011069	1.1 / 1.5	24	1~230	5.9	A	1237.00	633
P-011079	2.2 / 3	38	1~230	11.2	A	2370.00	660

*as defined by EN 17645

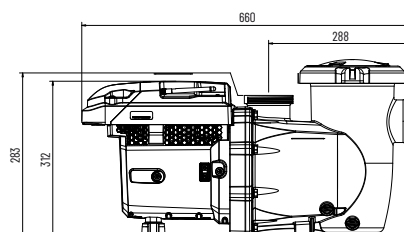
Intelliflo3 VSF (1.5 hp)



Intelliflo3 VSF (1.5 hp)



Intelliflo3 VSF (3 hp)





WHISPERFLO VSF

First-in-class hydraulic performances, modern design for the highest efficiency at low speed with very low energy consumption.



FEATURES

- ¼ turn opening lid
- Quick self priming
- One-piece pump body
- Built-in diagnostics

BENEFITS

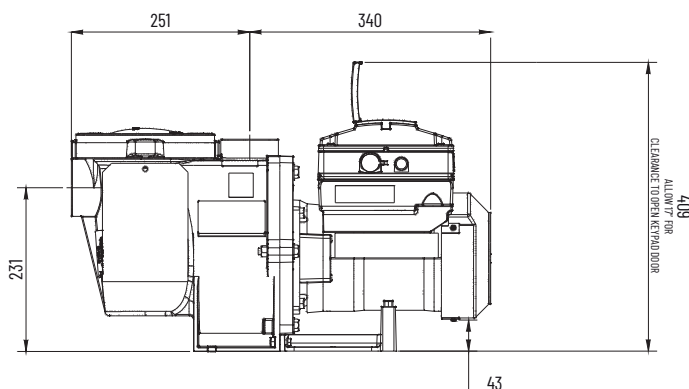
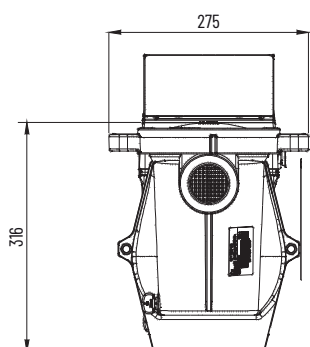
- Easy opening and locking
- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Super silent
- Protect the pump for longer service life

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP
→ 50 mm or 63 mm unions included

Technical Specification → 3hp permanent magnet motor, made in Italy, improved efficiency
→ 8 programmable speed/time - simplified menus
→ Rotatable LCD display / optional wall-mounting kit (PN. R356905)
→ Real time clock with 24hrs retention
→ RS485 Modbus communication / Optional control cable (PN. R350122)



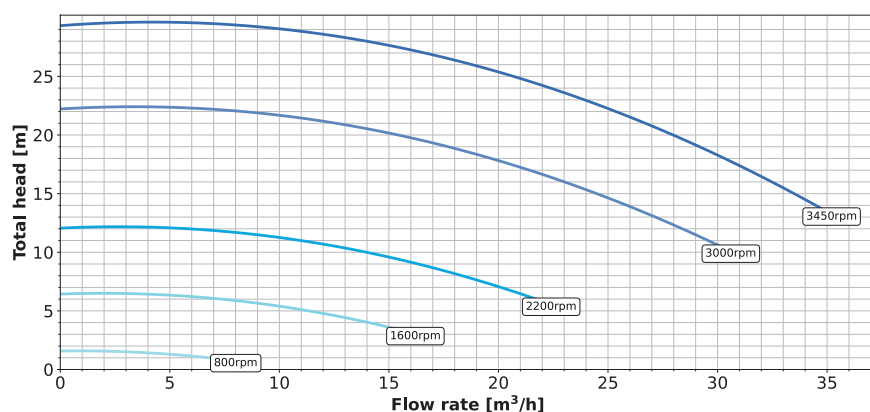
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

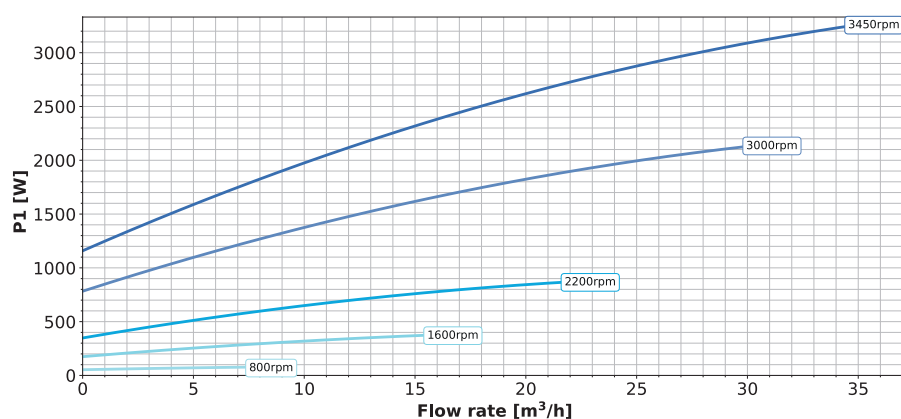
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
WFL-VSF	2.2 / 3	39	1~230	14	A	2954.00	594

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



WHISPERPRO VSF

The iconic variable speed pump for overflow pools as well as large residential pools.



FEATURES

- ¼ turn opening lid
- Quick self priming
- One-piece pump body
- Built-in diagnostics

BENEFITS

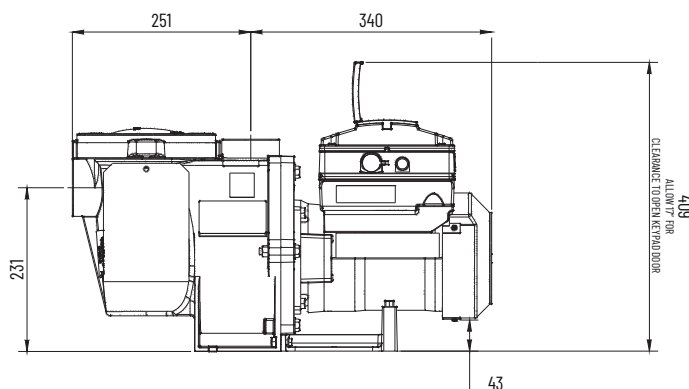
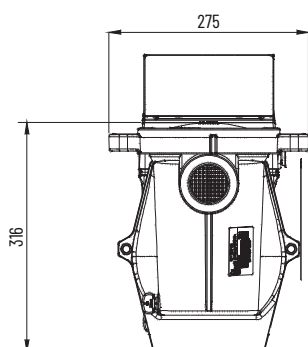
- Easy opening and locking
- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Super silent
- Protect the pump for longer service life

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP
→ 50 mm or 63 mm unions included

Technical Specification → 3hp permanent magnets motor, made in Italy, improved efficiency
→ 8 programmable speed/time - simplified menus
→ Rotatable LCD display / optional wall-mounting kit (PN. R356905)
→ Real time clock with 24hrs retention
→ RS485 Modbus communication / Optional control cable (PN. R350122)



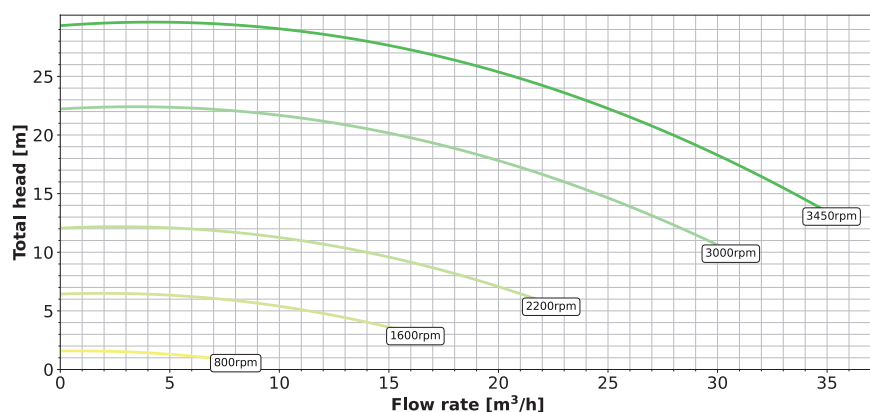
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

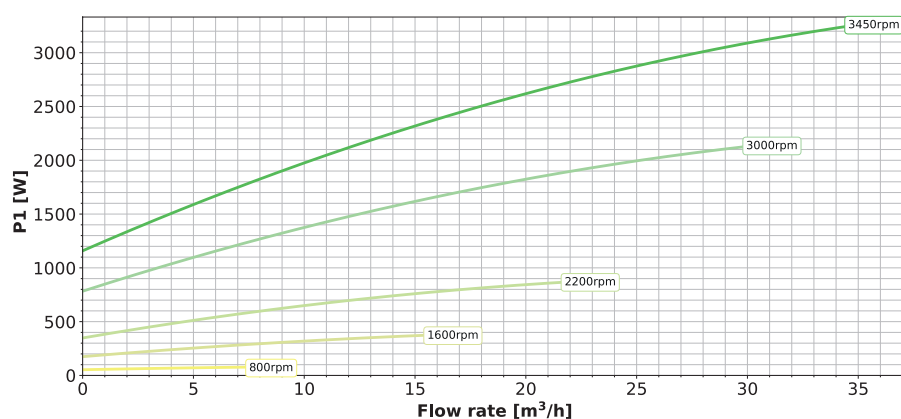
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S5P5R-VSF	2.2 / 3	39	1~230	14	A	2954.00	594

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



5PXF VSF

Our high efficiency pump for semi-commercial applications.

FEATURES

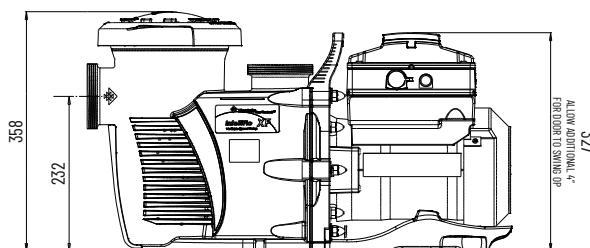
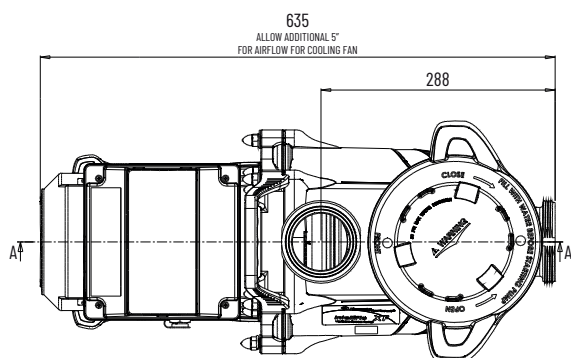
- ¼ turn opening lid
- XXXL strainer basket
- Handle on the top
- Unions with diamond seal
- Hydraulic isolator separating priming water from pumping water

BENEFITS

- Easy opening and locking
- Longer periods between cleanings
- Easier to carry
- Increased durability and tighter sealing
- Faster priming, less turbulence and increased efficiency

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Salt resistance** → 0.40% (4 g/l)
- Inlet/Outlet** → 75 mm unions (90mm slip fit)
- Technical Specification**
 - 3hp permanent magnets motor, made in Italy, improved efficiency
 - 8 programmable speed/time - simplified menus
 - Rotatable LCD display / optional wall-mounting kit (PN. R356905)
 - Real time clock with 24hrs retention
 - RS485 Modbus communication / Optional control cable (PN. R350122)



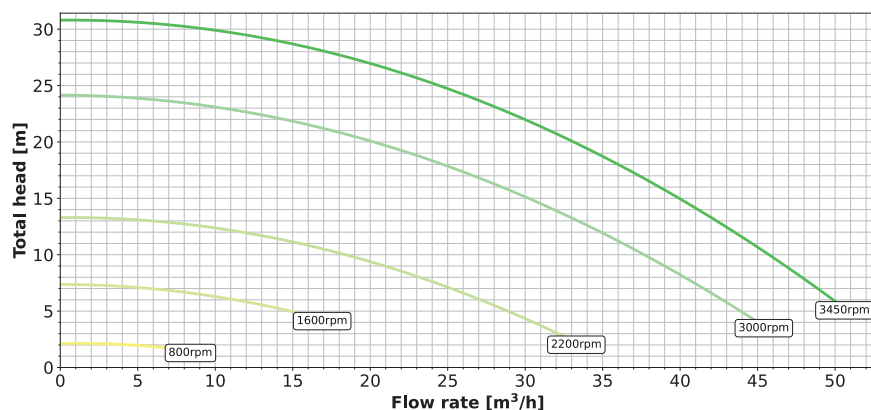
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	79	37	43	-
Pallet	120	80	150	9

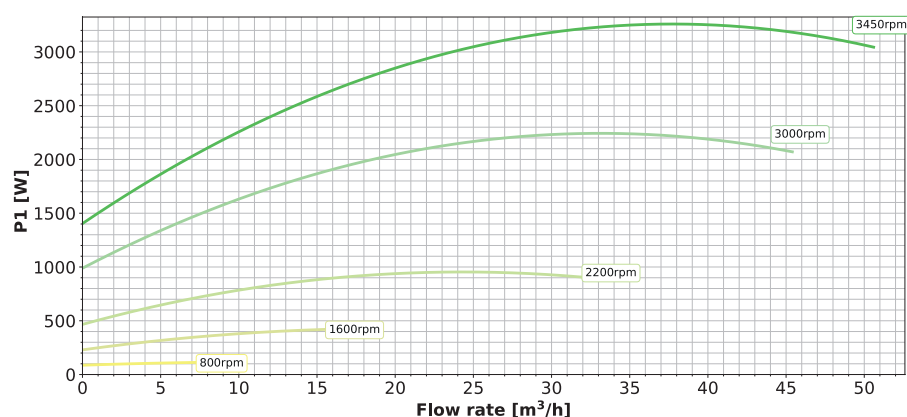
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
5PXF-VSF	2.2 / 3	42	1~230	14	-	-	740

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

SUPERFLO VS2

SUPERFLO pumps offer the best price quality ratio.



FEATURES

XL Strainer basket
¼ turn opening lid
Quick self priming
One-piece pump body
Oversized and robust motor

BENEFITS

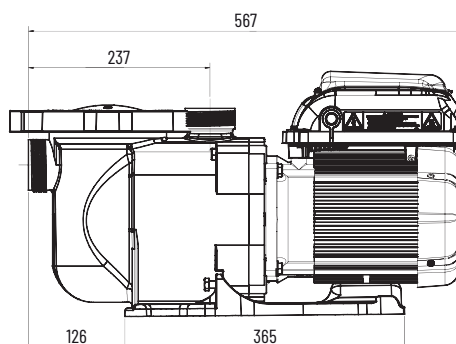
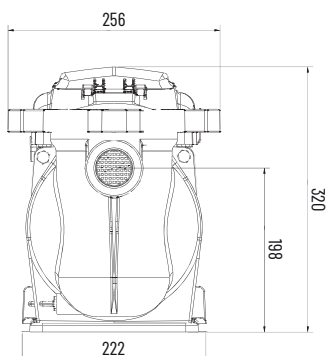
→ Longer periods between cleanings
→ Easy opening and locking
→ Quick and safe start of the pump
→ Super silent
→ Extremely reliable and efficient pump

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 1.5" BSPP
→ 50mm unions included

Technical Specification → Oversized 2.7hp asynchronous motor derated to 1.5hp to deliver high efficiency even at high speed
→ 3 programmable speed/time + override
→ Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
→ 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - PN. R356324Z)



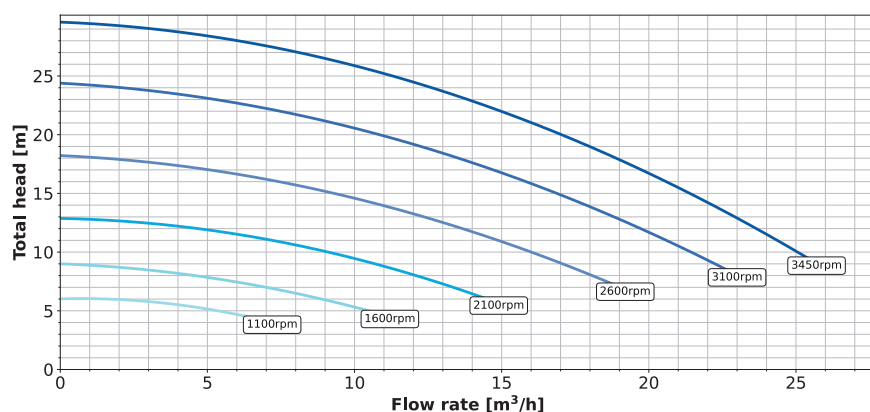
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

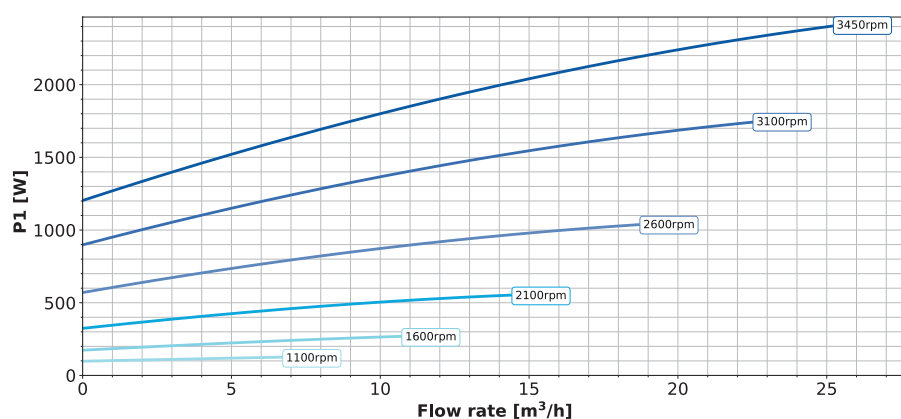
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
SFL-VS2	1.1 / 1.5	26	1~230	10.6	A	2254.00	605

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

LA STA-RITE VS2

The Industry standard and classic from Pentair for compact pools.



FEATURES

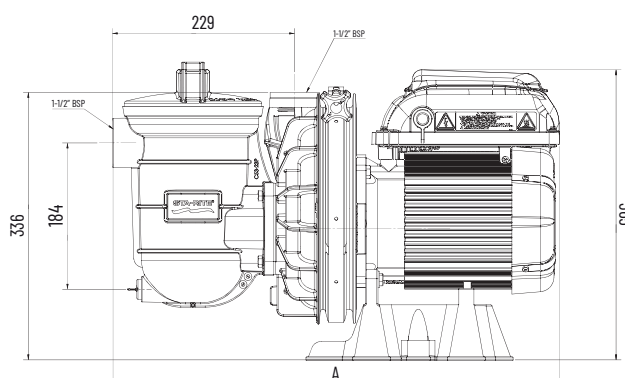
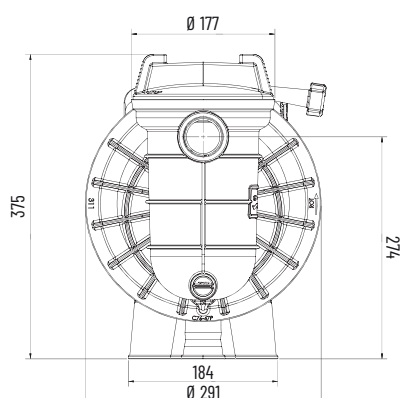
- High head impellers
- Stainless steel lockingclamp and XL strainer basket
- Oversized and robust motor

BENEFITS

- Ideal for applications where control room is far from pool
- Quick maintenance and longer periods between cleaning
- Extremely reliable and efficient pump

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Salt resistance** → 0.40% (4 g/l)
- Inlet/Outlet** → 1.5" BSPP
→ 50mm unions included
- Technical Specification** → Oversized 2.7hp asynchronous motor derated to 1.5hp to deliver high efficiency even at high speed
→ 3 programmable speed/time + override
→ Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
→ 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - PN. R356324z)



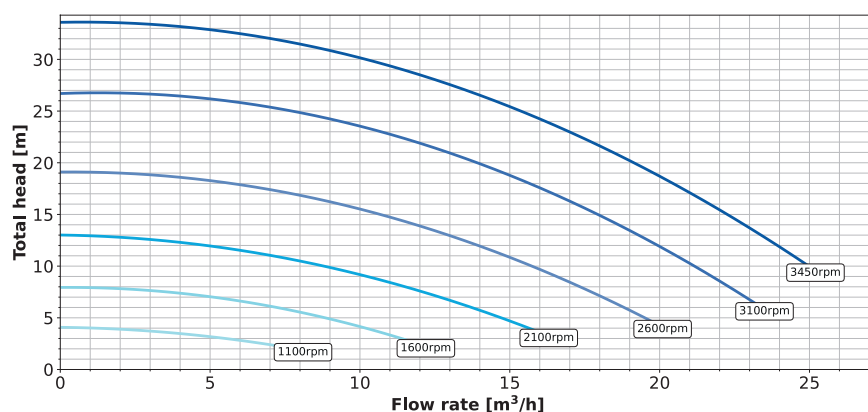
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

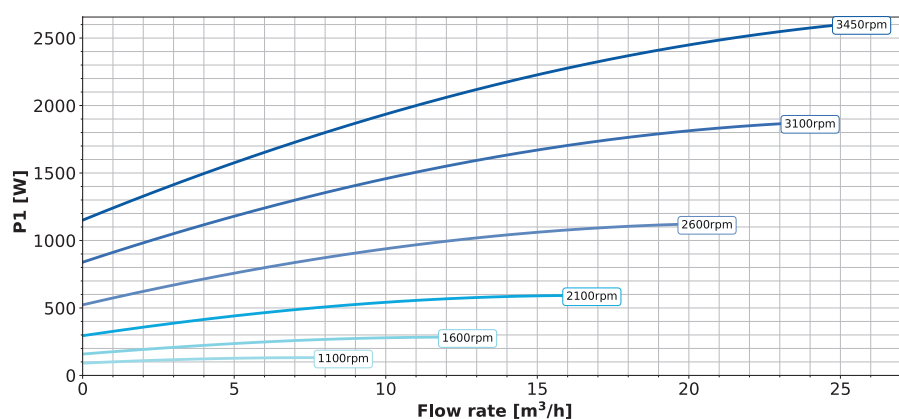
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-STR-VS2	1.1 / 1.5	25	1~230	11.5	A	2484.00	560

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



ULTRAFLow VS2

The universal pump for all types of residential swimming pools.



FEATURES

Programmable speeds with LCD display

Stainless steel locking clamp and XXL strainer basket

¼ turn opening lid

Oversized and robust motor

BENEFITS

→ Easy and worry-free usage

→ Quick maintenance and longer periods between cleaning

→ Easy opening and locking

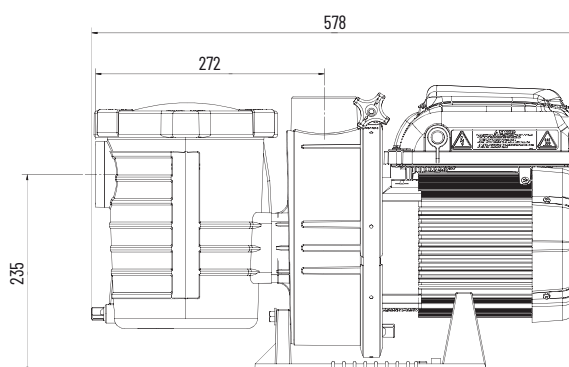
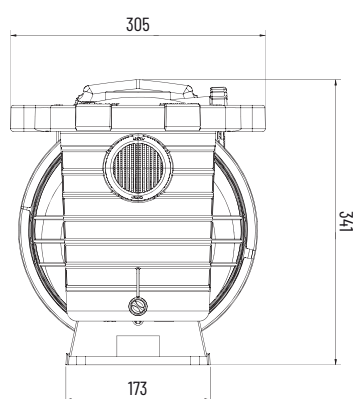
→ Extremely reliable and efficient pump

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP
→ 50/63mm unions included

Technical Specification → Oversized 2.7hp asynchronous motor derated to 1.5hp to deliver high efficiency even at high speed
→ 3 programmable speed/time + override
→ Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
→ 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - PN. R356324Z)



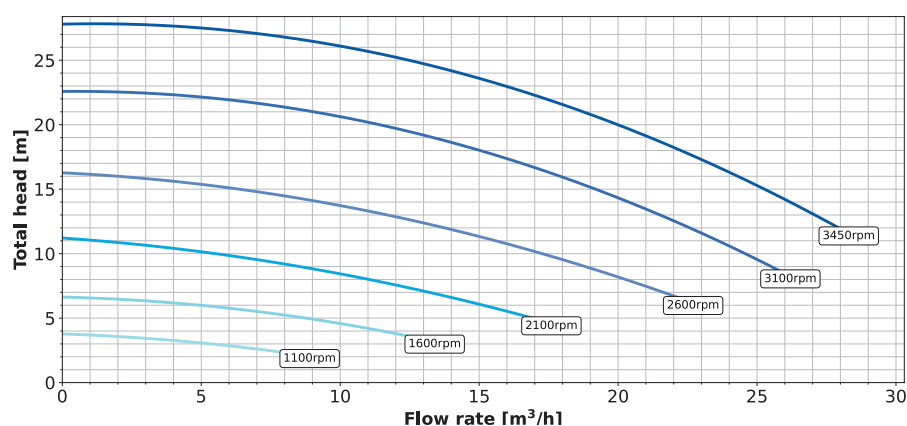
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	79	37	43	-
Pallet	120	80	150	9

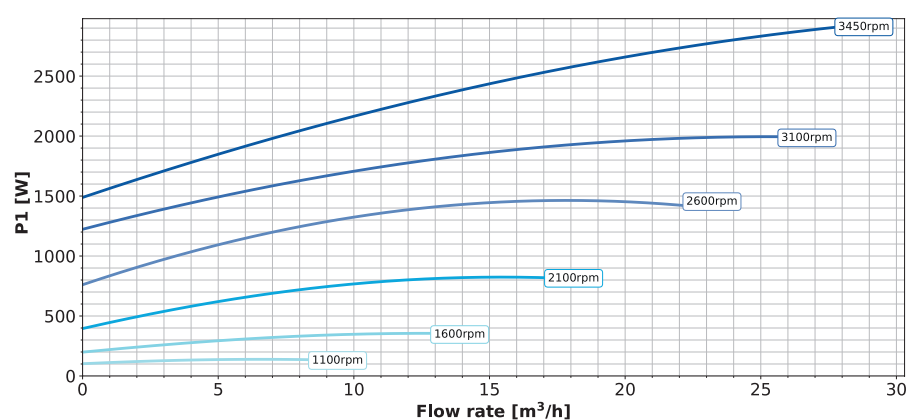
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
UFL-VS2	1.1 / 1.5	34	1~230	12.8		2730.00	571

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



WHISPERFLO VS2

Power within reach: energy efficient and simple to install.

FEATURES

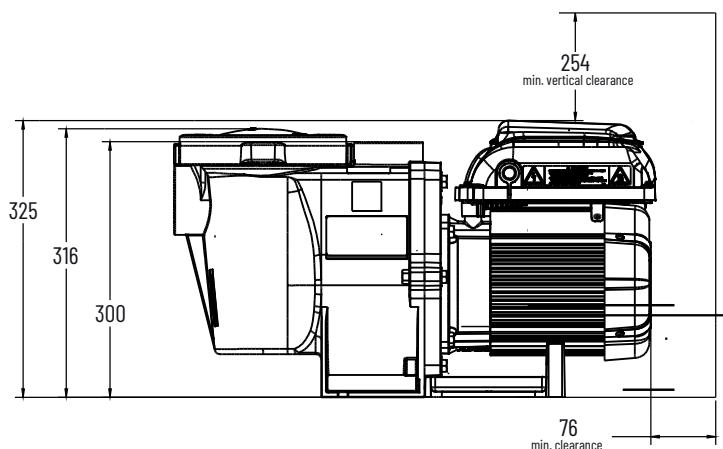
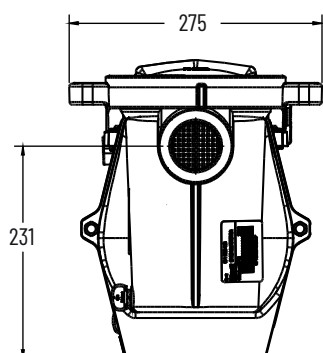
- ¼ turn opening lid
- Quick self priming
- One-piece pump body
- Oversized and robust motor

BENEFITS

- Easy opening and locking
- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Super silent
- Extremely reliable and efficient pump

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Salt resistance** → 0.40% (4 g/l)
- Inlet/Outlet** → 2" BSPP
→ 50/63mm unions included
- Technical Specification** → Oversized 2.7hp asynchronous motor derated to 1.5 HP to deliver high efficiency even at high speed
→ 3 programmable speed/time + override
→ Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
→ 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - PN. RR356324Z)



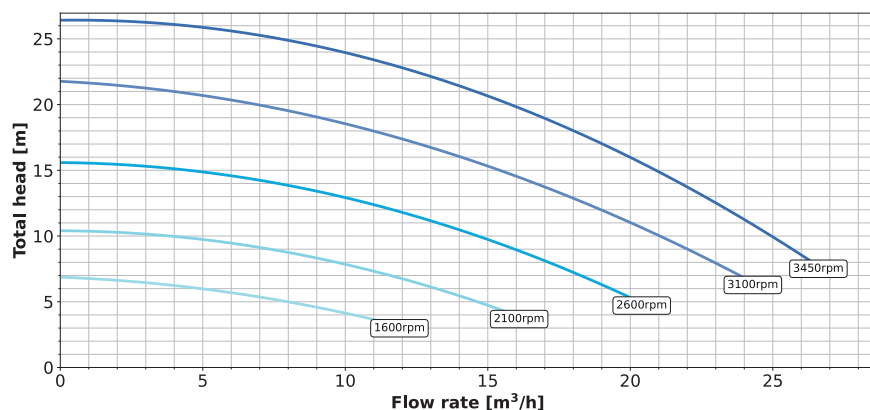
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

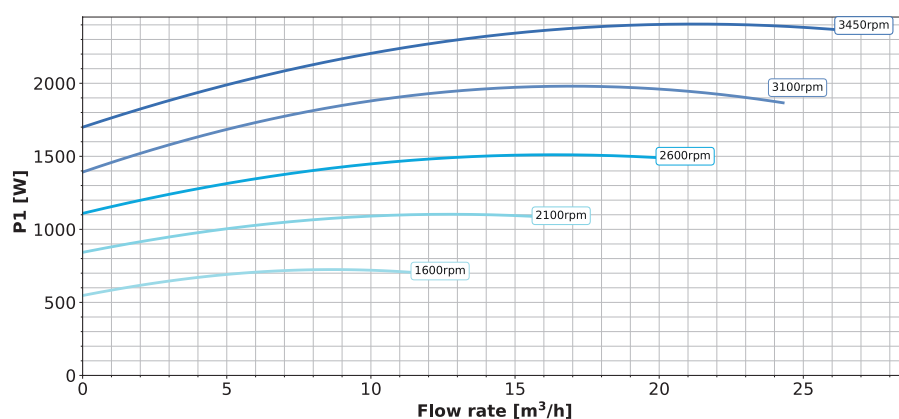
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
WFL-VS2	1.1 / 1.5	27	1~230	10.9	A	2400.00	560

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

SUPERMAX VS2

The best variable speed pump for compact pools.



FEATURES

XL strainer basket
¼ turn opening lid
Quick self priming
One-piece pump body
Oversized and robust motor

BENEFITS

→ Longer periods between cleanings
→ Easy opening and locking
→ Quick and safe start of the pump
→ Super silent
→ Extremely reliable and efficient pump

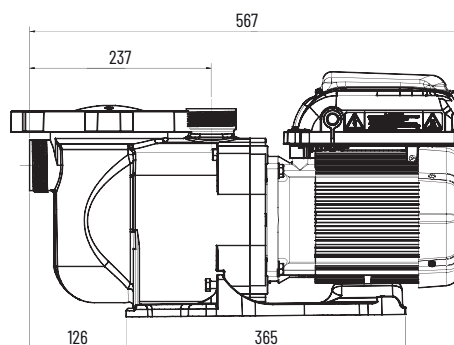
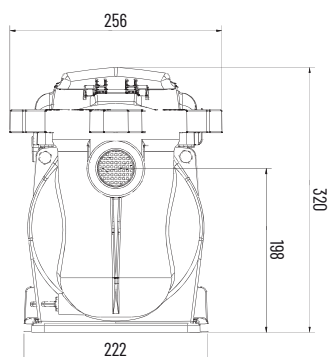


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 1.5" BSPP
→ 50mm unions included

Technical Specification → Oversized 2.7hp asynchronous motor derated to 1.5hp to deliver high efficiency even at high speed
→ EPDM mechanical seal: excellent resistance to heat, ozone, and aging.
→ 3 programmable speed/time + override
→ Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
→ 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - PN. R356324Z)



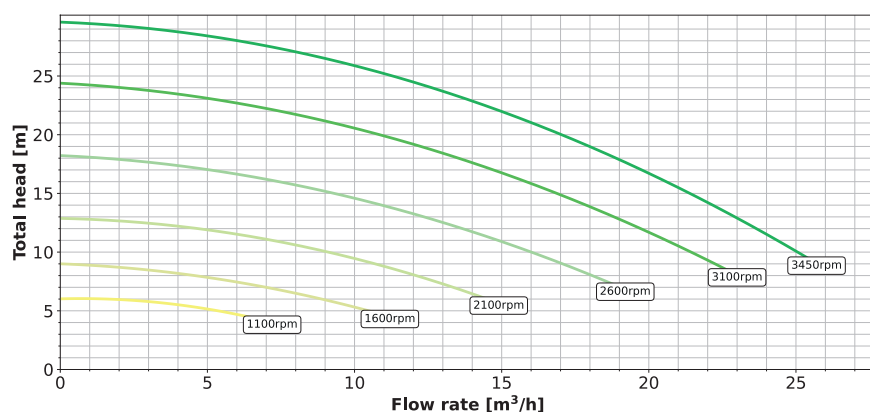
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

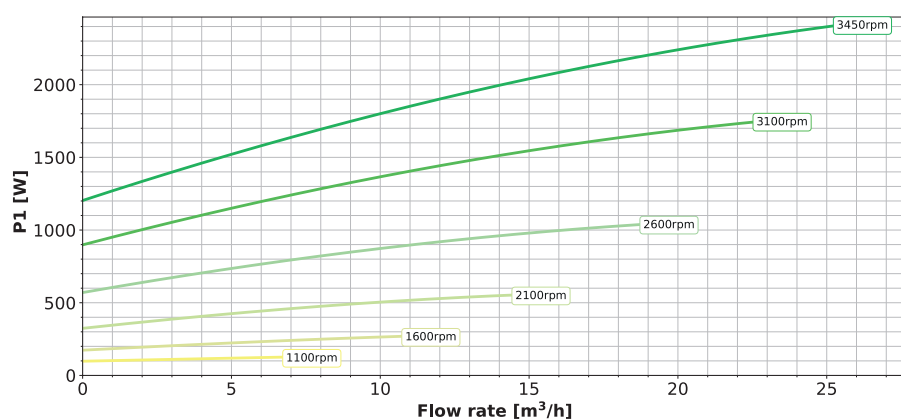
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S5P1R-VS2	1.1 / 1.5	26	1~230	10.6	A	2254.00	605

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



ULTRA-GLAS VS2

The "universal" pumps for all types of residential pools.



FEATURES

High efficiency motor

Programmable speeds with LCD display

Stainless steel locking clamp and XXL strainer basket

¼ turn opening lid

BENEFITS

→ Energy savings

→ Easy and worry-free usage

→ Quick maintenance and longer periods between cleaning

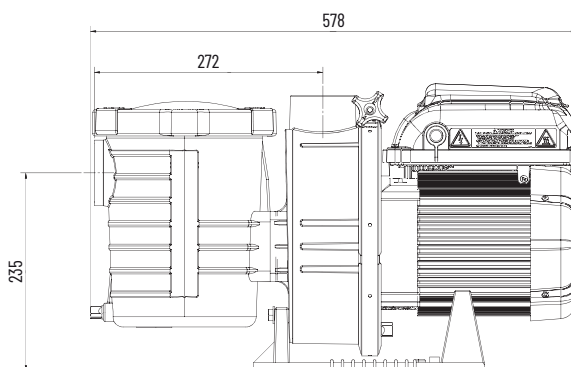
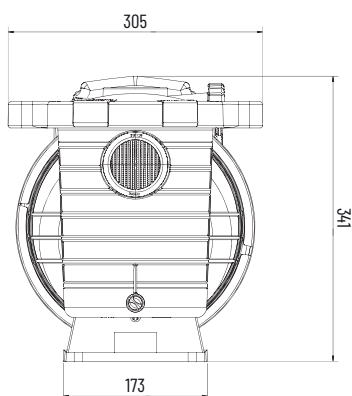
→ Easy opening and locking

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP
→ 50/63mm unions included

Technical Specification → Oversized 2.7hp asynchronous motor derated to 1.5hp to deliver high efficiency even at high speed
→ 3 programmable speed/time + override
→ Excellent heat, ozone and aging resistance due to EPDM mechanical seal
→ Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
→ 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - PN. R356324Z)
→ Excellent resistance to corrosion thanks to stainless steel inserts



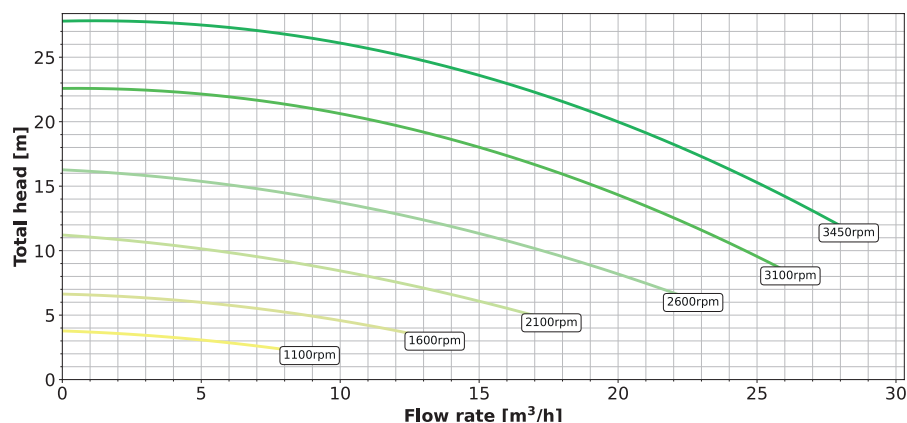
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	79	37	43	-
Pallet	120	80	150	9

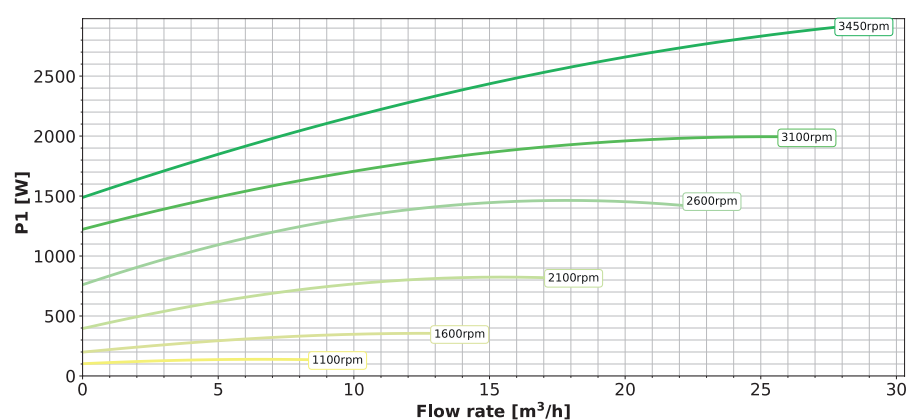
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S5P3R-VS2	1.1 / 1.5	34	1~230	12.8		2730.00	571

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

S5P2R VS2

The industry standard and classic from Sta-Rite.



FEATURES

- High head impellers
- Stainless steel locking clamp
- Removable strainer
- XL strainer basket
- Oversized and robust motor

BENEFITS

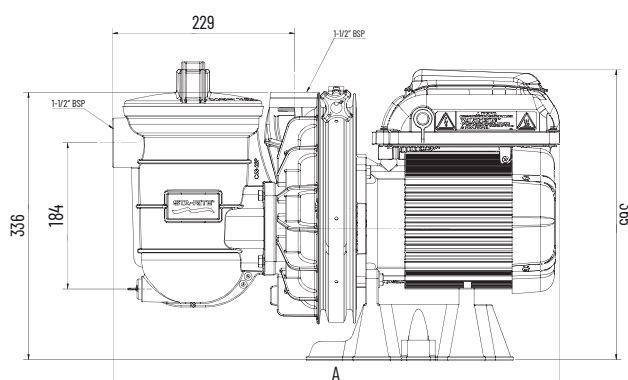
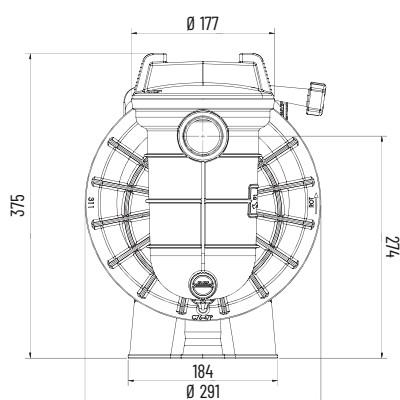
- Ideal for applications where control room is far from pool
- Quick maintenance
- Possibility to transform the pump into booster pump
- Longer periods between cleanings
- Extremely reliable and efficient pump

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 1.5" BSPP
→ 50 mm ID

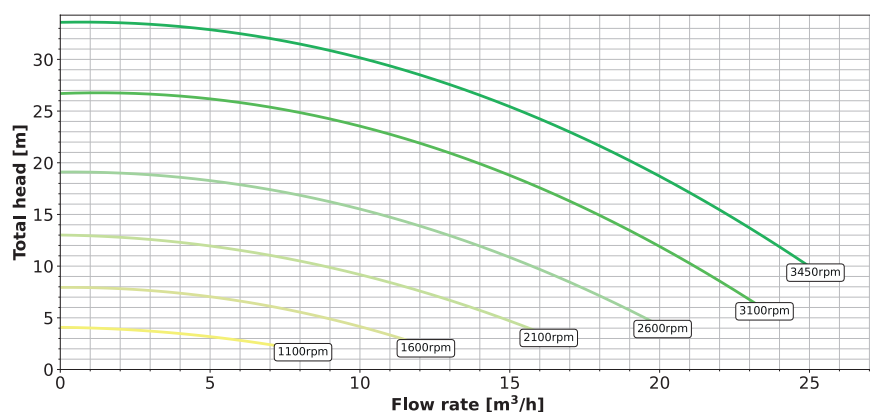
Technical Specification → Oversized 2.7hp asynchronous motor derated to 1.5hp to deliver high efficiency even at high speed
→ 3 programmable speed/time + override
→ Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
→ 4 digital inputs for external control (optional communication cable - PN. RR356324Z)
→ Stainless steel inserts - excellent resistance to corrosion



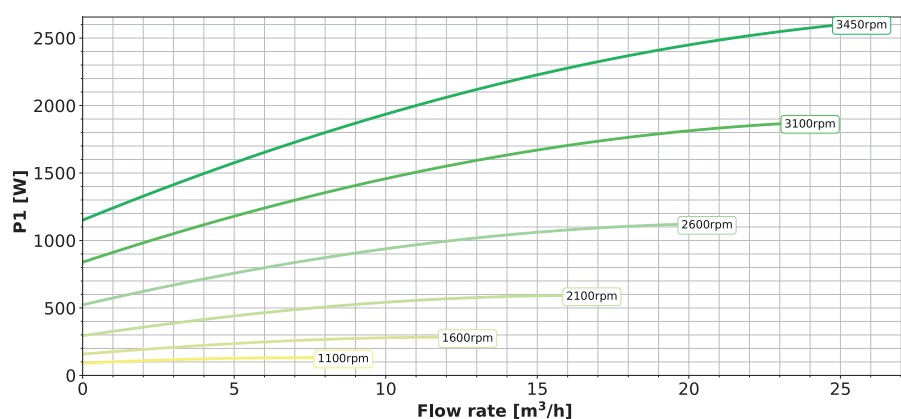
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Palet	120	100	160	18

PERFORMANCE



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S5P2R-VS2	1.1 / 1.5	25	1~230	11.5	A	2484.00	560

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



MAX-E-PRO XF VS

The universal variable speed pump for any semi-commercial pool.



FEATURES

Integrated 5HP motor/drive with pre-set speed programs and versatile power input capability

Speed or flow* control allowing custom programming of optimum pump speeds

All thermoplastic pump body (30% glass filled polypropylene materials) and compact dimensions

BENEFITS

→ Plug and play variable speed pump easy to set up

→ Energy savings and quick pay-back

→ Very compact and quiet commercial pump

*When connected to Pentair's inline 4-20mA flowmeter for 75mm plumbing (E190010) and 90mm plumbing (E190020), or similar 4-20mA flowmeters, this pump is capable of maintaining a constant flow based on the needs of your pool system.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Inlet/Outlet → 75 mm unions (90mm slip fit)

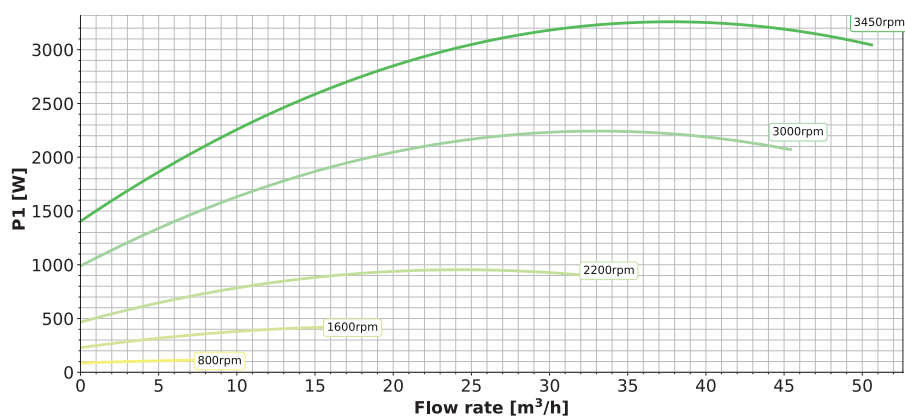
- Technical Specification** →
- Mechanical Seal - Stainless steel and EPDM materials provide extended life and longer intervals between servicing
 - Extra large strainer basket with see through lid
 - Cam and Ramp™ Lid and Locking Ring allow for quick and easy access to the basket
 - Inlet/Outlet: 75mm and 90mm slip fit
 - Thermal overload protection provided by the integral motor control
 - 4 digital inputs and RS-485 Modbus communication via Automation Wiring Kit (optional P/N R356324Z)
 - TEFC motors made with 300 series stainless steel shaft and lubricated, double sealed bearings : extends the life of the pump
 - MAX-E-PROXF® VS variable speed pumps emit up to 42 dB (A)** less than a standard single speed filtration pump.

**Compared to a standard single speed (5HP) filtration pump producing at least 82 dB (A). Values expressed in weighted sound power level according to ISO 3741.

PACKAGING

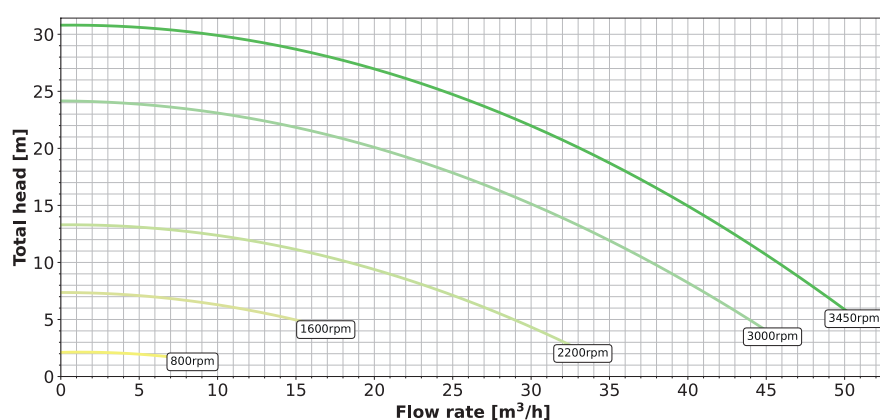
	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	80	39	46	-
Pallet	120	80	92	6

PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !

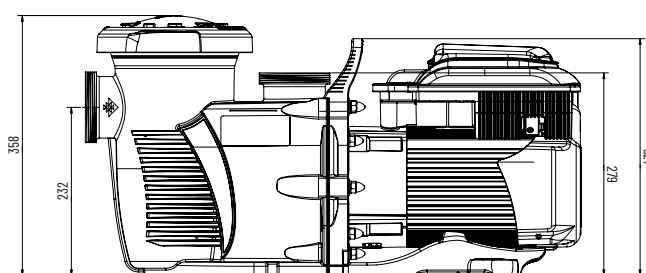
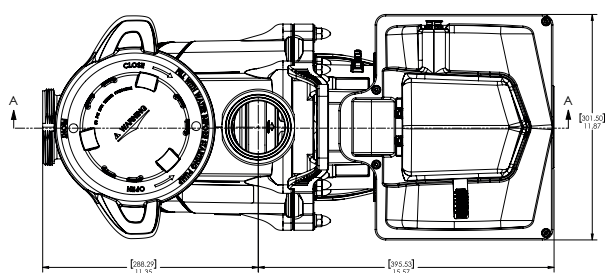
POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-023079	4 / 5	65	1~ 208-230/277-460 3~ 208-460	21/13 7		0.00	686

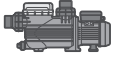
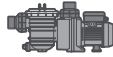
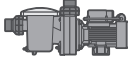
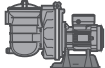
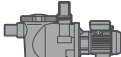
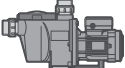
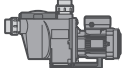
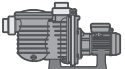
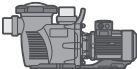
*as defined by EN 17645



HELP FOR CHOOSING

SWIMMING POOL SINGLE SPEED PUMP



Pool	Model	Flow (m ³ /h @ 8m)	Diam. (mm)	Brand
ACCESS 6x3 m or 20-70 m ³ Small inground & large above ground	 PANTERA	4-24	50	 PENTAIR
	 SWIMMEY	4-24	50	
	 FREEFLO	7-24	50	 PENTAIR
COMPACT 8x4 m or 30-80 m ³ Small to medium residential	 LA STA-RITE	8-20	50	 PENTAIR
	 SUPERMAX	12-29	50	
	 SUPERFLO	12-29	50	 PENTAIR
ALL AROUND 10x4 m or 40-100 m ³ Majority of residential pools	 ULTRAFLOW	14-33	50-63	 PENTAIR
	 ULTRA-GLAS	14-33	50-63	
HEAVY DUTY 12x5 m or 70-120 m ³ Large residential & overflow	 WHISPERFLO	15-32	50-63	 PENTAIR
	 WHISPERPRO	15-32	50-63	
	 LA STA-RITE HD	16-33	63	 PENTAIR
PUBLIC >100 m ³	 5PXF	33-40	75-90	



(Years)	TradeGrade	PIP Points	Page
3	yes	3	64
3	yes	5	78
3	no	-	66
3	no	-	70
3	yes	10	80
3	no	5	68
3	no	-	72
3	yes	10	82
3	yes	5	74
3	yes	10	84
3	no	-	76
3	yes	10	86



Pool type



Flow rate - m³/h



Union diameter



Brand



Warranty period



TradeGrade (see more page 16)



Number of PIP points (see more page 25)



Product page



CALCULATE THE FLOW IN M³/H

The flow rate in m³/h of a single-speed pump is calculated:

- by multiplying the pool volume by 5.2 (average number of passages)
- all divided by 24 hours
- rounded to higher volume
- without taking pressure losses into account (length of pipes, bends, water level, etc.) As for the daily filtration time, a simple but proven rule suggests adapting the filtration time to the temperature of the water (≈ divide the water temperature by 2; i.e. 14 hours for water at 28°C for example and 24 hours a day above 30°C).

Ex: for a pool of 50 m³

→ $50 \times 5.2 / 24 = 10.8$ or 11 m³/h

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



PANTERA

Simplicity and efficiency for in-ground and above-ground pools.

FEATURES

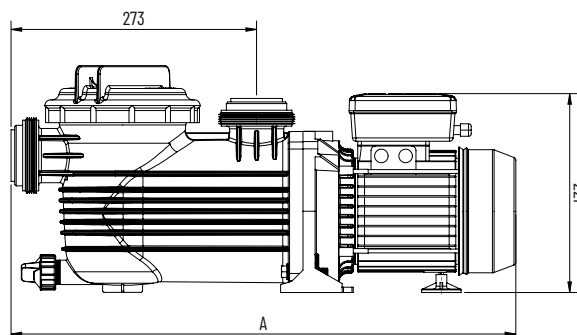
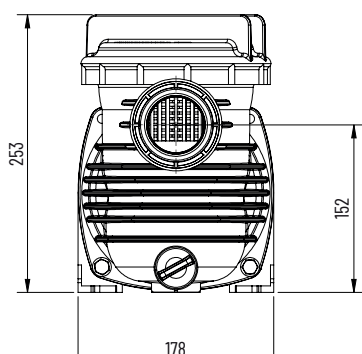
- Quick self priming
- Swivel unions included
- Long cable included

BENEFITS

- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Easy plumbing on above ground pools
- Directly plug it into power socket

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance	→ 4g/l
Inlet/Outlet	→ 50 mm → 50mm unions included
Technical Specification	→ 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant → Induction asynchronous motor → Shaft: Stainless steel AISI 416 → SKF sealed bearings → IP-X5 → Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW) → Shaft Sleeve - A nylon shaft sleeve incorporating a flinger adds additional water ingress protection



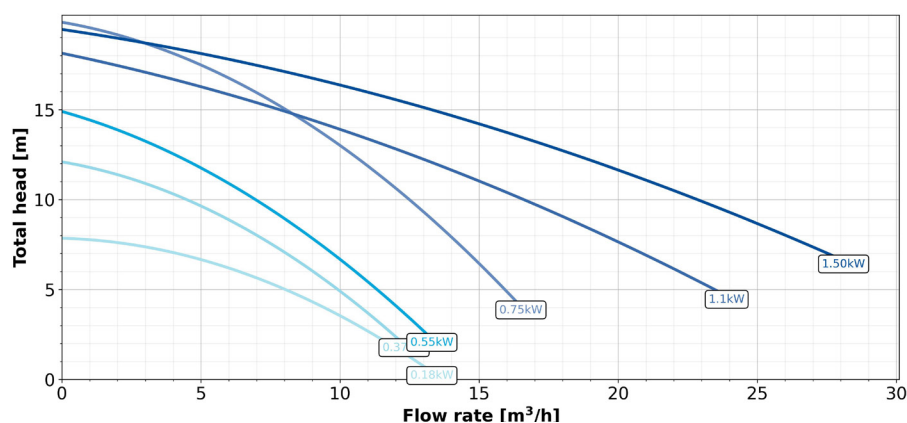
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	570 (up to PNTR-073) 610 (from PNTR-101)	200	320	-
Pallet	80	120	150	24

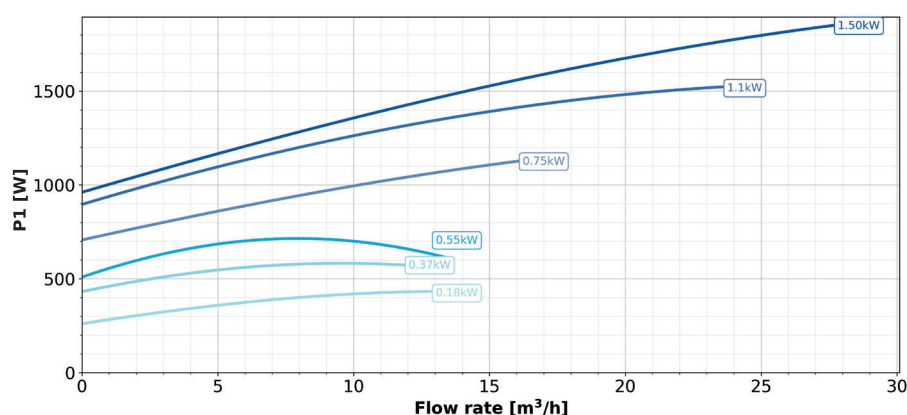
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
PNTR-025	0.18 / 0.25	-	1~230	2.2	E	390.00	565
PNTR-031	0.25 / 33	6	1~230	2.35	E	540.00	565
PNTR-051	0.37 / 0.5	7	1~230	2.5	E	550.00	565
PNTR-071	0.55 / 0.75	9	1~230	3	E	700.00	565
PNTR-101	0.75 / 1	13	1~230	5	E	1100.00	590
PNTR-151	1.1 / 1.5	20	1~230	7.2	D	1500.00	610
PNTR-201	1.5 / 2	24	1~230	8.5	D	1700.00	610
PNTR-073	0.55 / 0.75	9	3~230/400	2.2-1.3	D	650.00	565
PNTR-103E3	0.75 / 1	13	3~230/400	3.3-1.9	D	1100.00	590
PNTR-153E3	1.1 / 1.5	20	3~230/400	4.1-2.4	D	1400.00	610
PNTR-203E3	1.5 / 2	24	3~230/400	6~3.6	D	1750.00	610

*as defined by EN 17645



FREEFLO

The competitive pump for in-ground and above-ground pools.



FEATURES

- ¼ turn opening lid
- XL strainer basket
- Quick self priming
- Swivel unions included
- Long cable included
- 90° rotatable pump discharge

BENEFITS

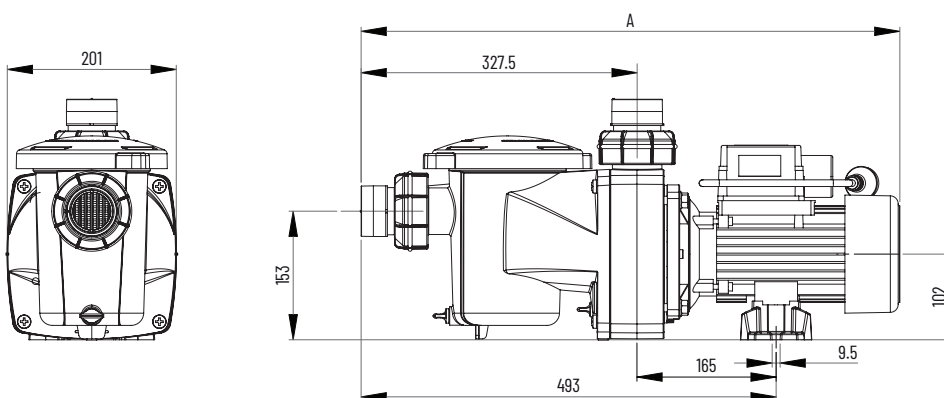
- Easy opening and locking
- Easier and less-frequent maintenance
- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Fit also with above-ground pools and easy assembly
- Easier installation and direct plugging into power socket
- Allow customized installation

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → No

Inlet/Outlet → 50 mm
→ 50mm unions included

Technical Specification → Single piece see-through Cam & Ramp lid for easy cleaning access and inspection
→ Large self-aligning basket to hold debris and easy maintenance
→ 50 mm swivel union fittings included for better sealing and easy installation
→ 90° rotatable pump discharge for customised installation.
→ Heavy duty TEFC motor for long life & continuous use, thermally protected
→ Full mono-block design for silent operation
→ 1.5 m long cable included for ease of installation



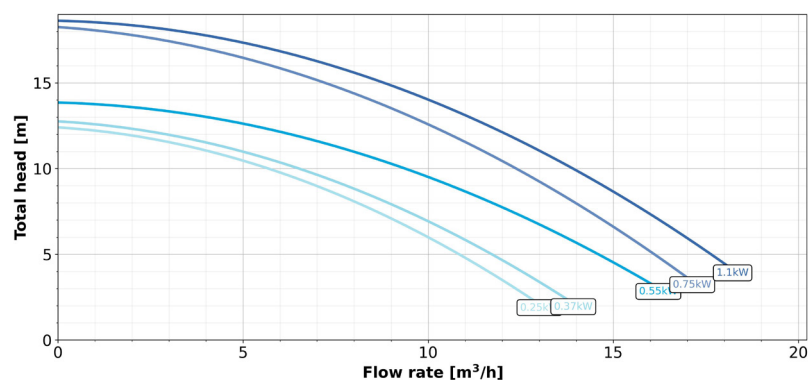
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	642	318	363	-
Palet	120	100	150	18

PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
FFL-031	0.25 / 0.375	7	1~230	-	E	-	540
FFL-051	0.31 / 0.5	9	1~230	-	E	-	540
FFL-071	0.55 / 0.75	12	1~230	-	E	-	562
FFL-101	0.75 / 1	14	1~230	-	E	-	562
FFL-151	1.1 / 1.5	16	1~230	-	D	-	600

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



SUPERFLO

SUPERFLO pumps offer the best price quality ratio.



FEATURES

XL strainer basket
 ¼ turn opening lid
 Quick self priming
 One-piece pump body

BENEFITS

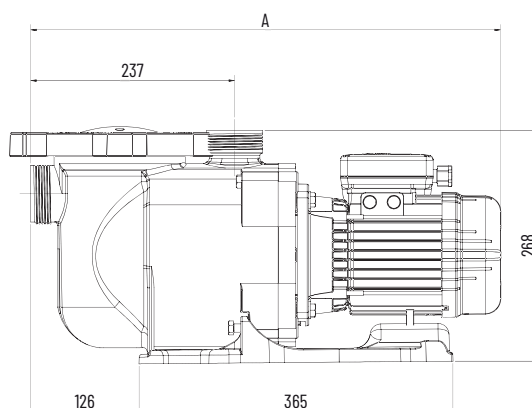
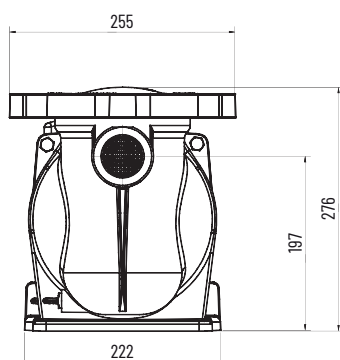
→ Longer periods between cleanings
 → Easy opening and locking
 → Quick and safe start of the pump
 → Super silent

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 1.5" BSPP

Technical Specification → 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant
 → Induction asynchronous motor
 → Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 304 drive-end
 → SKF sealed bearings
 → Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
 → IP-X5



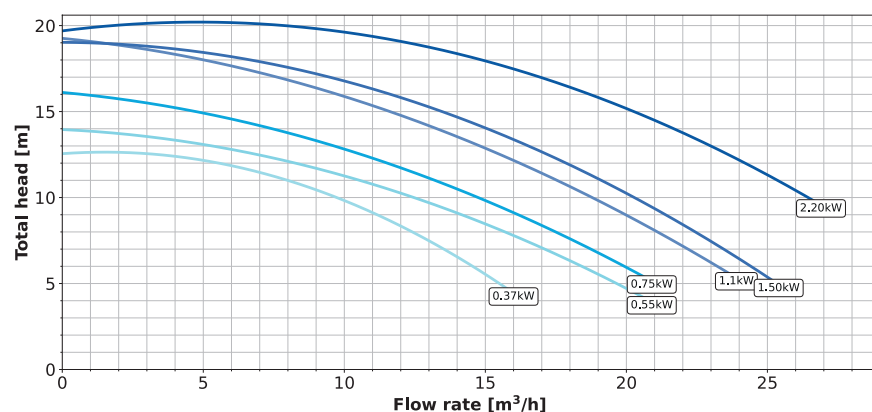
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	63	30	31	-
Palet	120	100	160	24

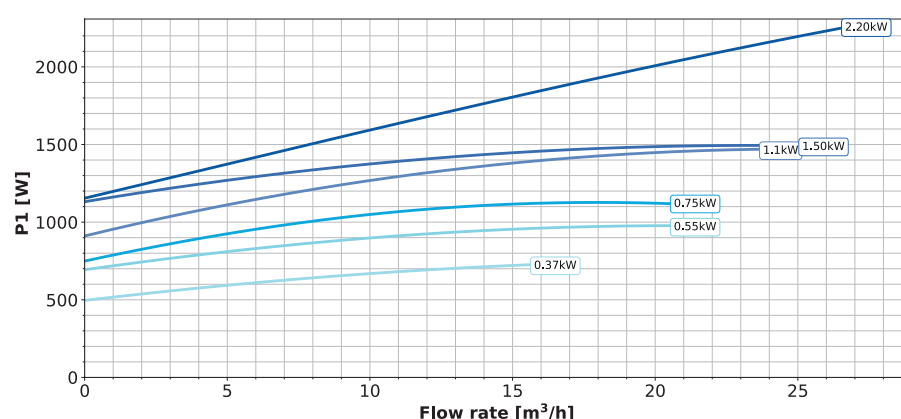
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-SFL-051	0.37 / 0.5	12	1~230	2.7	D	700.00	545
P-SFL-071	0.55 / 0.75	15	1~230	4.4	D	905.20	545
P-SFL-101	0.75 / 1	18	1~230	5	D	1109.60	545
P-SFL-151	1.1 / 1.5	21	1~230	6.2	D	1421.26	575
P-SFL-201	1.5 / 2	23	1~230	6.7	D	1489.15	575
P-SFL-301	2.2 / 3	29	1~230	9.6	D	2096.12	575
P-SFL-073	0.55 / 0.75	15	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.8	D	-	545
P-SFL-103E3	0.75 / 1	18	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.9	D	-	545
P-SFL-153E3	1.1 / 1.5	21	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.4	D	1245.96	575
P-SFL-203E3	1.5 / 2	23	3~230 / 400	6.0-2.7	D	1241.69	575
P-SFL-303E3	2.2 / 3	29	3~230 / 400	6.45-3.3	D	1663.25	575

*as defined by EN 17645

ACCESSORIES

(not included, order as optional)

Part number	Description
R170450	Union kit 50 mm





LA STA-RITE

The Industry standard and classic from Pentair for compact pools.

FEATURES

Stainless steel locking clamp
Removable strainer
XL strainer basket
High head impellers

BENEFITS

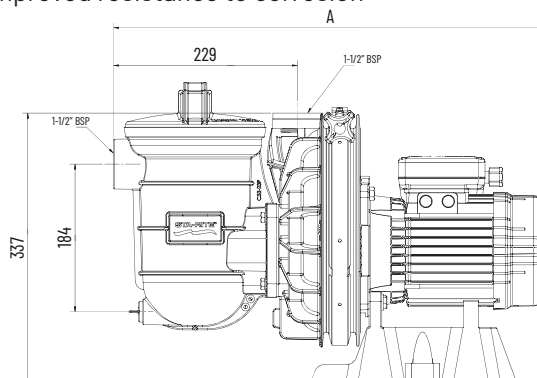
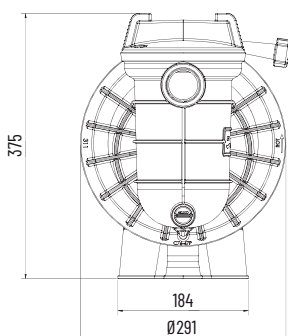
- Quick maintenance and upgradability into variable speed pump
- Possibility to transform the pump into booster pump
- Longer periods between cleaning
- Ideal for applications where control room is far from pool

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 1.5" BSPP
→ 50mm unions included

Technical Specification → 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant
→ Induction asynchronous motor
→ Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 304 drive-end
→ SKF sealed bearings
→ Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
→ IP-X5
→ Stainless steel inserts - improved resistance to corrosion



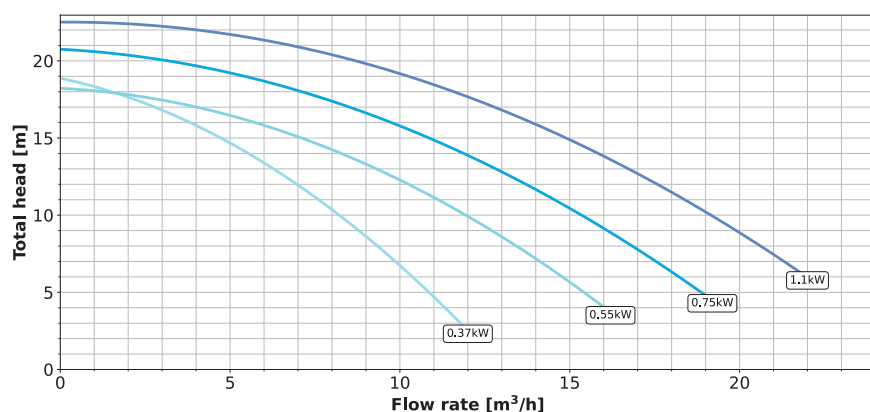
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

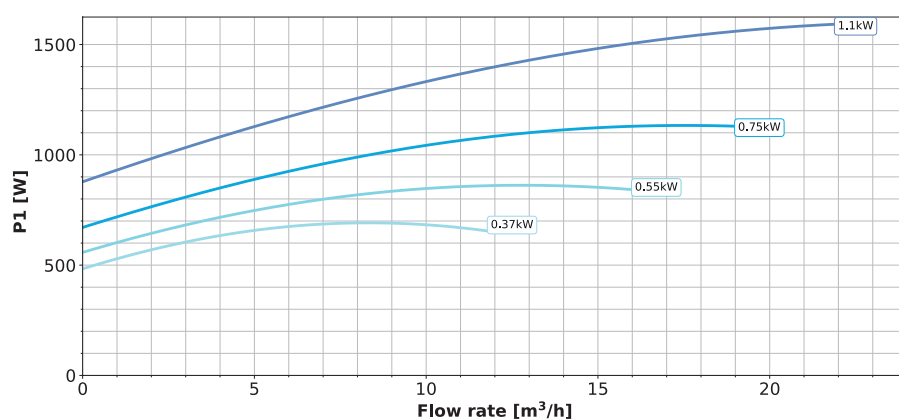
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-STR-051	0.37 / 0.5	8	1~230	3.1	D	684.78	542
P-STR-071	0.55 / 0.75	12	1~230	3.8	D	859.65	542
P-STR-101	0.75 / 1	16	1~230	5.1	D	1132.34	542
P-STR-151	1.1 / 1.5	20	1~230	7.1	D	1543.18	572
P-STR-053	0.37 / 0.5	8	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.8	-	-	542
P-STR-073	0.55 / 0.75	12	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.8	-	-	542
P-STR-103E3	0.75 / 1	16	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.6	-	-	542
P-STR-153E3	1.1 / 1.5	20	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.5	-	-	572

*as defined by EN 17645



ULTRAFLOW

Appreciated for its large strainer and its quick and easy maintenance.



FEATURES

XL strainer basket
Stainless steel locking clamp
¼ turn opening lid
Quick self priming

BENEFITS

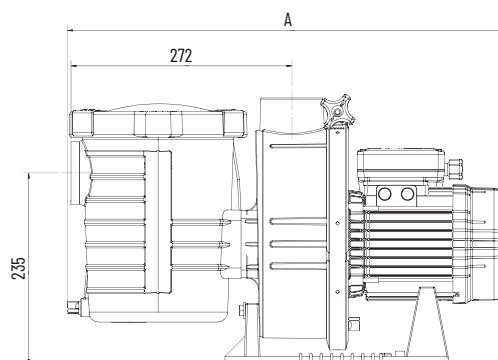
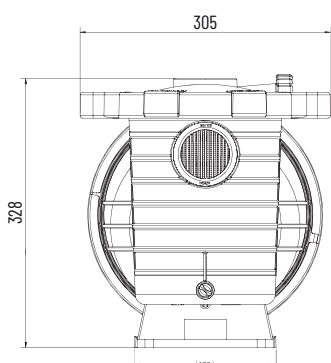
→ Longer periods between cleanings
→ Quick maintenance
→ Easy opening and locking
→ Quick and safe start of the pump

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP

Technical Specification → 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant
→ Induction asynchronous motor
→ Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 304 drive-end
→ SKF sealed bearings
→ Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
→ IP-X5



PACKAGING

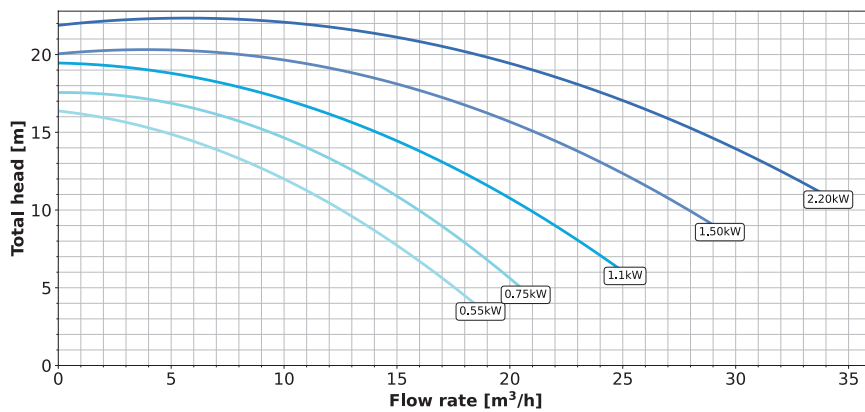
	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65 79*	33 37*	41 43*	-
Palet	120	100 80*	160	18 9*

*2.2 kW dimensions only

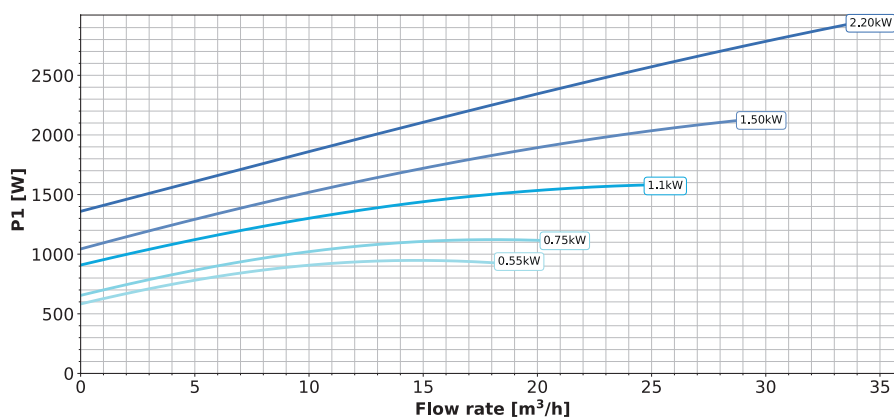
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-UFL-071	0.55 / 0.75	14	1~230	4.2	D	925.55	540
P-UFL-101	0.75 / 1	18	1~230	5	D	1074.31	540
P-UFL-151	1.1 / 1.5	23	1~230	7	D	1532.59	570
P-UFL-201	1.5 / 2	29	1~230	9.5	D	2000.00	570
P-UFL-301	2.2 / 3	34	1~230	12.5	D	2500.00	619
P-UFL-073	0.55 / 0.75	14	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.8	D	-	540
P-UFL-103E3	0.75 / 1	18	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.6	D	-	540
P-UFL-153E3	1.1 / 1.5	23	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.5	D	1509.95	570
P-UFL-203E3	1.5 / 2	29	3~230 / 400	6.0-3.4	C	1831.04	570
P-UFL-303E3	2.2 / 3	34	3~230 / 400	7.0-3.7	C	2249.81	643

*as defined by EN 17645

ACCESSORIES

(not included, order as optional)

Part number	Description
R170498	Union kit 2" to 50/63 mm





WHISPERFLO

First-in-class hydraulic performances, modern design for the highest efficiency and quiet operations.



FEATURES

- ¼ turn opening lid
- Quick self priming
- One-piece pump body

BENEFITS

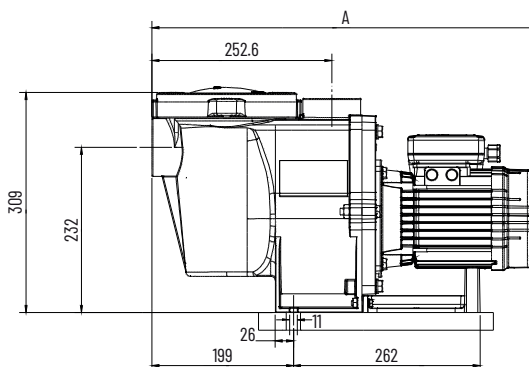
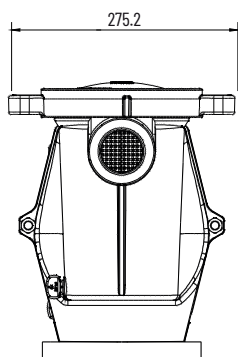
- Easy opening and locking
- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Super silent

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP
→ 50 mm or 63 mm

Technical Specification → 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant
→ Induction asynchronous motor
→ Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 304 drive-end
→ SKF sealed bearings
→ Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
→ IP-X5



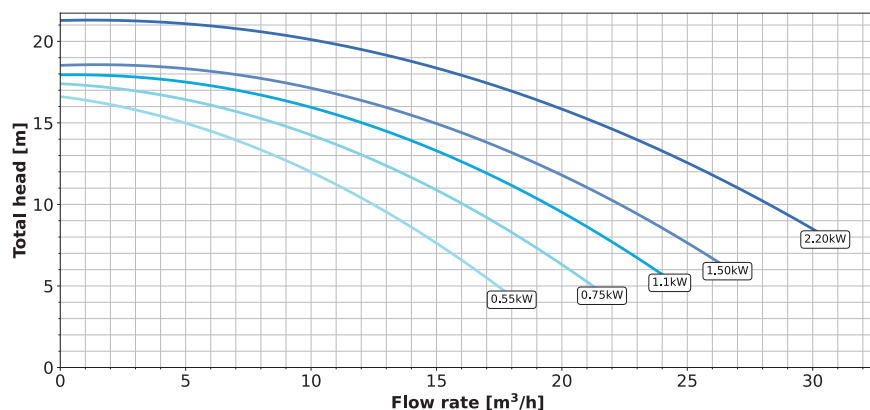
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

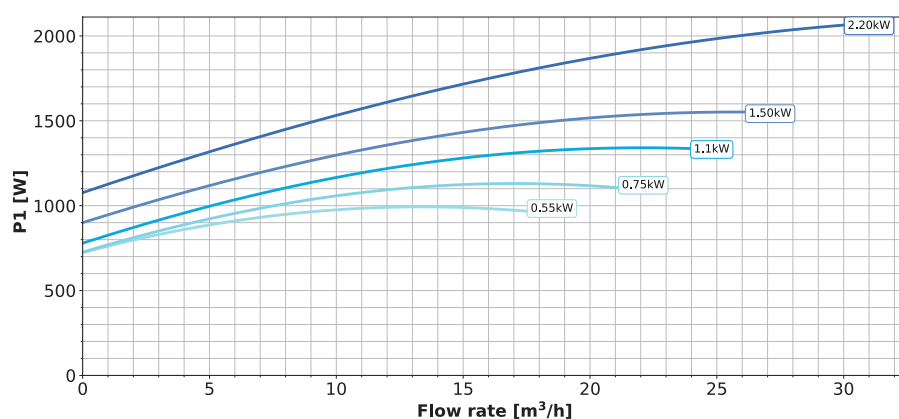
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-WFL-071	0.55 / 0.75	15	1~230	4.4	D	999.04	545
P-WFL-101	0.75 / 1	19	1~230	5	D	1129.63	545
P-WFL-151	1.1 / 1.5	23	1~230	5.9	D	1317.73	575
P-WFL-201	1.5 / 2	24	1~230	6.9	D	1513.55	575
P-WFL-301	2.2 / 3	32	1~230	9.3	D	1920.27	575
P-WFL-073	0.55 / 0.75	15	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.7	D	944.07	545
P-WFL-103E3	0.75 / 1	19	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.9	D	1020.91	545
P-WFL-153E3	1.1 / 1.5	23	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.5	D	1322.19	575
P-WFL-203E3	1.5 / 2	24	3~230 / 400	6.5-2.9	C	1433.55	575
P-WFL-303E3	2.2 / 3	32	3~230 / 400	6.5-3.3	C	1759.91	575

*as defined by EN 17645

ACCESSORIES

(not included, order as optional)

Part number	Description
R170498	Union kit 2" to 50/63 mm
RE20-0022	Riser base - Challenger replacement





LA STA-RITE HD

High efficiency and maximum performance pump for big pools or with overflow.

FEATURES

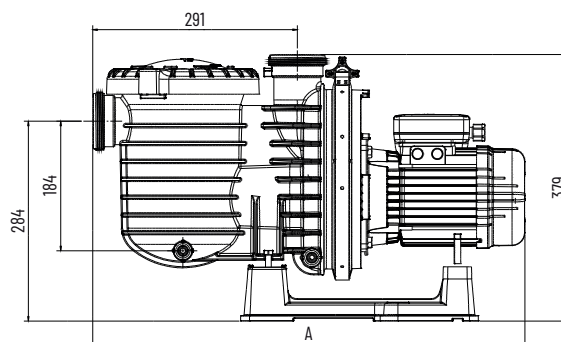
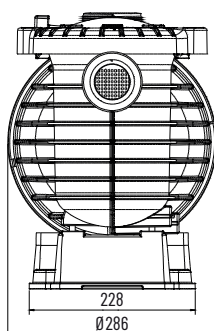
XL strainer basket
Stainless steel locking clamp
¼ turn opening lid
Quick self priming

BENEFITS

→ Longer periods between cleaning
→ Quick maintenance
→ Easy opening and locking
→ Quick and safe start of the pump

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance	→ 4% (40g/l) sea water (SW) version on demand
Inlet/Outlet	→ 63 mm threaded → 63mm unions included
Technical Specification	→ 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant → Induction asynchronous motor → Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 304 drive-end → SKF sealed bearings → IP-X5 → Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW) → Sleeved impeller Manufactured with PPO Resin - Withstands the toughest water environments



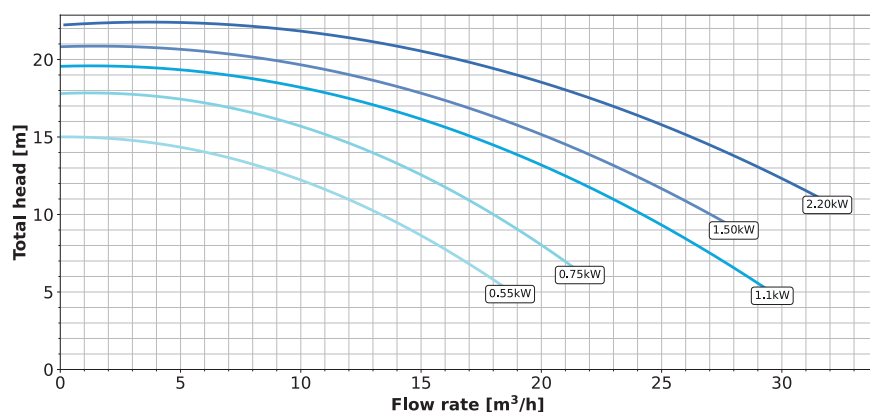
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	79	37	43	-
Pallet	120	80	150	9

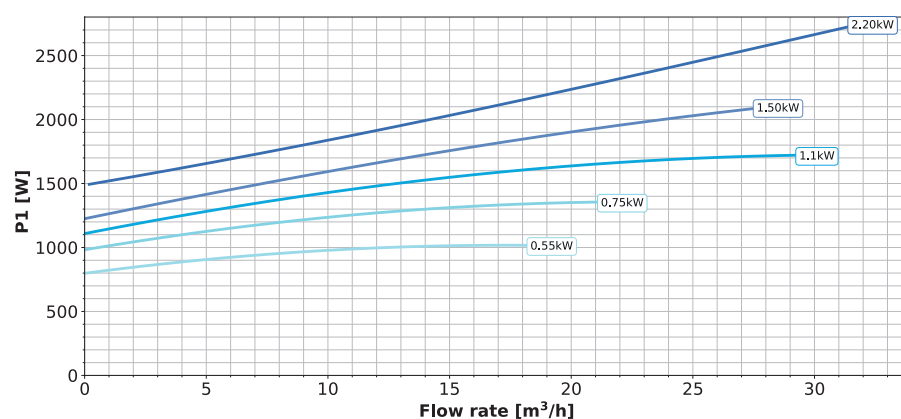
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
P-STRHD-071	0.55 / 0.75	16	1~230	4.5	D	993.11	614
P-STRHD-101	0.75 / 1	21	1~230	5.9	D	1348.40	614
P-STRHD-151	1.1 / 1.5	26	1~230	7.8	D	1676.16	643
P-STRHD-201	1.5 / 2	29	1~230	9.3	D	1965.11	643
P-STRHD-301	2.2 / 3	33	1~230	12.4	D	2404.71	693
P-STRHD-073	0.55 / 0.75	16	3~230 / 400	3.1-2.0	D	1078.42	614
P-STRHD-103E3	0.75 / 1	21	3~230 / 400	3.3-2.1	D	1027.58	614
P-STRHD-153E3	1.1 / 1.5	26	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.6	D	1337.32	643
P-STRHD-203E3	1.5 / 2	29	3~230 / 400	6.5-2.9	C	1472.74	643
P-STRHD-303E3	2.2 / 3	33	3~230 / 400	7.0-3.8	C	2150.25	716

*as defined by EN 17645

SWIMMEY

Excellent price/quality ratio. Swiveling unions.



FEATURES

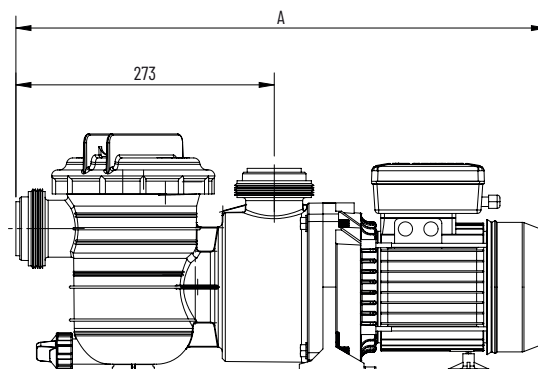
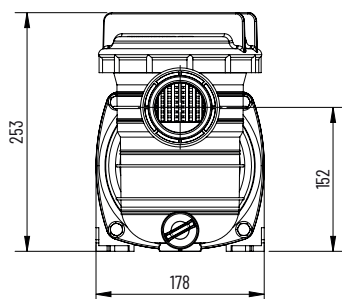
- Quick self priming
- Swivel unions included
- Long cable included

BENEFITS

- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Fit also with above-ground pools and easy assembly
- Easier installation and direct plugging into power socket

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance	→ 0.40% (4 g/l)
Inlet/Outlet	→ 50 mm → 50mm unions included
Technical Specification	→ 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant → Induction asynchronous motor → Shaft: Stainless steel AISI 416 → SKF sealed bearings → IP-X5 → Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW) → Shaft Sleeve - A nylon shaft sleeve incorporating a flinger adds additional water ingress protection



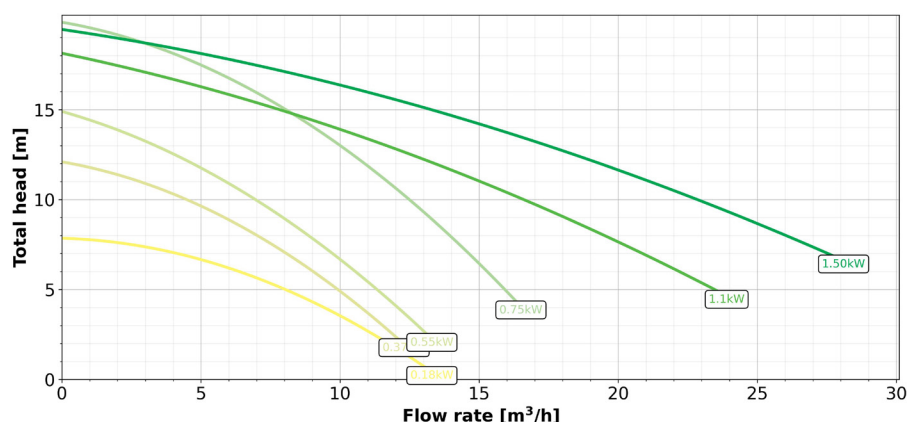
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	570 610	200	320	-
Palet	80	120	150	24

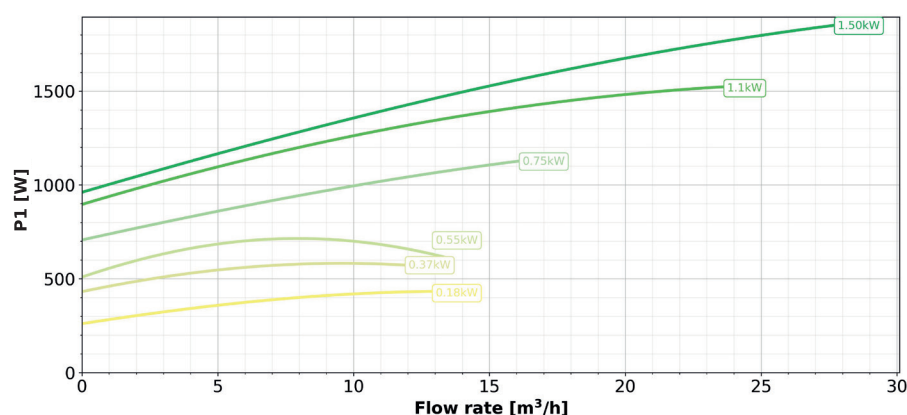
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S7242380-1	0.18 / 0.25	4	1~230	2.2	E	390.00	565
S7242390-1	0.25 / 33	6	1~230	2.35	E	540.00	565
S7242160-1	0.37 / 0.5	7	1~230	2.5	E	550.00	565
S7242170-1	0.55 / 0.75	9	1~230	3	E	700.00	565
S7242180-1	0.75 / 1	13	1~230	5	E	1100.00	590
S7242270-1	1.1 / 1.5	20	1~230	7	D	1500.00	610
S7242290-1	1.5 / 2	24	1~230	8.5	D	1700.00	610
S7242240-1	0.55 / 0.75	9	3~230 / 400	2.2-1.3	D	650.00	565
S7242250-1	0.75 / 1	13	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.9	D	1100.00	590
S7242280-1	1.1 / 1.5	20	3~230 / 400	4.1-2.4	D	1400.00	610
S7242300-1	1.5 / 2	24	3~230 / 400	6~3.6	D	1750.00	610

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



SUPERMAX

The ideal pump for compact pools.



FEATURES

XL strainer basket
¼ turn opening lid
Quick self priming
One-piece pump body
EPDM mechanical seal

BENEFITS

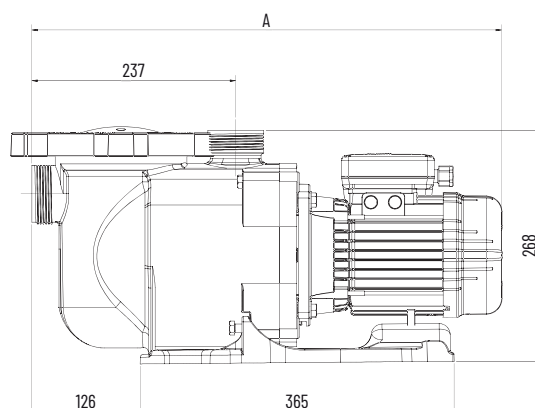
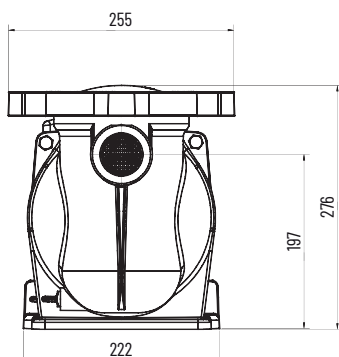
- Longer periods between cleanings
- Easy opening and locking
- Quick and safe start of the pump
- Super silent
- Excellent heat, ozone and aging resistance

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 1.5" BSPP
→ 50mm unions included

Technical Specification → 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant
→ Induction asynchronous motor
→ Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 316 drive-end
→ SKF high temperature sealed bearings
→ Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
→ IP-X5



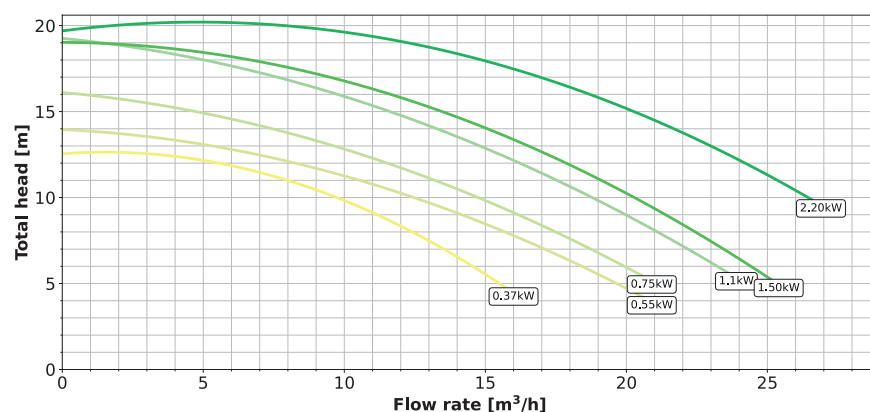
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	63	30	31	-
Palet	120	100	160	24

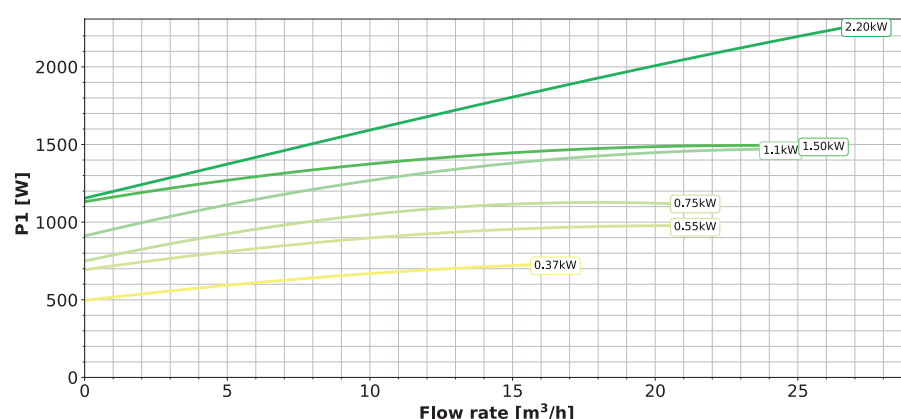
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S5P1RC-1P	0.37 / 0.5	12	1~230	2.7	D	700.00	545
S5P1RD-1P	0.55 / 0.75	15	1~230	4.4	D	905.20	545
S5P1RE-1P	0.75 / 1	18	1~230	5	D	1109.60	545
S5P1RF-1P	1.1 / 1.5	21	1~230	6.2	D	1421.26	575
S5P1RG-1P	1.5 / 2	23	1~230	6.7	D	1489.15	575
S5P1RH-1P	2.2 / 3	29	1~230	9.6	D	2096.12	575
S5P1RD-3P	0.55 / 0.75	15	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.8	D	-	545
S5P1RE-3E3P	0.75 / 1	18	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.9	D	-	545
S5P1RF-3E3P	1.1 / 1.5	21	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.4	D	1245.96	575
S5P1RG-3E3P	1.5 / 2	23	3~230 / 400	6.0-2.7	D	1241.69	575
S5P1RH-3E3P	2.2 / 3	29	3~230 / 400	6.45-3.3	D	1663.25	575

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



ULTRA-GLAS

The universal pump for all types of residential pools.

FEATURES

XL strainer basket
Stainless steel locking clamp
¼ turn opening lid
Quick self priming
Stainless steel inserts
EPDM mechanical seal

BENEFITS

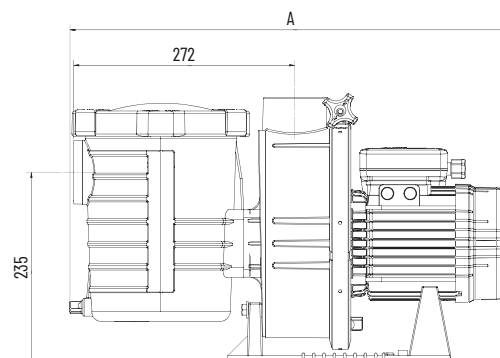
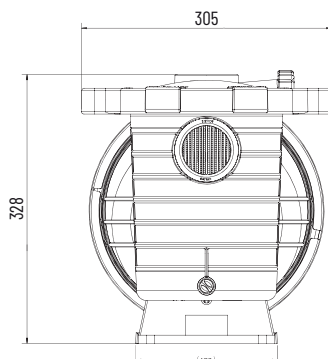
→ Longer periods between cleanings
→ Quick maintenance
→ Easy opening and locking
→ Quick and safe start of the pump
→ Excellent resistance to corrosion
→ Excellent heat, ozone and aging resistance

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP
→ 50/63mm unions included

Technical Specification → 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant
→ Induction asynchronous motor
→ Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 316 drive-end
→ SKF high temperature sealed bearings
→ Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
→ IP-X5



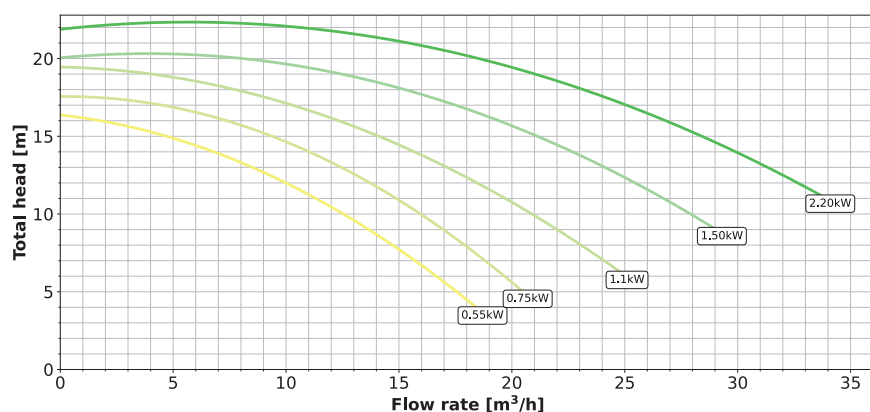
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65-79	33-37	41-43	-
Pallet	120	100-80	160	18-9

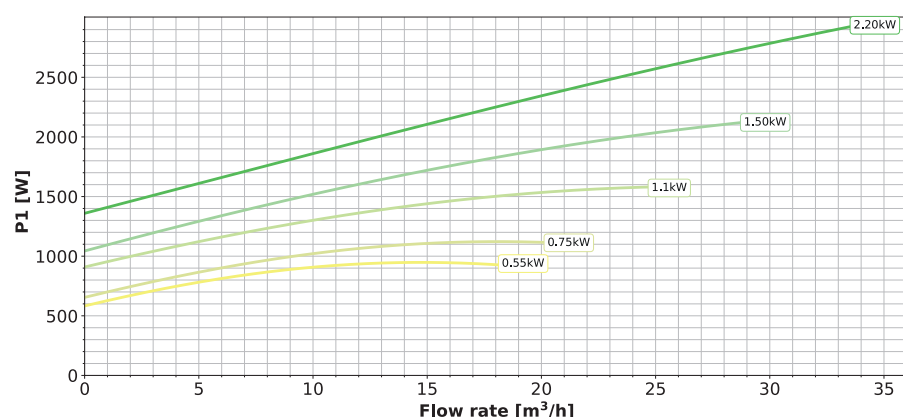
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S5P3RD-1	0.55 / 0.75	14	1~230	4.2	D	925.55	540
S5P3RE-1	0.75 / 1	18	1~230	5	D	1074.31	540
S5P3RF-1	1.1 / 1.5	23	1~230	7	D	1532.59	570
S5P3RG-1	1.5 / 2	29	1~230	9.5	D	2000.00	570
S5P3RH-1	2.2 / 3	34	1~230	12.5	D	2500.00	619
S5P3RD-3	0.55 / 0.75	14	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.8	D	-	540
S5P3RE-3E3	0.75 / 1	18	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.6	D	-	540
S5P3RF-3E3	1.1 / 1.5	23	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.5	D	1509.95	570
S5P3RG-3E3	1.5 / 2	29	3~230 / 400	6.0-3.4	C	1831.04	570
S5P3RH-3E3	2.2 / 3	34	3~230 / 400	7.0-3.7	C	2249.81	643

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



WHISPERPRO

First-in-class hydraulic performances, modern design for the highest efficiency and quiet operations.

FEATURES

¼ turn opening lid
Quick self priming
One-piece pump body

BENEFITS

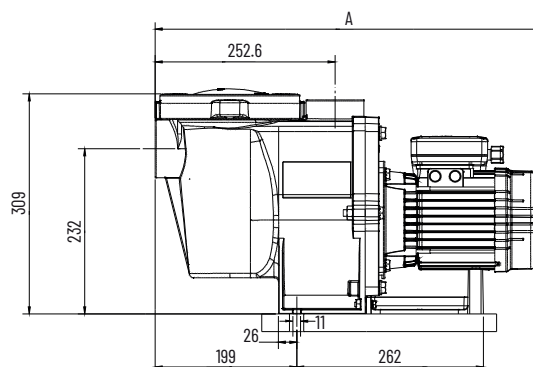
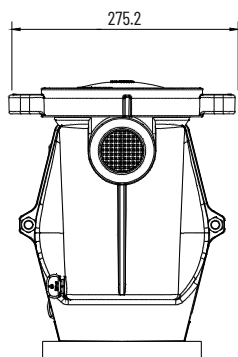
→ Easy opening and locking
→ Quick and safe start of the pump
→ Super silent

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 2" BSPP
→ 50/63mm unions included

Technical Specification → 100% Made by Pentair in our Pisa, Italy plant
→ Induction asynchronous motor
→ Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel AISI 316 drive-end
→ SKF high temperature sealed bearings
→ Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
→ IP-X5



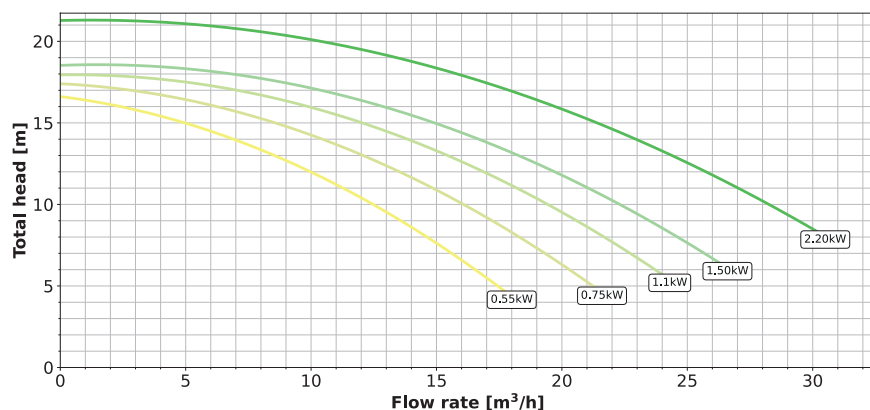
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	65	33	41	-
Pallet	120	100	160	18

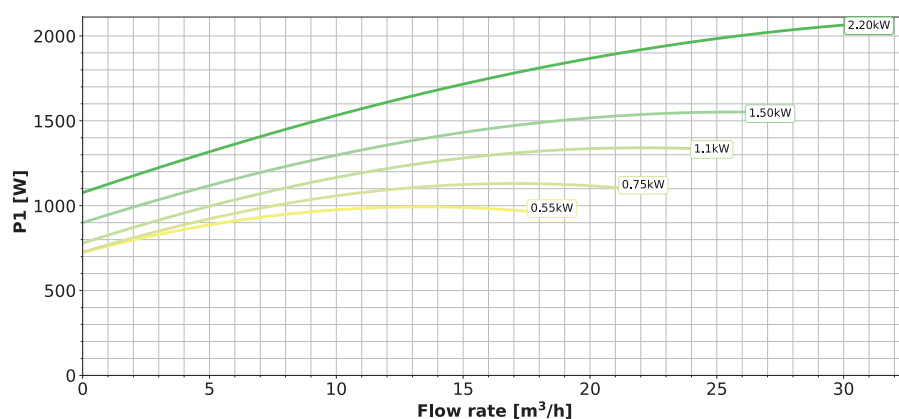
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
S5P5RD-1	0.55 / 0.75	15	1~230	4.4	D	999.04	545
S5P5RE-1	0.75 / 1	19	1~230	5	D	1129.63	545
S5P5RF-1	1.1 / 1.5	23	1~230	5.9	D	1317.73	575
S5P5RG-1	1.5 / 2	24	1~230	6.9	D	1513.55	575
S5P5RH-1	2.2 / 3	32	1~230	9.3	D	1920.27	575
S5P5RD-3	0.55 / 0.75	15	3~230 / 400	3.1-1.7	D	944.07	545
S5P5RE-3E3	0.75 / 1	19	3~230 / 400	3.3-1.9	D	1020.91	545
S5P5RF-3E3	1.1 / 1.5	23	3~230 / 400	4.3-2.5	D	1322.19	575
S5P5RG-3E3	1.5 / 2	24	3~230 / 400	6.5-2.9	C	1433.55	575
S5P5RH-3E3	2.2 / 3	32	3~230 / 400	6.5-3.3	C	1759.91	575

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

5PXF

Our high efficiency pumps for semi-commercial applications.



FEATURES

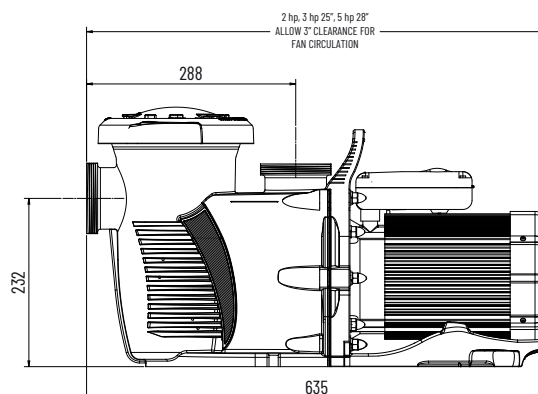
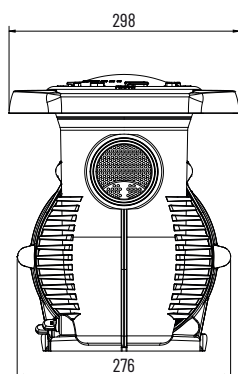
- 1/4 turn opening lid
- XL strainer basket
- Handle on the top
- Unions with diamond seal
- Hydraulic isolator separating priming water from pumping water

BENEFITS

- Easy opening and locking
- Longer periods between cleanings
- Easy to carry
- Increased durability and tighter sealing
- Faster priming, less turbulence and increased efficiency

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)
- Inlet/Outlet → 75mm unions (90mm slip fit)
- Technical Specification → Induction asynchronous motor
- Bi-material shaft with Stainless Steel 304 shaft-end
- SKF sealed bearings
- Thermal protection (single phase), IE2 compliant (tri-phase <0.75kW), IE3 compliant (tri-phase >0.75kW)
- IP-X5



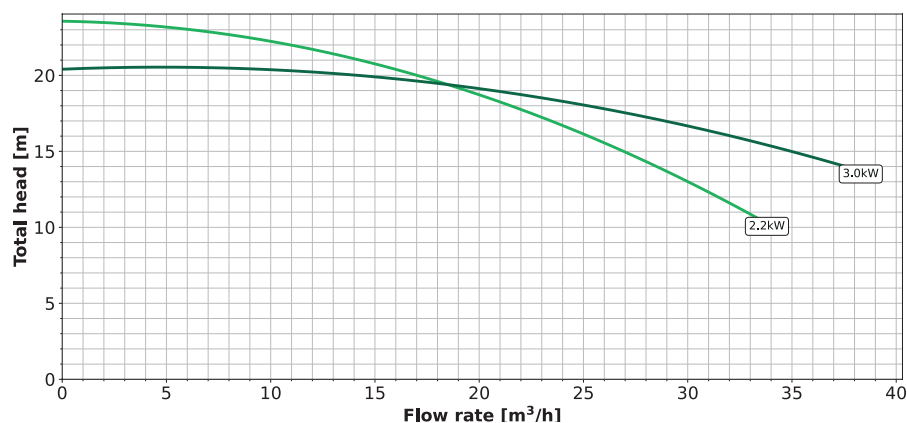
PACKAGING

	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Boxes per pallet
Box	78	37	42	-
Palet	120	80	150	9

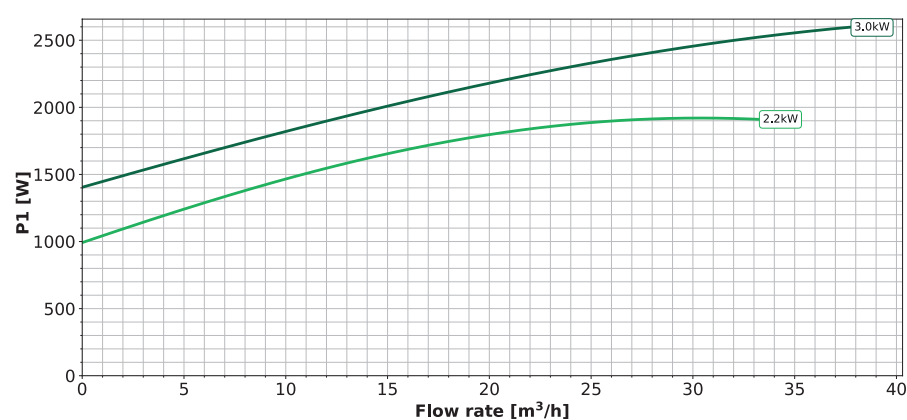
PERFORMANCE



For more information
on your product !



POWER CONSUMPTION



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part number	Type (kW/HP)	Flow @8m (m³/h)	Power input (V)	Full load (A)	Efficiency*	P1* (W)	Length dim A (mm)
5PXFH-1	2.2 / 3	33	1~230	12.4	-	-	652
5PXFH-3E3	2.2 / 3	33	3~230 / 400	6.5~3.3	C	1900.00	678
5PXFJ-3E3	3 / 4	40	3~230 / 400	7.5~4.3	-	-	715

*as defined by EN 17645

POOL
PUMPS

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT !

BLUEFLO

The booster pumps that increase your pressure cleaner's performances.



FEATURES

- Pump body in fiberglass reinforced polypropylene
- Integrated ON/OFF switch and power cord supplied
- High temperature bearings
- Integrated Electronic Protection Logic
- Compatible inlet/outlet positions

BENEFITS

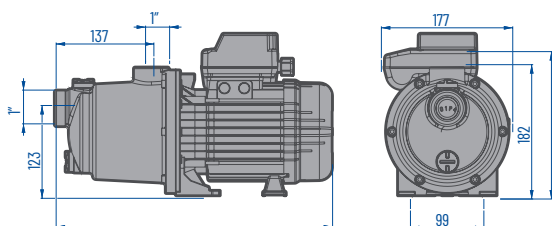
- High pressure resistance
- Safe and easy installation
- For longer service life
- Avoid dry running, motor overload and water temperature overheating
- Ideal replacement of Sta-Rite Boostrite, Polaris*, DAB** EuroCom booster pumps

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Salt resistance** → 0.40% (4 g/l)
- Inlet/Outlet** → 1" BSPP
- Technical Specification**
 - AISI316 stainless steel motor shaft and metal free impellers for superior corrosion resistance
 - Motor Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC) motor design allows the pump to run cooler and quieter
 - Larger sealed bearings for high temperature handling
 - 4 (-101) and 5-stage (-151) impeller design → delivers greater water pressure for more powerful cleaning

ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Power output		Volt (V)	Phase	Length (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	(kW)	(HP)				
P-BFL-101	0.75	1	220-240	1~	373	9
P-BFL-151	1.1	1.5	220-240	1~	392	10.8



Packaging	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pallet
Box	57/59/61/64	20	38	-
Palet	120	80	180	40



FOR MORE INFORMATION
ON YOUR PRODUCT !

BOOSTER PUMPS



Residential
swimming
pool



BLUEFLO LITE

The booster pumps that increase your pressure cleaner's performances.



FEATURES

Pump body in fiberglass reinforced polypropylene

Integrated ON/OFF switch and power cord supplied

High temperature bearings

Compatible inlet/outlet positions

BENEFITS

→ High pressure resistance

→ Safe and easy installation

→ For longer service life

→ Ideal replacement of Sta-Rite Boostrite, Polaris*, DAB** EuroCom booster pumps

TECHNICAL FEATURES

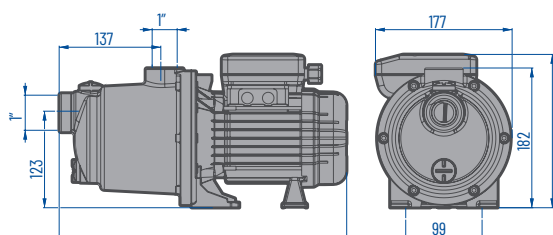
Salt resistance → 0.40% (4 g/l)

Inlet/Outlet → 1" BSPP

Technical Specification → AISI316 stainless steel motor shaft and metal free impellers for superior corrosion resistance
→ Motor Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC) motor design allows the pump to run cooler and quieter
→ Larger sealed bearings for high temperature handling
→ BLUEFLO LITE features 4 impellers for a greater water pressure and a more powerful cleaning

ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Power output		Volt (V)	Phase	Length (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	(kW)	(HP)				
P-BFL-101-L	0.75	1	220-240	1~	373	8.5



Packaging	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pallet
Box	57/59/61/65	20	38	-
Palet	120	80	180	40

SWIMMING POOL FILTERS

ELEMENT FILTER AND SAND FILTER.....92

SAND FILTER

HELP FOR CHOOSING.....	94
TRITON NEO SAND FILTER.....	96
TRITON NEO SM.....	98
TRITON NEO TM.....	99
TRITON SM.....	100
PROVALVE FOR TRITON NEO.....	101
POSEIDON.....	102
TAGELUS TM.....	103
AZUR.....	104
STA-RITE TRX.....	105
STA-RITE TRL.....	106
CRISTAL-FLO SM.....	107
CRISTAL-FLO TM.....	108

SAND FILTRATION SYSTEM

AZUR WITH FREEFLO.....	110
CRISTAL-FLO SWIMMEY PUMP.....	111

ELEMENT FILTER

HELP FOR CHOOSING.....	112
CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS.....	118
CLEAN & CLEAR.....	119
FREEFLO ELEMENT FILTER.....	120
POSI-CLEAR RP.....	121
SYSTEM 2.....	122

D.E. FILTER

QUAD D.E.	123
----------------	-----

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS





Sand filter or element filter, which one should you choose? This will guide you in making your choice



SAND FILTER OR ELEMENT FILTER



	Sand filter	Element filter
Cleaning	By backwash	Manual
Average frequency	Every 2 weeks	Every 3 months
Duration	2 minutes	10 minutes (flexible)
Average backwash flow rate	22 m ³ /h (WFL 1.5 HP pump)	2 m ³ /h
Average water consumption	9.5 m ³ /year	0.7 m ³ /year

Water consumption 13 times higher with a sand filter

and more water treatment products must be added to counter this loss of treated water.

SAND FILTER

CLEARPRO
TECHNOLOGY
TEAM

CLEARPRO TECHNOLOGY: A FILTRATION QUALITY THAT IS 4X BETTER THAN A CONVENTIONAL SAND FILTER

Traditional, tried-and-tested filtration is also available with ClearPro distributors.

This patented Pentair technology allows a very fine level of filtration to be achieved, four times better than with a conventional sand filter.

BEST FILTRATION QUALITY

- 10 µ filtration level, compared to 40 µ for traditional sand filters
- The distributors act as additional filters, creating a greater barrier against the finest particles.

ELEMENT FILTER

A MORE VIRTUOUS KIND OF FILTRATION

It has undeniable advantages compared to granular media filters, both in terms of efficiency and filtration quality. It requires little maintenance and allows for substantial savings on water, electricity and treatment products, the necessary conditions which are all vital for making pools as energy efficient as possible.

FOR A REALLY VIRTUOUS KIND OF FILTRATION

- 93% water savings
- Energy savings
- Savings on treatment products
- No discharge in wastewater

SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Lighter weight
- Filter takes up less space in machine room
- Easier, less frequent maintenance

OPTIMAL FILTRATION QUALITY

- Filter fineness of 20 microns
- Filtration quality less dependent on filtration speed

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

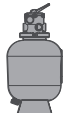
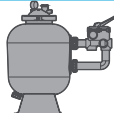
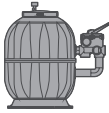
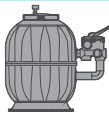
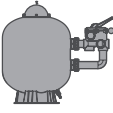
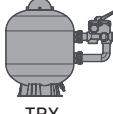
UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

HELP FOR CHOOSING SWIMMING POOL SAND FILTER



Pool	Model	(m ³ /h)	Valve connection	Brand
ACCESS 6x3 m or 20-70 m ³ Small inground & large above ground	 AZUR	6 - 16,5	1 ½"	 PENTAIR
	 CRISTAL-FLO TM	5 - 22	1 ½"	
	 CRISTAL-FLO SM	7,4 - 22,5	1 ½" or 2"	
COMPACT 8x4 m or 30-80 m ³ Small to medium residential	 TAGELUS TM	8,5 - 22	1 ½" or 2"	 PENTAIR
	 TRITON NEO TM	8,5 - 22	1 ½" or 2"	 PENTAIR
	 TRL	10,5 - 22	1 ½" or 2"	
	 POSEIDON	10,5 - 22	1 ½" or 2"	 PENTAIR
	 TRITON SM	8.5 - 32	1 ½" or 2"	 PENTAIR
ALL AROUND 10x4 m or 40-100 m ³ Majority of residential pools	 TRX	8.5 - 32	1 ½" or 2"	
	 TRITON NEO SM	8.5 - 32	1 ½" or 2"	 PENTAIR
HEAVY DUTY 12x5 m or 70-120 m ³ Large residential & overflow				



(Years)	TradeGrade	PIP Points	Page
Part: 2 Shell: 5	no	-	104
Part: 2 Shell: 5	yes	5	108
Part: 2 Shell: 5	yes	5	107
Part: 2 Shell: 10	no	-	103
Part: 2 Shell: 10 + 2	yes	Standard: 10 Clearpro: 13	99
Part: 2 Shell: 5+5	yes	Standard: 10 Clearpro: 15	106
Part: 2 Shell: 5	no	Standard: 3 Clearpro: 8	102
Part: 2 Shell: 10+2	no	-	100
Part: 2 Shell: 10+2	yes	Standard: 15 Clearpro: 25	105
Part: 2 Shell: 10+2	yes	Standard: 13 Clearpro: 20	98



Pool type



Flow rate - m³/h



Valve connection - inch



Brand



Warranty period



TradeGrade (see more page 16)



Number of PIP points (see more page 25)



Product page



WHAT IS CLEARPRO TECHNOLOGY ?

ClearPro is a patented technology, developed by Pentair, allowing a very fine level of filtration to be achieved - four times better than with a conventional sand filter. A 360° diffuser keeps the sand layer uniform for optimum filtration.

- Filtration level of 10μ, compared to 40μ for traditional sand filters.
- The laterals act like additional filters creating an extra barrier against the finest particles.
- The water is crystal quality.

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

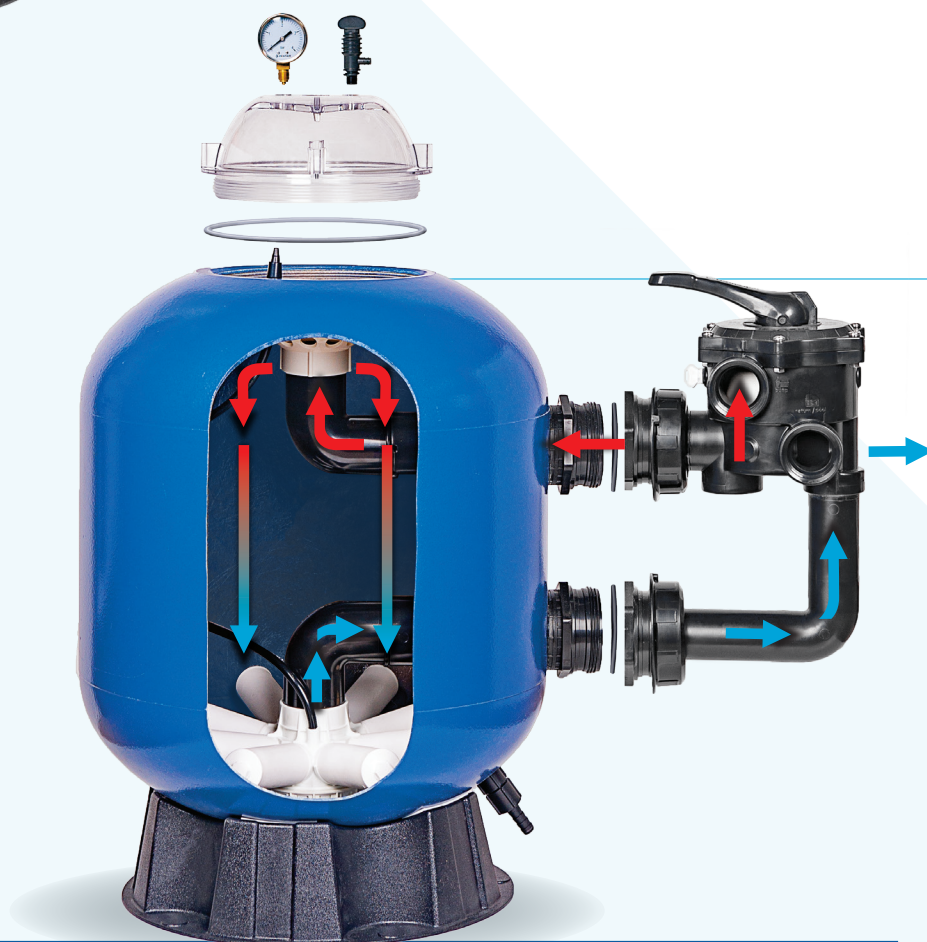


Triton Neo sand filter

Crystal clear pool, season after season



- Outstanding performance
- Easy to maintain
- Designed to last a lifetime



Simplicity. Performance. Clarity. Everything about the Triton Neo marks it as the gold standard for pool sand filters. With a reputation by reliability, built over 40 years, the Triton Neo remains the favourite choice for pool owners around the globe.

QUICK TO FIT Easy to maintain

The Triton Neo is not just quick to fit but easy to maintain too. Routine cleaning and backwashing are quick and safe. A 'swing-away' diffuser makes for easy access when servicing, deep cleaning or with wintering.

ROBUST CONSTRUCTION Designed to last a lifetime

With its unique seamless moulded shell of glass reinforced resin, the Triton Neo is justifiably known as the toughest pool filter on the market. Its outer shell is immune from corrosion and backed by a 10-year guarantee.

TRUST TRITON NEO The difference is clear

Outstanding water clarity is ensured by a 360-degree diffuser which evenly spreads the water across a perfectly flat filtering bed. Below the sand, lateral tubes further filter out particles larger than 40 microns. You can trust Triton Neo for crystal clear water.

TRITON NEO AT A GLANCE

- + **World's toughest pool filter** unique moulded construction
- + **Provides a lifetime of use**
UV protection and completely rust proof
- + **Peace of mind assured**
10-year guarantee
- + **Optimum filtration efficiency**
360-degree water diffuser
- + **Fast, easy installation**
threaded fittings and bulkhead
- + **Easy to maintain**
viewing dome and swing away diffuser
- + **Models for every application**
top or side mount valve configuration
- + **Choose model to match pump size**
480mm (19"), 610mm (24"), 762mm (30") and 914mm (36") sizes available
- + **Unrivalled water clarity**
choose Clear Pro for Triton Neo
- + **Automated filter backwash**
choose Pro Valve for Triton Neo


For more information
on your product !

TRITON NEO SM

The improved version of the side-mount
Industry standard.



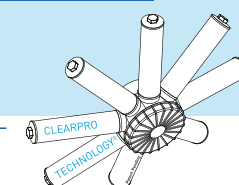
FEATURES

- New dome with independent connection
- New full plastic anti-corrosion air bleed with extra air-tube
- Fiberglass reinforced tank with UV resistant coating
- Seamless composite construction

BENEFITS

- Manometer and air bleed
- Shell is kept clean
- One piece, reinforced tank
- No risks of leaks, rust or corrosion

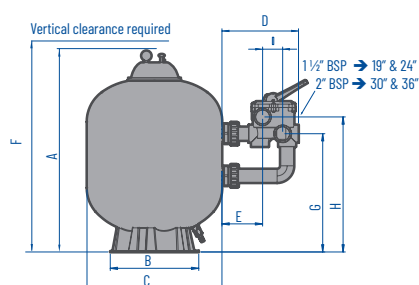
Available with
ClearPro
Technology



TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number		Diameter Ø	Filter area	Flow rate	Max working pressure	Valve connection	Sand	Gravel	Clearance distance	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)	
Standard	ClearPro	(mm)	(m²)	(m³/h)	(bars)		(kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	(kg) 3 - 5 mm	(mm)		Standard	ClearPro
F-19S8-NEO	F-19S8-NEOCP	480	0.17	8.5	2.5	1.5"	50	25	825	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-24S8-NEO	F-24S8-NEOCP	610	0.29	14	2.5	1.5"	100	50	955	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-30S8-NEO	F-30S8-NEOCP	762	0.45	22	2.5	2"	200	75	1095	6 way	On demand	On demand
KIT-F-36S8-NEO	KIT-F-36S8-NEOCP	914	0.64	32	2.5	2"	300	100	1200	6 way	On demand	On demand

Valve included (1) No gravel with Clearpro technology



Artikel-Nr.	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	I (mm)
F-19S8-NEO	785	400	Ø 480	252	120	876	463	524	70
F-24S8-NEO	915	400	Ø 610	252	120	1006	530	592	70
F-30S8-NEO	1055	610	Ø 762	302	160	1146	590	671	70
KIT-F-36S8-NEO	1160	610	Ø 914	302	160	1251	657	738	70

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard	ClearPro	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Pce/Pallet
F-19S8-NEO	F-19S8-NEOCP	49	49	88	13.4	98	98	189	8
F-24S8-NEO	F-24S8-NEOCP	63	63	102	18.4	126	126	218	8
F-30S8-NEO	F-30S8-NEOCP	78	78	120	29.8	156	80	134	2
KIT-F-36S8-NEO	KIT-F-36S8-NEOCP	94	94	106	35.5	95	95	220	2



For more information
on your product !

SAND FILTER



< 90 m³



TRITON NEO TM

The improved version of the top-mount
Industry standard.



FEATURES

Fiberglass reinforced tank with UV resistant coating

Seamless composite construction

Easy to use water drain

Threaded filter fittings

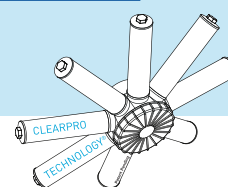
BENEFITS

- One piece, reinforced tank
- No risks of leaks, rust or corrosion
- For simplified service and winterizing
- Easy servicing

Available with

ClearPro

Technology

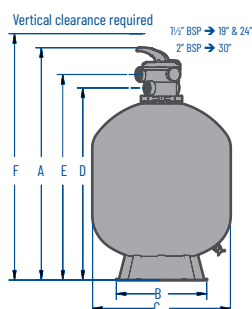


TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number		Diameter Ø	Filter area	Flow rate	Max pressure	Valve connection	Sand	Gravel	Clearance distance	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)	
Standard	ClearPro	(mm)	(m ²)	(m ³ /h)	(bars)		(kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	(kg) 3 - 5 mm	(mm)		Standard	ClearPro
F-19T6-NEO	F-19T6-NEOCP	480	0.17	8.5	3.5	1.5"	50	25	985	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-24T6-NEO	F-24T6-NEOCP	610	0.29	14	3.5	1.5"	100	50	1115	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-30T8-NEO	F-30T8-NEOCP	762	0.45	22	3.5	2"	200	75	1286	6 way	On demand	On demand

Valve included (1) No gravel with Clearpro technology

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)
F-19T6-NEO	878	400	Ø 480	715	774	1194
F-24T6-NEO	1009	400	Ø 610	847	904	1448
F-30T8-NEO	1170	610	Ø 762	1026	1108	1664

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard	ClearPro	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Pce/Pallet
F-19T6-NEO	F-19T6-NEOCP	49	49	88	11	98	98	189	8
F-24T6-NEO	F-24T6-NEOCP	63	63	102	16.3	126	126	218	8
F-30T8-NEO	F-30T8-NEOCP	78	78	120	28.3	156	80	134	2



TRITON SM

The side-mount industry standard.



FEATURES

Fiberglass reinforced tank with UV resistant coating
Seamless composite construction
360° diffuser
360° diffuser swing-away design
Easy to use water drain
Threaded filter fittings

BENEFITS

- One piece, reinforced tank
- No risks of leaks, rust or corrosion
- The sand bed is kept flat for optimum filtration
- Instant access to sand
- For simplified service and winterizing
- Easy servicing

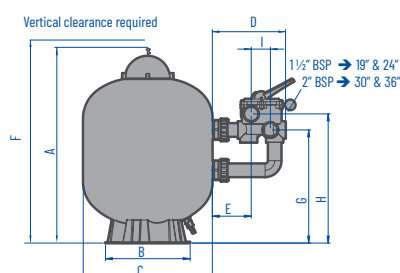


TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Valve connection	Sand (kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	Gravel (kg) 3-5 mm	Clearance distance (mm)	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
F-19S8-TRV	480	0.17	8.5	2.3	1 1/2"	50	25	825	6 way	On demand
F-24S8-TRV	610	0.29	14	2.3	1 1/2"	100	50	955	6 way	On demand
F-30S8-TRV	762	0.45	22	2.3	2"	200	75	1095	6 way	On demand
KIT-F-36S8-TRV	914	0.64	32	2.3	2"	300	100	1200	6 way	On demand

Valve included

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	I (mm)
F-19S8-TRV	770	400	Ø 480	252	120	876	463	524	70
F-24S8-TRV	900	400	Ø 610	252	120	1006	530	592	70
F-30S8-TRV	1040	610	Ø 762	302	160	1146	590	671	70
KIT-F-36S8-TRV	1145	610	Ø 914	302	160	1251	657	738	70

PACKAGING

Part number	Box				Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
F-19S8-TRV	49	49	88	13.4	98	98	189	8
F-24S8-TRV	63	63	102	18.4	126	126	218	8
F-30S8-TRV	78	78	120	29.8	156	80	134	2
KIT-F-36S8-TRV	94	94	106	35.5	95	95	220	2

SAND FILTER

< 130 m³

PROVALVE FOR TRITON NEO

Automated backwash valve for Triton NEO.

FEATURES

Associating the Pentair Pro Valve to an external control systems such as IntelliPool

Port can be 90° rotated

BENEFITS

→ Automated filter backwash

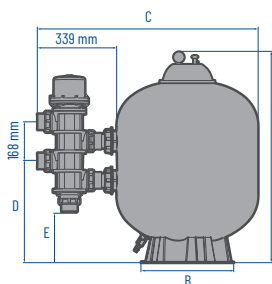
→ Installation facilitated

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

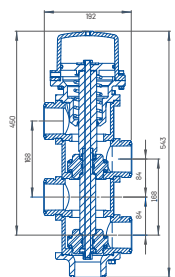
Part number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
PROVALVE		
PROV-1010	2" ProValve Kit with unions ⁽¹⁾	On demand
TRITON NEO WITH CLEARPRO TECHNOLOGY WITH PROVALVE		
F-24S8-NEOCPPRO	24" Triton NEO ClearPro with Pro Valve	On demand
F-30S8-NEOCPPRO	30" Triton NEO ClearPro with Pro Valve	On demand
F-36S8-NEOCPPRO	36" Triton NEO ClearPro with Pro Valve	On demand

⁽¹⁾ PROV-ADAP is required to install on existing Triton.
ClearPro Technology at standard Triton price.

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
F-24S8-NEOCPPRO	915	Ø 400	949	438	211
F-30S8-NEOCPPRO	1055	Ø 610	1101	498	271
F-36S8-NEOCPPRO	1160	Ø 610	1253	565	338

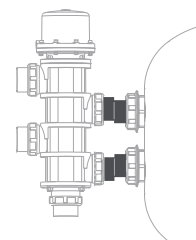


ACCESSOIRES

Part number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
PROV-ADAP	Retro-Fit Adaptor for Triton standard and neo (2pcs)	On demand
PROV-CPR	Pro Valve Compressor (135 x 254 x 220 mm / 3,8 bar)	On demand



Compressor minimum requirements, Pressure = 2,2-3,8 bar





POSEIDON

New generation of sand filter.



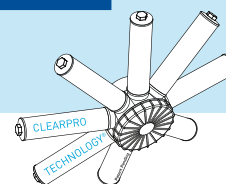
FEATURES

- 360° diffuser
- 360° diffuser swing-away design
- Easy to use water drain
- Clamp locked by butterfly screws and nuts

BENEFITS

- The sand bed is kept flat for optimum filtration
- Instant access to Sand
- For simplified service and winterizing
- Tool free maintenance

Disponible avec
la technologie
ClearPro

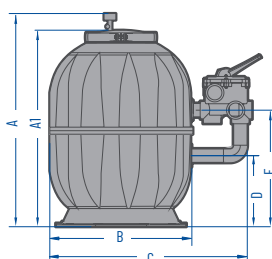


TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number		Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Valve connection	Sand (kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	Clearance distance (mm)	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)	
Standard	ClearPro									Standard	ClearPro
F-PIF-500	F-PIF-500CP	530	0.21	10.5	2.5	1 1/2"	100	950	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-PIF-600	F-PIF-600CP	620	0.28	14	2.5	1 1/2"	150	980	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-PIF-800	F-PIF-800CP	790	0.44	22	2.5	2"	235	1150	6 way	On demand	On demand

Valve included

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	A1 (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
F-PIF-500	795	735	Ø 530	730	281	431
F-PIF-600	830	768	Ø 620	820	300	449
F-PIF-800	1010	955	Ø 790	1102	349	579

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard	ClearPro	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Pce/Pallet
F-PIF-500	F-PIF-500CP	716	545	741	19.5	109	143	235	12
F-PIF-600	F-PIF-600CP	640	640	946	24	128	128	202	8
F-PIF-800	F-PIF-800CP	815	815	1110	36	163	100	235	4



For more information
on your product !

SAND FILTER



< 90 m³



TAGELUS TM

The top-mount industry standard.

FEATURES

Fiberglass reinforced tank with UV resistant coating

Seamless composite construction

Easy to use water drain

Threaded filter fittings

BENEFITS

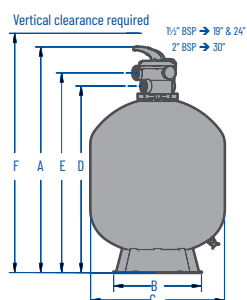
- One piece, reinforced tank
- No risks of leaks, rust or corrosion
- For simplified service and winterizing
- Easy servicing

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Valve connection	Sand (kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	Gravel (kg) 3-5 mm	Clearance distance (mm)	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
F-19T6-TAG	480	0.17	8.5	2.3	1 1/2"	50	25	985	6 way	On demand
F-24T6-TAG	610	0.29	14	2.3	1 1/2"	100	50	1115	6 way	On demand
F-30T8-TAG	762	0.45	22	2.3	2"	200	75	1286	6 way	On demand

Valve included

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)
F-19T6-TAG	878	400	Ø 480	715	774	1194	
F-24T6-TAG	1009	400	Ø 610	847	904	1448	
F-30T8-TAG	1170	610	Ø 762	1026	1108	1664	

PACKAGING

Part number		Box			Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
F-19T6-TAG	49	49	88	11	98	98	189	8
F-24T6-TAG	63	63	102	16.3	126	126	218	8
F-30T8-TAG	78	78	120	28.3	156	80	134	2


For more information
on your product !

AZUR

Best price/quality ratio of blow-molded filters.



FEATURES

Polyethylene construction tank
Large drain port

BENEFITS

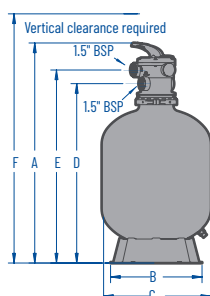
→ One piece and extra-thick
→ Easy service and winterizing and winterizing

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m²)	Flow rate (m³/h)	Max pressure (bars)	Valve connection	Sand (kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	Gravel (kg) 3-5 mm	Clearance distance (mm)	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
F-15TF-AZ	375	0.11	6	2	1½"	30	12	786	6 way	On demand
F-19TF-AZ	475	0.18	9	2	1½"	65	15	1009	6 way	On demand
F-22TF-AZ	560	0.25	12	2	1½"	120	20	1154	6 way	On demand
F-26TF-AZ	660	0.35	16.5	2	1½"	225	20	1295	6 way	On demand

Top-mounted valve included

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)
F-15TF-AZ	701	No base	Ø 375	533	592	955
F-19TF-AZ	924	400	Ø 475	768	827	1178
F-22TF-AZ	1069	400	Ø 560	915	972	1374
F-26TF-AZ	1210	489	Ø 660	1054	1111	1667

PACKAGING

Part number	Box				Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Palet
F-15TF-AZ	40	40	75	7.5	80	120	162	12
F-19TF-AZ	49	49	89	13	100	120	238	8
F-22TF-AZ	58	58	103	16	125	125	220	8
F-26TF-AZ	65	86	118	19	80	120	124	2



For more information
on your product !

SAND FILTER



< 130 m³



STA-RITE TRX

The improved version of the Industry standard.



FEATURES

Fiberglass reinforced tank with UV resistant coating

360° diffuser swing-away design

Easy to use water drain

Threaded filter fittings

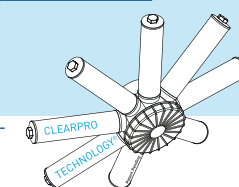
BENEFITS

- One piece, reinforced tank
- Instant access to sand
- For simplified service and winterizing
- Easy servicing

Available with

ClearPro

Technology

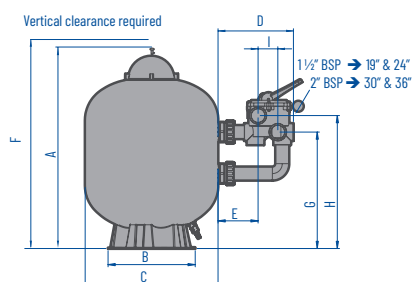


TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number		Diameter Ø	Filter area	Flow rate	Max working pressure	Valve connection	Sand	Gravel	Clearance distance	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)	
Standard	ClearPro	(mm)	(m ²)	(m ³ /h)	(bars)		(kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	(kg) 3-5 mm	(mm)		Standard	ClearPro
F-19S8-TRX	F-19S8-TRXCP	480	0.17	8.5	3.5	1.5"	50	25	825	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-24S8-TRX	F-24S8-TRXCP	610	0.29	14	3.5	1.5"	100	50	955	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-30S8-TRX	F-30S8-TRXCP	762	0.45	22	3.5	2"	200	75	1095	6 way	On demand	On demand
KIT-F-36S8-TRX	KIT-F-36S8-TRXCP	914	0.64	32	3.5	2"	300	100	1200	6 way	On demand	On demand

Valve included (1) No gravel with Clearpro technology

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	I (mm)
F-19S8-TRX	785	400	Ø 480	252	120	876	463	524	70
F-24S8-TRX	915	400	Ø 610	252	120	1006	530	592	70
F-30S8-TRX	1055	610	Ø 762	302	160	1146	590	671	70
KIT-F-36S8-TRX	1160	610	Ø 914	302	160	1251	657	738	70

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard	ClearPro	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Pce/Pallet
F-19S8-TRX	F-19S8-TRXCP	49	49	88	13.4	98	98	189	8
F-24S8-TRX	F-24S8-TRXCP	63	63	102	18.4	126	126	218	8
F-30S8-TRX	F-30S8-TRXCP	78	78	120	29.8	156	80	134	2
KIT-F-36S8-TRX	KIT-F-36S8-TRXCP	94	94	106	35.5	95	95	220	2



STA-RITE TRL

New generation of sand filter.



FEATURES

360° diffuser

360° diffuser swing-away design

Easy to use water drain

BENEFITS

→ The sand bed is kept flat for optimum filtration

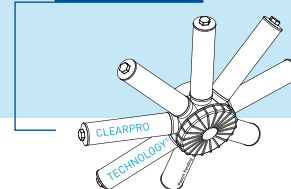
→ Instant access to sand

→ For simplified service and winterizing

Available with

ClearPro

Technology

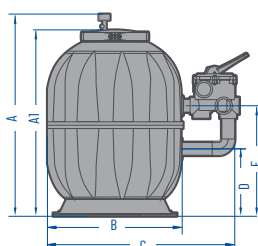


TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number		Diameter Ø	Filter area	Flow rate	Max pressure	Valve connection	Sand	Clearance distance	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)	
Standard	ClearPro	(mm)	(m²)	(m³/h)	(bars)		(kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	(mm)		Standard	ClearPro
F-TRL-500	F-TRL-500CP	530	0.21	10.5	2	1.5"	100	950	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-TRL-600	F-TRL-600CP	620	0.28	14	2	1.5"	150	980	6 way	On demand	On demand
F-TRL-800	F-TRL-800CP	790	0.44	22	2	2"	235	1150	6 way	On demand	On demand

Valve included

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
F-TRL-500	795	Ø 530	730	281	431
F-TRL-600	830	Ø 620	820	300	449
F-TRL-800	1010	Ø 790	1102	349	579

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard	ClearPro	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Pce/Pallet
F-TRL-500	F-TRL-500CP	716	545	741	19.5	109	143	235	12
F-TRL-600	F-TRL-600CP	640	640	946	24	128	128	202	8
F-TRL-800	F-TRL-800CP	815	815	1110	36	163	100	235	4



For more information
on your product !

SAND FILTER



< 90 m³



CRISTAL-FLO SM

The high-end blow-molded filter.



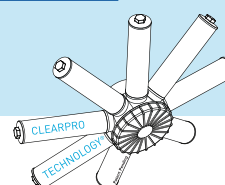
FEATURES

Made of extra-thick blowmolded polyethylene
Large filter opening
Large drain port

BENEFITS

→ One-piece tank
→ Easier maintenance
→ Easy service and winterizing

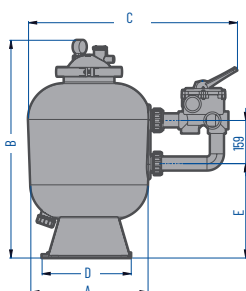
Available with
ClearPro
Technology



TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number		Diameter Ø	Filter area	Flow rate	Max pressure	Valve connection	Sand	Clearance distance	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)	
Standard	ClearPro	(mm)	(m ²)	(m ³ /h)	(bars)		(kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	(mm)		Standard	ClearPro
KIT-SM-430	KIT-SM-430-CP	430	0.15	7.4	2.5	1 1/2"	70	960	6 way	On demand	On demand
KIT-SM-500	KIT-SM-500-CP	500	0.2	9.8	2.5	1 1/2"	90	1000	6 way	On demand	On demand
KIT-SM-600	KIT-SM-600-CP	600	0.29	14.2	2.5	1 1/2"	140	1100	6 way	On demand	On demand
SM-760	SM-760-CP	762	0.45	22.5	2.5	2"	260	1250	6 way	On demand	On demand

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
KIT-SM-430	Ø 455	840	750	400	540
KIT-SM-500	Ø 525	880	820	400	550
KIT-SM-600	Ø 625	980	920	400	585
SM-760	Ø 762	1120	1090	610	630

PACKAGING

Part number		Box			Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
KIT-SM-430	47	47	96	14	117	117	185	8
KIT-SM-500	54	54	100	19	130	110	170	8
KIT-SM-600	63	63	110	25	128	110	170	4
SM-760	78	784	120	38	156	156	134	2



SAND FILTER

< 90 m³For more information
on your product !

CRISTAL-FLO™

The high-end blow-molded filter.



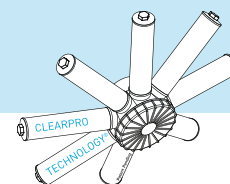
FEATURES

Made of extra-thick blowmolded polyethylene
Large filter opening
Large drain port

BENEFITS

→ One-piece tank
→ Easier maintenance
→ Easy service and winterizing

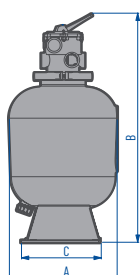
Available with
ClearPro
Technology



TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number		Diameter Ø	Filter area	Flow rate	Max pressure	Valve connection	Sand	Clearance distance	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)	
Standard	ClearPro	(mm)	(m ²)	(m ³ /h)	(bars)		(kg) 0.4 - 0.8 mm	(mm)		Standard	ClearPro
KIT-T-380	KIT-T-380-CP	380	0.12	5	2.3	50 mm	48	800	6 way	On demand	On demand
KIT-T-430	KIT-T-430-CP	430	0.15	7.4	2.3	50 mm	70	960	6 way	On demand	On demand
KIT-T-500	KIT-T-500-CP	500	0.2	9.8	2.3	50 mm	90	1000	6 way	On demand	On demand
KIT-T-600	KIT-T-600-CP	600	0.29	14.2	2.3	50 mm	140	1100	6 way	On demand	On demand
TM-760	TM-760-CP	762	0.45	22	2.3	2"	260	1300	6 way	On demand	On demand

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)
KIT-T-380	Ø 405	750	400
KIT-T-430	Ø 455	880	400
KIT-T-500	Ø 525	950	400
KIT-T-600	Ø 625	1050	400
TM-760	Ø 762	1170	610

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard		Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
KIT-T-380		41	44	69	11	120	84	146	8
KIT-T-430		47	47	96	14	120	100	160	8
KIT-T-500		54	54	100	19	130	110	170	8
KIT-T-600		63	63	110	25	120	80	210	4
TM-760		78	78	120	28.3	156	156	134	2



WHITE
GOODS

WATER
FEATURES

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

WATER
TREATMENT

POOL
FILTERS


For more information
on your product !


AZUR WITH FREEFLO

A PENTAIR sand filter and pump combination for aboveground pools.

FEATURES

- Plug and play design
- Robust single-piece base
- Single piece thermoplastic molded tank

BENEFITS

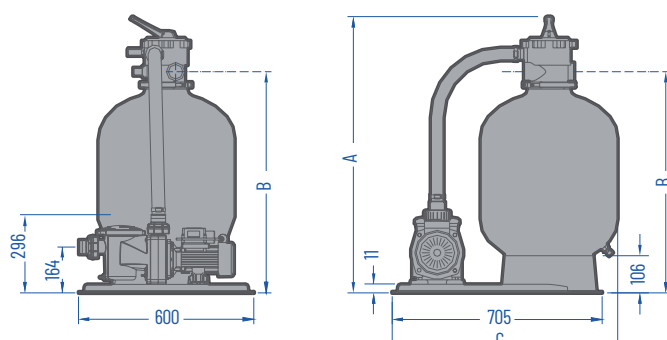
- Fast, easy set-up, including filter and a performance matching pump ready for installation
- Improved stability
- Resistant shell



RCD
* (Residual Current Device) To order with the RCD, use the existing part number + **letter R** at the end. (i.e. FS-15A6-FF10R)

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Kw	HP	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
FS-15A6-FF10	375	6	0.25	0.375	6 way	On demand
FS-15A6-FF12	375	6	0.375	0.5	6 way	On demand
FS-19A6-FF12	475	9	0.375	0.5	6 way	On demand
FS-19A6-FF15	475	9	0.55	0.75	6 way	On demand
FS-22A6-FF15	560	12	0.55	0.75	6 way	On demand
FS-22A6-FF19	560	12	0.75	1	6 way	On demand



DIMENSIONS

Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)
FS-15A6-FF10	870	640	710
FS-15A6-FF12	870	640	710
FS-19A6-FF12	900	720	760
FS-19A6-FF15	900	720	760
FS-22A6-FF15	1090	910	800
FS-22A6-FF19	1090	910	800

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard		Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
FS-15A6-FF10		786	600	418	16.5	120	80	180	8
FS-15A6-FF12		786	600	418	20	120	80	180	8
FS-19A6-FF12		815	610	580	22	120	80	190	6
FS-19A6-FF15		815	610	580	23	120	80	190	6
FS-22A6-FF15		650	650	1000	27	132	80	215	4
FS-22A6-FF19		650	650	1000	30	132	80	215	4



For more information
on your product !

SAND FILTRATION SYSTEM



30-80 m³



CRISTAL-FLO SWIMMEY PUMP

A STA-RITE sand filter with a PENTAIR pump combination for aboveground pools.



FEATURES

Plug and play design

Robust single-piece base

50 mm swivel unions provided

BENEFITS

→ Fast, easy set-up, including filter and a performance matching pump ready for installation

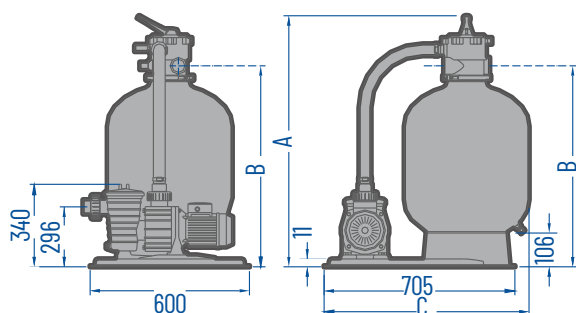
→ Improved stability

→ Quick set-up



TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Flow rat (m ³ /h)	Kw	HP	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
PPA15-BR462	380	5	0.25	0.375	6 way	On demand
PPA17-BR463	430	7.4	0.375	0.5	6 way	On demand
PPA20-BR464	500	10	0.55	0.75	6 way	On demand
PPA20-BR465	500	10	0.75	1	6 way	On demand
PPA24-BR465	600	14.2	0.75	1	6 way	On demand



DIMENSIONS

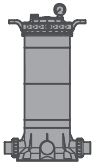
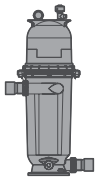
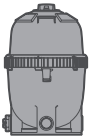
Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)
PPA15-BR462	760	570	650
PPA17-BR463	920	730	675
PPA20-BR464	960	770	710
PPA20-BR465	1060	870	760
PPA24-BR465	1260	1070	840

PACKAGING

Part number		Box			Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
PPA15-BR462	660	495	730	23	120	80	165	4
PPA17-BR463	685	495	795	25.5	120	80	175	4
PPA20-BR464	715	540	845	31	120	80	185	4
PPA20-BR465	715	540	845	31	120	80	185	4
PPA24-BR465	650	650	1000	35	132	80	215	4

HELP FOR CHOOSING SWIMMING POOL **ELEMENT FILTER**



Pool	Model	(m ³ /h)	Valve connection	Brand
ACCESS 6x3 m or 20-70 m ³ Small inground & large above ground	 FREEFLO	5-18	50-63	
	 CLEAN & CLEAR	5-18	50-63	
COMPACT 8x4 m or 30-80 m ³ Small to medium residential	 POSI-CLEAR RP	10-20	50-63	
ALL AROUND 10x4 m or 40-100 m ³ Majority of residential pools	 SYSTEM 2	11-22	50-63	
HEAVY DUTY 12x5 m ou 70-120 m ³ Large residential & overflow	 CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS	10-30	50-63	



(Years)	TradeGrade	PIP Points	Page
2	no	-	120
Part : 2 Shell : 10	yes	10	119
Part : 2 Shell : 10	yes	20	121
Part : 2 Shell : 10	yes	10	122
Part : 2 Shell : 10	no	15	118



Pool Type



Flow rate - m³/h



Union - mm



Brand



Warranty period



TradeGrade (see more page 16)



Number of PIP points (see more page 25)



Product page



WHY CHOOSE AN ELEMENT FILTER?

It has undeniable advantages in comparison to granular media filters both in terms of efficiency and filtration quality.

It requires little maintenance and allows for substantial savings in water, electricity and treatment products, the necessary and essential conditions for the most energy efficient pools.

EASY INSTALLATION

- Light weight and easy to carry
- Fewer tubing connections
- Less floor space required in the technical room
- Simpler explanations for the end customer
- No need to worry about a building permit/wastewater

MORE COST-EFFECTIVENESS

- Lower installation cost (time and materials)
- Sustainable replacement of filter elements

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



Make your pool sparkle with a Pentair element filter!

REASON 1

SMART AND SUSTAINABLE FILTRATION. CHECK!

Less water discharge

An element filter does not require a backwash for cleaning. This has several benefits:

- + **Less water loss:** much less water is sent to the drain, i.e. up to 6,000 liters of water (6m³) each year in relation to a classic sand filter.
- + **Energy savings:** a backwash results in the pool needing extra heating because of the newly added 'colder' water.
- + **Less chemicals:** the newly added water leads to an imbalance in the pool's overall chemistry. This requires monitoring of the chemical parameters, and a direct action so that the main chemical levels are back to what they were before the backwash.

Reduced pressure drops

Pressure drops not only reduce the flow rate of water and therefore the efficiency of its filtration, they can also cause damage the hydraulic network.

REASON 2

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE ARE AS EASY AS A BREEZE.

Low maintenance means more time to enjoy your pool

Element filters require very little maintenance time, as cleaning takes place only once per season. No in-between backwash is required.

To clean just open the top of the tank, remove the cartridge(s), hose them off with a garden hose or replace them and the filter is ready again. Elements that are well maintained and de-scaled every year can last four to six years. No sand is involved at all. Consequently there will never be sand in the pool.

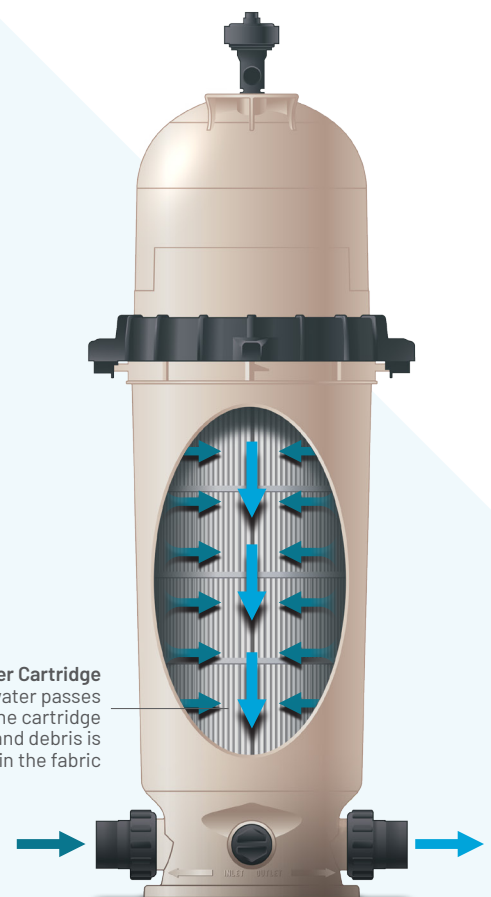
Compact and convenient

The setup of element filters is very easy. Its small dimensions make for an easy installation in the technical room and make it the ideal replacement filter when space is an issue.



Scan the QR code in order
to see our complete range
of element filters.

*Exception is the FreeFlo Element Filter that has an overall 2-year warranty, including the shell.



REASON 3

LET THE FILTRATION LEVEL AMAZE YOU.

You will notice immediately the superior filtration quality. Why?

Element filters work via surface filtration: they are able to trap very small impurities without needing granular media. Additionally there is no need for flocculant. The result is a filtration fineness of 20 to 25 microns compared to 40 to 50 microns for sand.

REASON 4

GO FOR STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

Pentair Element Filters consist of a single piece thermoplastic base and body designed for maximum durability. They withstand UV and are heat, cold and corrosion resistant.

Pentair offers a 2-year warranty on almost all element filters, with an extended warranty on the shell of 10 years.*



An element filter system will be able to rid your pool of more particles leaving it cleaner and more sparkling. Having a cloudy pool will be a thing of the past!

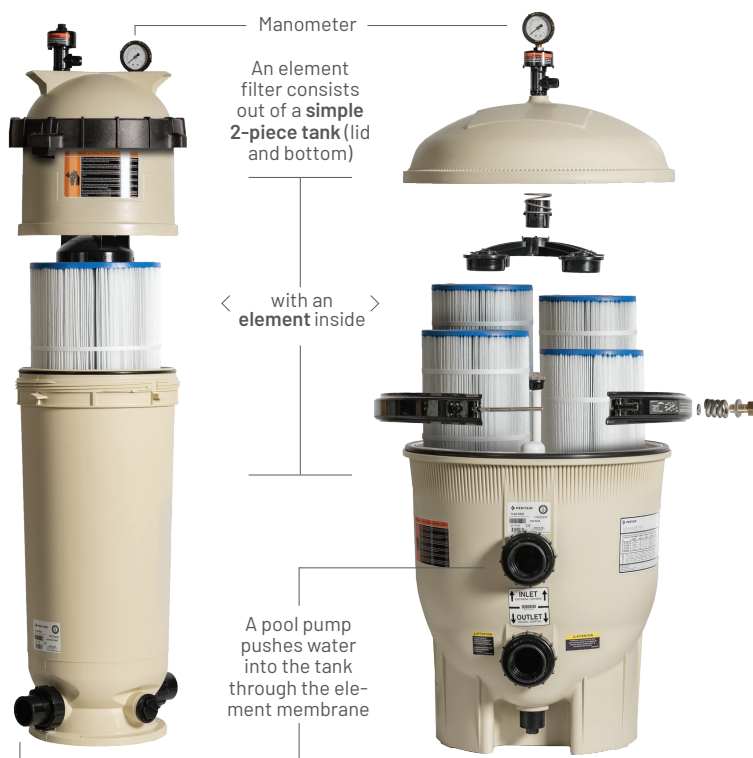
An element filter up close



Easy to use high flow air relief valve



Easy to open locking ring. Click and twist. (Only for Clean & Clear and Posi-Clear RP)



Manometer

An element filter consists out of a **simple 2-piece tank** (lid and bottom)

< with an **element** inside >

A pool pump pushes water into the tank through the element membrane



the element will trap the debris and clean water returns back into the pool

There is the choice between a **single-element filter** or a **multi-element filter**.



For small pools, more compact

For larger pools

POOL
FILTERS

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



Pleatco replacement cartridges



Pleatco is a leading designer and manufacturer of pleated filter cartridges and other filtration products for the pool / spa and industrial end markets.

Pleatco filters are the most trusted and efficient products when it comes to replacement cartridge filters and related products.



SCAN ME

Recently **Pleatco** has joined the Pentair family, so **Pentair** is now able to offer their clients also direct access to the **Pleatco portfolio**:

PLEATCO POOL FILTRATION

- + Superior fabric captures more dirt
- + Greater flow – high performance
- + Low maintenance – long life

PLEATCO SPA FILTRATION

- + Traps more body oils, lotions, dirt
- + Greater flow for vigorous jets
- + Easy to clean and maintain

PLEATCO START - DISPOSABLE PRE-FILL SEDIMENT FILTERS

- + Superior melt spun technology
- + Removes solids from water
- + Reduces hard mineral deposits



Pleatco provides **superior product quality** and **industry leading engineering**, which combines science and innovation.



WHITE
GOODS

WATER
FEATURES

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

WATER
TREATMENT

POOL
FILTERS


For more information
on your product !


CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS

Fine filtration, minimum maintenance, low head loss, four hard-working cartridges keep pool water clear.



FEATURES

Corrosion-resistant, injection molded, fiberglass-reinforced, polypropylene filter tank

Single-piece base and body design

Clean & Clear Plus uses 4 cartridges

BENEFITS

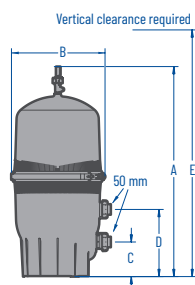
- Superior strength and reliability
- Improved stability
- Increased filter area and better dirt capacity, increasing the period between washings

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Model	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Valve connection	Clearance distance (mm)	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
H-16-0310	CC+240	546	22.3	10	3.5	DI 50 - DE 63	1422	On demand
H-16-0340	CC+320	546	29.7	14	3.5	DI 50 - DE 63	1575	On demand
H-16-0301	CC+420	546	39	22	3.5	DI 50 - DE 63	1727	On demand
H-16-0332	CC+520	546	48.3	30	3.5	DI 50 - DE 63	1880	On demand

Cartridges included

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	Cartridge part number
H-16-0310	940	546	203	394	1422	H-RAF173572
H-16-0340	1092	546	203	394	1575	H-RAF173573
H-16-0301	1244	546	203	394	1727	H-RAF173576
H-16-0332	1422	546	203	394	1880	H-RAF173578

PACKAGING

Part number		Box			Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
H-16-0310	58	58	113	27	115	115	128	4
H-16-0340	58	58	113	31.8	115	115	128	4
H-16-0301	58	58	113	36	115	115	128	4
H-16-0332	58	58	128	40.8	115	115	143	4



For more information
on your product !

ELEMENT FILTER



< 100 m³



CLEAN & CLEAR

Fine filtration, minimum maintenance, low head loss,
the most efficient simple cartridge filter.



FEATURES

Corrosion-resistant, injection molded, fiberglass-reinforced,
polypropylene filter tank

Single-piece base and body design

Clean & Clear uses one coreless cartridge

BENEFITS

→ Superior strength and reliability

→ Improved stability

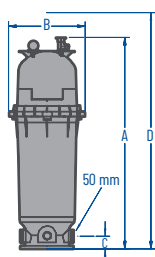
→ Easy cleaning

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Model	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Valve connection	Clearance distance (mm)	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
H-16-0314	CC50	394	4.7	5	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63	762	On demand
H-16-0315	CC75	394	7	8	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63	991	On demand
H-16-0316	CC100	394	9.3	10	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63	1550	On demand
H-16-0317	CC150	394	13.9	14	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63	1930	On demand
H-16-0318	CC200	394	18.6	18	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63	1930	On demand

Cartridges included

DIMENSIONS



Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	Cartridge part number
H-16-0314	457	394	70	762	H-RAF173213
H-16-0315	648	394	70	991	H-RAF173214
H-16-0316	838	394	70	1550	H-RAF173215
H-16-0317	1029	394	70	1930	H-RAF173216
H-16-0318	1029	394	70	1930	H-RAF173217

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard		Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pcs/Pallet
H-16-0314		36	36	47	6.8	115	115	107	18
H-16-0315		36	36	68	11.8	115	115	149	18
H-16-0316		36	36	85	15	115	115	183	18
H-16-0317		36	36	105	15.9	115	115	223	18
H-16-0318		36	36	105	16.2	115	115	223	18


For more information
on your product !

FREEFLO ELEMENT FILTER

The handy and compact element filter for sparkling clear water.


[WWW](#)
ONLINE CHANNEL

FEATURES

Heavy duty filtration cartridge element trapping fine particles greater than 15 microns

Compact, small footprint

Environmentally conscious product

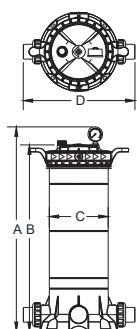
BENEFITS

- Low investment for a durable crystal clear water
- Can be installed in narrow locations
- Water savings capabilities (up to 93%). No need of filter backwash whilst savings can be obtained on chemical products

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Pipe connection	Clearance distance (mm)	Max temperature	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
FFCF-050-EU	381	4.6	5	3.5	50/63mm	880	40	On demand
FFCF-075-EU	381	7.0	8	3.5	50/63mm	1180	40	On demand
FFCF-100-EU	381	9.3	10	3.5	50/63mm	1180	40	On demand
FFCF-150-EU	381	14	14	3.5	50/63mm	1480	40	On demand
FFCF-200-EU	381	18.6	18	3.5	50/63mm	1780	40	On demand

Element included



DIMENSIONS

Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	Cartridge part number
FFCF-050-EU	602	533	225	381	R800750A
FFCF-075-EU	782	713	225	381	R800750
FFCF-100-EU	782	713	225	381	R800751
FFCF-150-EU	962	893	225	381	R800752
FFCF-200-EU	1142	1073	225	381	R800753

PACKAGING

Part number	Box				Palet			
	Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)
FFCF-050-EU		315	315	680	9.5	1200	1000	1050
FFCF-075-EU		315	315	860	11.5	1200	1000	900
FFCF-100-EU		315	315	860	11.8	1200	1000	900
FFCF-150-EU		315	315	1040	13.5	1200	1000	1060
FFCF-200-EU		315	315	1220	15.4	1200	1000	1250



For more information
on your product !

ELEMENT FILTER



40-120 m³



POSI-CLEAR RP

The most efficient simple cartridge filters.



FEATURES

Pentair proprietary technology

Increased cartridge surface consistency

Posi-Ring closure

Single-piece, fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene tank

BENEFITS

→ 50% more efficiency than any other single cartridge filter available

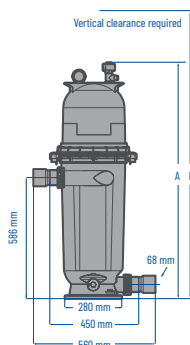
→ Block and trap particles as small as 20 microns

→ Easy and safe access to the cartridge for seasonal maintenance

→ Strength and corrosion resistant

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Pipe connection	Clearance distance (mm)	Max temperature	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
PXC-RP100	394	9.3	10	3.5	50/60mm ID 2" - OD 2.5"	1550	40°C	On demand
PXC-RP150	394	13.9	15	3.5	50/60mm ID 2" - OD 2.5"	1930	40°C	On demand
PXC-RP200	394	18.6	20	3.5	50/60mm ID 2" - OD 2.5"	1930	40°C	On demand



DIMENSIONS

Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	Cartridge part number
PXC-RP100	838	1550	H-RAF173215
PXC-RP150	1029	1930	H-RAF173216
PXC-RP200	1029	1930	H-RAF173217

PACKAGING

Part number		Box				Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)		Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
PXC-RP100	44	37	88	13.5		120	100	188	12
PXC-RP150	44	37	108	15.5		120	100	120	6
PXC-RP200	44	37	108	16		120	100	120	6



SYSTEM 2

Dirt-loading capabilities up to 15 times greater than sand filters of equivalent size.



FEATURES

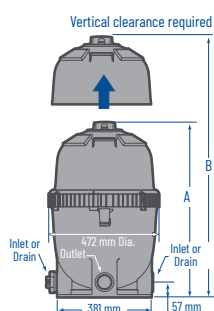
- Thermoplastic tank and ring withstand UV rays, heat and cold
- Posi-Ring closure
- Complete media coverage combined with shallow pleats
- Balanced flow design utilizes the entire module area

BENEFITS

- Entire filter is corrosion resistant
- Easy and safe access to the cartridge for seasonal maintenance
- Greater dirt holding capabilities, longer filter cycles and longer period between cleanings
- No jamming of the media with debris

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m ²)	Flow rate (m ³ /h)	Max pressure (bars)	Pipe connection	Clearance distance (mm)	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
PLM100	381	9.3	11.4	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63 mm	978	On demand
PLM150	381	14	17	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63 mm	978	On demand
PLM175	381	16.3	19.9	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63 mm	978	On demand
PLM200	381	18.6	22.7	3.5	ID 50 - OD 63 mm	978	On demand



DIMENSIONS

Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	Cartridge part number
PLM100	705	978	27002-0100S
PLM150	705	978	27002-0150S
PLM175	705	978	27002-0175S
PLM200	705	978	27002-0200S

PACKAGING

Part number	Box				Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
PLM100	52	52	73	17	115	115	160	8
PLM150	52	52	73	18	115	115	160	8
PLM175	52	52	73	18	115	115	160	8
PLM200	52	52	73	19	115	115	160	8



For more information
on your product !

D.E. FILTER



Residential
swimming
pool



QUAD D.E.

The highest clarity of water with the
lowest amount of fuss.



FEATURES

Four large-capacity cartridges

Chemical resistant, fiberglass reinforced polypropylene tank

Efficient water flow through the Quad D.E. Cartridge Style
Filters

Unique internal flow path

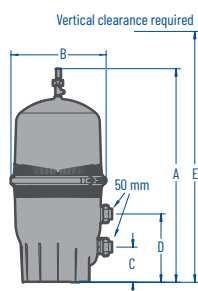
BENEFITS

- Maximum filter surface area for greater dirt-trapping capacity and longer periods between cleanings
- Exceptional strength and long life
- Less energy consumed by the pump
- Optimum filtration and backwashing efficiency

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part number	Diameter Ø (mm)	Filter area (m²)	Flow rate (m³/h)	Max pressure (bars)	Valve connection	Clearance distance (mm)	Valve	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
H-18-8592/4	546	5.6	20.4	3.5	2"	1575	6 way	On demand

Valve not included → See Accessories section



DIMENSIONS

Part number	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
H-18-8592/4	1092	Ø 546	203	394	1575

PACKAGING

Part number	Box				Pallet			
Standard	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Pallet
H-18-8592/4	57	57	100	30	115	115	110	4

ACCESSOIRES

Part number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
RE261071ND	6 way black valve 2"	On demand
300005-EU	SEP 100™ DE Separation Tank	On demand

Cartridges included → See page : 111



SEP 100 D.E. SEPARATION TANK
300005-EU

WATER TREATMENT

WATER TREATMENT SOLUTION

SOLEO CONNECT	126
SOLEO CONNECT pH	127
SOLEO CONNECT Rx	127
SOLEO CONNECT Salt	127
SOLEO	128
SOLEO pH	129
SOLEO Rx	129
SOLEO Salt	129

SALT CHLORINATOR

INTELLICHLOR	130
--------------	-----

DOSING AND MEASURING

REG-PH	131
PERISTALTIC DOSING PUMP	132
PROBE HOLDER	132

CHLORINE FEEDER

BY-PASS FEEDER	133
IN-LINE FEEDER	133
COMMERCIAL FEEDER	133

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS




For more information
on your product !


SOLEO CONNECT

Fine control of your water treatment,
even remotely.



FEATURES

Water treatment either by liquid chlorine injection or by salt chlorination
Combination of reliable and well-known products
Speedeo filtration heating and lighting control
Total piece of mind thanks to automation
Connection either directly via Wi-Fi, or with the Pentair Gateway option

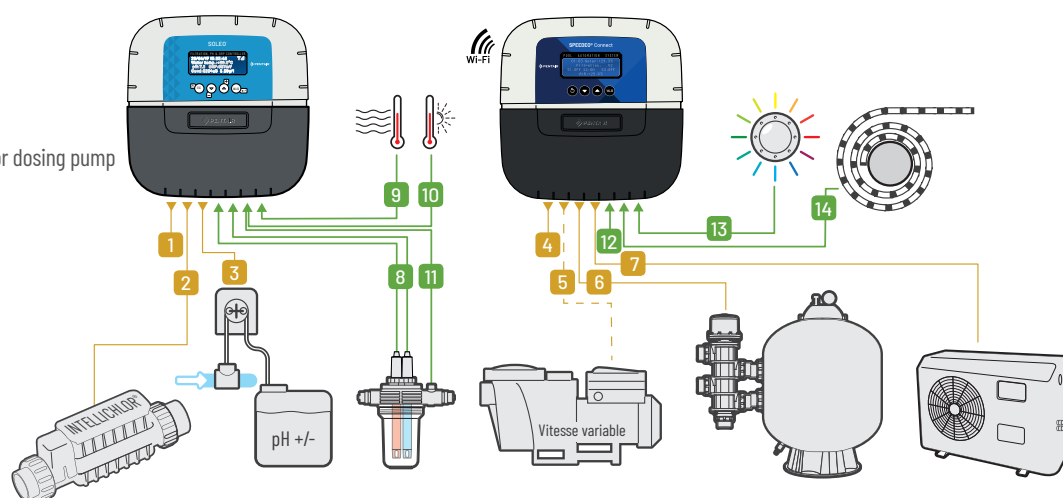
BENEFITS

- Complete water treatment solutions
- Reliable solutions
- Scalable solutions to even more piece of mind
- Piece of Mind wherever you are

The 3 Soleo Connect solutions have the same characteristics as the Soleo solutions but add extended automation functions such as :
+ the control of the Pentair VS2, VSF and VSD2 or equivalent variable speed pumps,
+ the control of the heat pump,
+ the programming of backwash and control of automatic valves such as Pentair ProValve (provided separately),
+ internet connection thru Wi-Fi or optional LoRa Gateway.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. Single speed pump control
2. ORP regulation by salt chlorinator or dosing pump
3. PH dosing pump
4. Output assignable
5. Variable speed pump control
6. Automatic backwash
7. Heating control
8. pH&ORP monitoring
9. Water temperature monitoring
10. Air temperature information
11. Water flow information
12. Input information assignable
13. Pool light control
14. Pool cover information



NEW



GATEWAY

The easy solution extending the range of connected products to several hundred meters.

- Easy to install
- Enhanced WIFI connection at distance
- Compatible with Speedeo Connect and Soleo Connect solutions

For more information
on your product !


SOLEO Connect pH

The smart pH regulator that can control all of your equipment.



FEATURES

An intelligent pH controller that maintains the pool's pH at an ideal level and adapts the filtration cycles of the VS pump. Now connected to internet.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
SB-PF-ENS-005E	Soleo Connect pH (Soleo, Speedeo Connect, pH Probe, Peristaltic dosing pump, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor)	On demand
SB-PF-GTW-001A	AUTO - Pentair Gateway Wi-Fi/LR	On demand
SB-PF-ENS-005E-EB	e-Box Soleo Connect pH Sanitization Sol.	On demand

SOLEO Connect Rx

Complete pH/ORP regulation for liquid chlorine disinfection and control of your equipment.



FEATURES

Complete solutions for water treatment by injection of liquid chlorine allowing moreover to manage the filtration cycles of the VS pump. Now connected to internet.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
SB-PF-ENS-005ERX	Soleo Connect Rx (Soleo, Speedeo Connect, pH Probe, 2 Peristaltic dosing pumps, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor)	On demand
SB-PF-GTW-001A	AUTO - Pentair Gateway Wi-Fi/LR	On demand

SOLEO Connect Salt

Complete electrolysis solution with pH/ORP regulation and control of your equipment (VS pumps, heating, lighting, etc.).



FEATURES

A chlorinator with pH and ORP control allowing moreover to manage the filtration cycles of the VS pump. Now connected to internet.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	Pool size (m ²)	Production (g/h)	Life hours (h)	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
SB-PF-ENS-005ES13	Soleo Connect Salt 13 (Soleo, Speedeo Connect, pH Probe, Peristaltic dosing pumps, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor, Intellichlor IC20)	75	13	10.000	On demand
SB-PF-ENS-005ES27	Soleo Connect Salt 27 (Soleo, Speedeo Connect, pH Probe, Peristaltic dosing pumps, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor, Intellichlor IC40)	150	27	10.000	On demand
SB-PF-GTW-001A	AUTO - Pentair Gateway Wi-Fi/LR				On demand



For more information
on your product !

SOLEO

Intelligent solutions for
stress-free pool care.



FEATURES

Water treatment either by liquid chlor injection or by salt chlorination
Combination of reliable and well-known products
Can be associated with a Speedeo to evolve towards automation

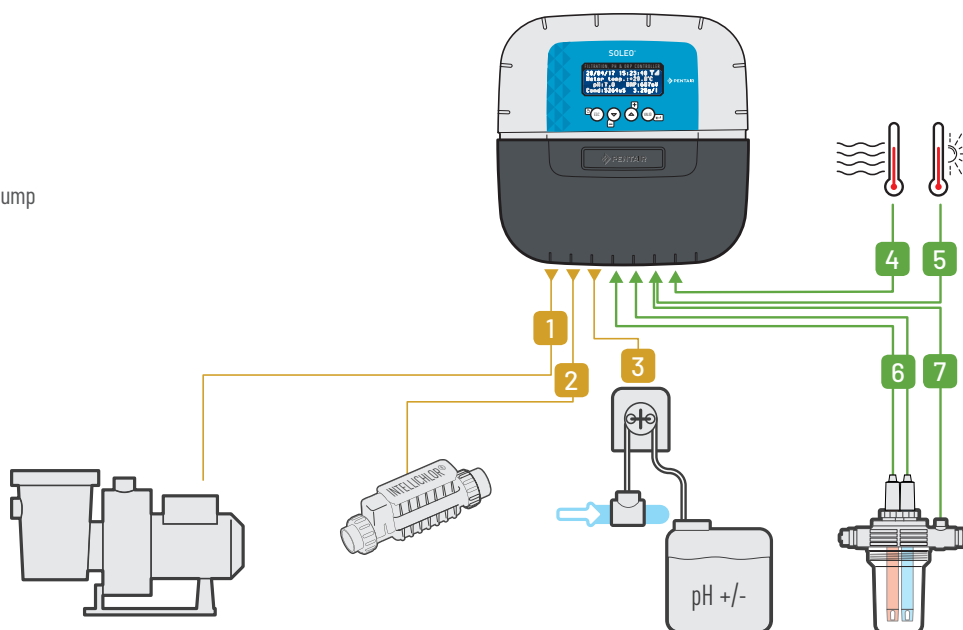
BENEFITS

- Complete water treatment solutions
- Reliable solutions
- Scalable solutions to even more piece of mind

- Adapts the filtration duration to the water temperature. Energy savings
- Anti-freeze protection (via activation of filtration)
- Display of the water temperature
- Disinfection via control of a salt chlorine generator or a dosing pump (depending on the model)
- pH control via a dosing pump (Included)
- System can be upgraded with SPEEDEO Connect to control variable speed pump, lighting, a heat pump and be connected to internet to control all equipment remotely

TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. Control of single-speed pumps
2. Disinfection by electrolyser or dosing pump
3. pH regulation
4. Water temperature
5. External temperature
6. pH, RedOx readings
7. Flow information



SOLEO pH

Intelligent pH controller that keeps the pool pH at an ideal level and adapts the pump filtration cycles.



FEATURES

An intelligent pH controller that keeps the pool pH at an ideal level and adapts the pump filtration cycles.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
SB-PF-SOL-003D	Soleo pH (Soleo, pH Probe, 1 Peristaltic dosing pumps, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor)	On demand

SOLEO Rx

Full water treatment solution using liquid chlorine injection to manage filtration cycles.



FEATURES

A full water treatment solution that uses liquid chlorine injection to manage filtration cycles.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
SB-PF-SOL-003DRX	Soleo Rx (Soleo, pH Probe, 2 Peristaltic dosing pumps, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor)	On demand

SOLEO Salt

A chlorinator with pH and ORP control to manage the filtration pump.



FEATURES

A chlorinator with pH and ORP control to manage the filtration pump.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	Pool size (m ²)	Production (g/h)	Life hours (h)	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
SB-PF-SOL-003DS13	SOLEO Salt 13 (Soleo, pH Probe, Peristaltic dosing pumps, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor, Intellichlor IC20)	75	13	10.000	On demand
SB-PF-SOL-003DS27	SOLEO Salt 27 (Soleo, pH Probe, Peristaltic dosing pumps, RedOx Probe, Water temp. sensor, Intellichlor IC40)	150	27	10.000	On demand


For more information
on your product !

INTELLICHLOR

Smart salt chlorinator.


ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

2
years
WARRANTY

FEATURES

All controls, adjustments and displays directly built into the cells

Automatic shut-off feature and on-time cycling

Compatible with IntelliPool

BENEFITS

→ Easy to use and check

→ More reliable and maximized cell life

→ Advanced control and diagnostic, even remotely making easy to maintain perfect water

- A standard in chlorine generator technology to keep water sparkling clean where salt will be turned into chlorine.
- All controls and displays directly built into the cell.
- Chlorine adjustment according 10 levels is

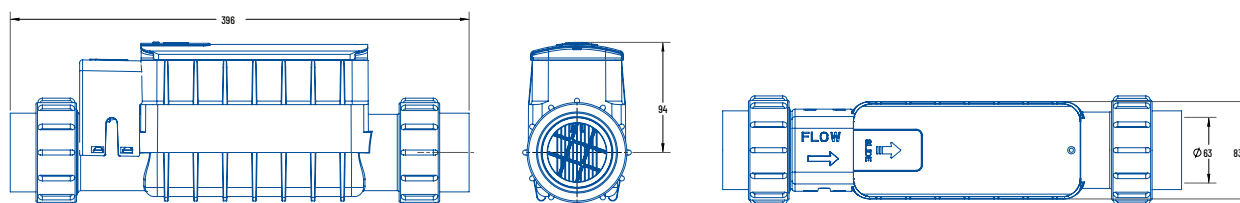
- as easy as pressing two buttons.
- Automatic shut-off feature protects the unit and extends cell life under low water temperature conditions.
- On-time cycling prevents calcium and scale build-up to maximize cell life.

- IC20 and IC40 are compatible with IntelliPool & Soleo Connect.
- For residential pools only. For commercial pools, please contact your local Pentair representative.
- Minimum flow 5 m³/h.

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part Number	Description	Pool size (m ³)	Production (g/h)	Life hours (h)	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
H-52-0554C	IntelliChlor IC20, including powercenter and cell	75	13	10.000	On demand
H-52-0555C	IntelliChlor IC40, including powercenter and cell	150	27	10.000	On demand

DIMENSIONS



CONTENT INTELLICHLOR


Union kit
H-52-0595

Cell
H-52-0881 → (IC20)
H-52-0802 → (IC40)

Power cabinet
H-52-0883

Acid washing kit
520670

ACCESSORIES INTELLICHLOR


Spacer cell
H-52-0884



For more information
on your product !

DOSING AND MEASURING



REG-PH

Automatic pH controllers - for peace of mind.



FEATURES

pH is kept at its set point to guarantee the efficiency of the chlorine treatment

pH maintained at an optimum level even with a chlorinator that tends to raise the pH

Works with both acid and base

BENEFITS

→ Piece of mind

→ Optimised chlorinator operation

→ Adapts to all types of water

Did you know that balanced water is important for bathing comfort? A pH of around 7.2 is necessary to fully benefit from your pool. Indeed, the water pH is fundamental when a pool is treated with chlorine or by using electrolysis: if it is too high, the chlorine is no longer active and there is a risk of your

water quality deteriorating, leading to a whole range of problems: algae, colour alterations or unpleasant smells. Whichever way you treat your water, it is critical that its pH is always well controlled. The new Pentair REG pH controller helps to maintain the water pH at an ideal level. It features a pH probe to measure the pH of the

water in real time and instantly corrects this if necessary. As electrolysis of salt water tends to increase the pH, it is the ideal device to support your chlorinator. Perfectly balanced water and efficient chlorine treatment guaranteed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part Number	Description	Pool size (m³)	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
REG-PH-1	Pentair REG pH Dosing Solution	150	On demand

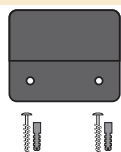
CONTENU DU RÉGULATEUR PH



2 saddle clamps
50mm



Foot filter



Wall mounting kit



Non-return injection
valve



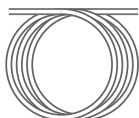
Probe holder



pH probe



Buffer solution



PVC suction tube



PE pressure tube



Reducer M1/2" F3/8"

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

PERISTALTIC DOSING PUMP

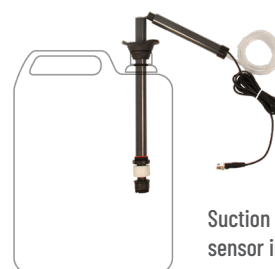


FEATURES

- Peristaltic dosing pump
- Flow: 1,5 l/h 1,5 bar
- To be used to control pH +/- or chlorine
- Ideal extension/optimization of IntelliPool, Maestro and Soleo automation systems

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
INTP-DOS-2	Peristaltic Dosing Pump 1,5l/h	On demand
H-D-PLUNGER	Suction lance with level sensor integrated (not included)	On demand



Suction lance with level sensor integrated

PROBE HOLDER

Ideal accessory for an easy probes installation (pH, RedOx and ORP) of automation and regulation systems.



FEATURES

- Supports 3 probes
- Large transparent chamber that makes it possible to check the flow and condition of the water
- 4 m long transparent pipe
- Saddle clamps and valves for an installation on pipes.
- Back plate holder for fixing to the wall

TECHNICAL FEATURES & PRICE

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ excl. VAT)
INTP-HOLD-2	Probe Chamber for 3 Probe w/Acc F switch	On demand



BY-PASS FEEDER

Part Number	Description	Capacity (kg)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
H-RAK171016EC	Chlor - feeder, off-line, see-thru 300	1,6	On demand



H-RAK171016EC (# 300C)

IN-LINE FEEDER

Part Number	Description	Capacity (kg)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
H-RAK171096EC	Chlor - feeder, in-line, c-thru 320c 6u	1,6	On demand



H-RAK171096EC (# 320C)

COMMERCIAL FEEDER

Part Number	Description	Capacity (kg)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
H-RA-171215E	Chlor - commercial feeder HC3315	6.8	On demand
H-RA-171230E	Chlor - commercial feeder HC3330	13.6	On demand
H-RA-171240E	Chlor - commercial feeder HC3340	18	On demand


H-RA-171240E
18 kg

H-RA-171230E
13,6 kg

H-RA-171215E
6,8 kg

WATER
TREATMENT

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

AUTOMATION & REGULATION

Control and automation systems

**AUTOMATIC WATER TREATMENT
AND AUTOMATION SELECTION GUIDE** 136

AUTOMATION SYSTEM

E-BOX	137
INTELLIPOOL	138
INTELLIPOOL Rx	141
INTELLIPOOL Salt	141
MAESTRO	142
MAESTRO Rx	145
MAESTRO Salt	145

FILTRATION MANAGER

SPEEDEO CONNECT	146
-----------------	-----

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



SYSTEM GUIDE

			SPEEDEO CONNECT	MAESTRO	INTELLIPOOL
FILTRATION	 FILTRATION	Filtration control	✓	✓	✓
	 THERMOREGULATION	Adapts filtration duration to water temperature and pool cover position	✓	✓	✓
	 INTELLIFLO CONTROL	Smart control of IntelliFlo VSD2/VSF	✓	opt. ¹⁺²	✓
	 VARIABLE SPEED PUMP	Variable speed pump control	✓	opt. ²	
	 VS UPGRADABILITY	System can be upgraded to variable speed pump control		✓	
	 ANTI-FREEZE	Intelligent and economic anti-freeze system	✓	✓	✓
	 BACK WASH	Backwash scheduling and control of automated backwash valves as Pentair ProValve	✓	✓	✓
REGULATION	 HEATING	Control of heating system (Heat pump, Electric heater, Gas heater) with solar priority if available	✓	✓	✓
	 LIGHT CONTROL	Control of light system, selection of fixed colors and light shows of IntelliBrite color scheme	✓	✓	✓
	 POOL COVER INPUT	Detect pool cover position to adapt desinfection, filtration, heating and lighting accordingly	✓	✓	✓
	 1 AUX CONTROL	1 Auxiliary output		✓	✓
	 4 AUX CONTROL	Up to 6 commands/inputs and 4 devices control		opt. ³	opt. ³
ANALYSIS	 WATER TEMPERATURE	Display water temperature	✓	✓	✓
	 SALINITY	Display Salt level in g/l (w. Salt Chlorinator) or conductivity in µS (w/o Salt Chlorinator)		✓	✓
TREATMENT / DISINFECTION	 SALT CHLORINATION	Control salt chlorinator (provided separately) by ORP regulation		✓	✓
	 INTELLICHLOR CONTROL	IntelliChlor advanced control & diagnostic	✓		✓
	 PH REGULATION	Adjustment of pH set point and digital display of pH value locally and remotely		✓	✓
	 ORP REGULATION	Adjustment of ORP set point and digital display of ORP value in mV locally and remotely		✓	✓
CONNECTED	 WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY	System connects wireless to the home internet router to provide remote monitoring and control anywhere, anytime from a computer, smartphone or tablet	✓	✓	✓
	 ALARMS	You are informed in real time about the condition of your pool and equipments	✓	✓	✓
	 REMOTE MAINTENANCE	Pool Professionals can remotely monitor and perform maintenance from a computer, smartphone or tablet	✓	✓	✓
	 USER PROFILES LEVEL	Different types of accounts for user, owner & professional for clear and safe operations	✓	✓	✓

OPTIONS

1 - IntelliComm II needed
3 - 4X extension needed

2 - Speed FC needed
4 - Speedeo needed (delayed installation possible)



For more information
on your product !

AUTOMATION SYSTEM



Residential
swimming
pool



E-BOX

The ultimate solution that makes
automation easier, faster and safer.



FEATURES

Only one sku all-included (power box + automation).

Plug and play, error-proof turnkey system, compliance
secured, can be done by a simple technician without
specific skills.

Pentair hotline for technical support. E-Box are standard
products with standardized wiring plans.

BENEFITS

→ Easy to purchase

→ Easy to install

→ Easy to service

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
 SB-PF-ENS-005E-EB	E-Box Soleo Connect pH Sanitization Solutions • A pre wired and factory tested power cabinet ready to drive an IntelliChlor • A Speedeo Connect pH Sanitization Solution (Soleo pH + Speedeo Connect) already wired with plugs (probe chamber included) • 2 cables to connect the Soleo pH • 2 cables to connect the Speedeo Connect	On demand
 SB-PF-ENS-002E-EBL	E-Box Lite Maestro Automation System • A pre wired and factory tested power cabinet- • A Maestro Automation System already wired with plugs (probe chamber included) • 4 cables to connect the Maestro control center to the e Box • 1 cable to connect the Maestro probe unit to the control center*	On demand
 SB-PF-ENS-002E-EB	E-Box Maestro Automation System • A pre-wired and factory-tested power cabinet ready to drive an IntelliChlor • the e-Box includes a Speed FC to control a variable speed pump and a 4x extension to connect more equipment • A Maestro Automation System already wired with plugs (probe chamber included) • 4 cables to connect the Maestro control center to the e-Box • 1 cable to connect the Maestro probe unit to the control center*	On demand
 INTP-1010C-EBL	E-Box Lite IntelliPool Automation System • A pre wired and factory tested power cabinet • An IntelliPool Automation System already wired with plugs (probe chamber included) • 3 cables to connect the IntelliPool control center to the e Box • 1 cable to connect the IntelliPool probe unit to the control center*	On demand
 INTP-1010C-EB	E-Box IntelliPool Automation System • A pre-wired and factory-tested power cabinet ready to drive an IntelliChlor • the e-Box includes a 4x extension to connect more equipment • An IntelliPool Automation System already wired with plugs (probe chamber included) • 3 cables to connect the IntelliPool control center to the e-Box • 1 cable to connect the IntelliPool probe unit to the control center*	On demand



For more information
on your product !

INTELLIPOOL

Complete and smart automation
system Pentair "INTELLI" devices.

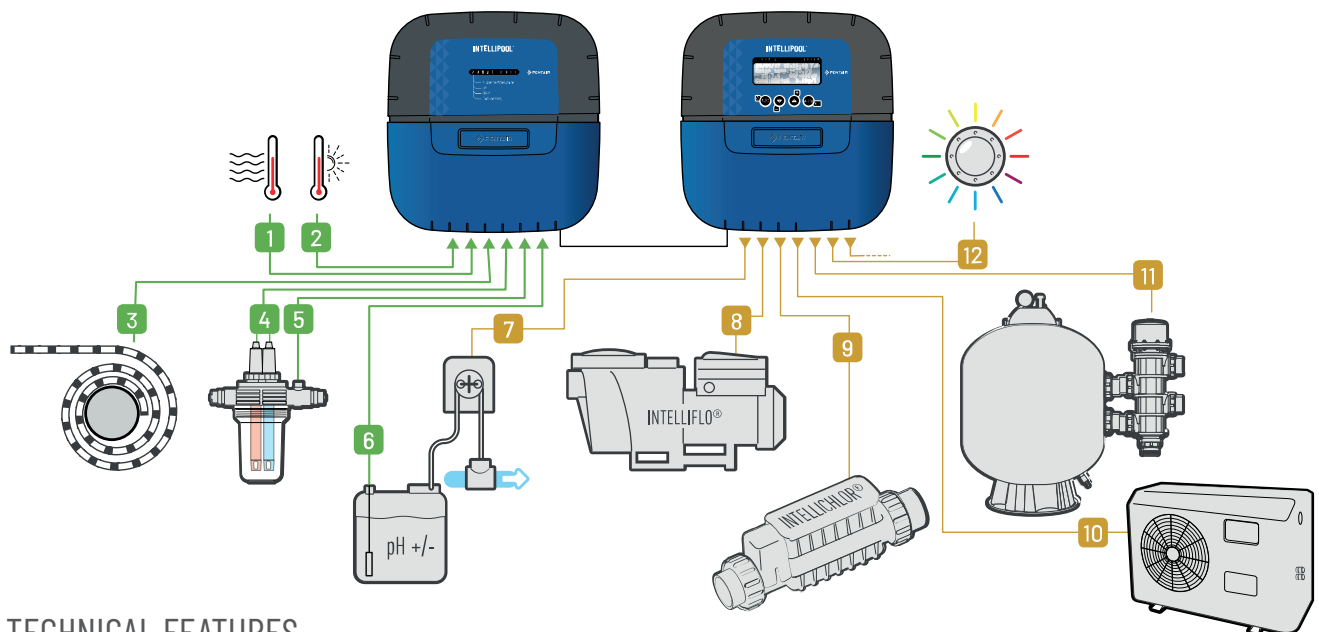


FEATURES

- Control all pool equipment locally or remotely
- Solutions made from proven and durable products
- Three full systems adapted to water treatment technology

BENEFITS

- Full automation system dedicated to Pentair "Intelli" products
- Reliable solutions
- Several systems available to meet automation and water treatment requirements



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Water temperature | pH level information | Programming of backwash and control of automatic valves |
| External temperature | pH regulation | Lighting control |
| Information on the pool cover position | Control of INTELLIFLO® pumps | |
| pH, RedOx and conductivity readings | Disinfection by electrolyser or dosing pump | |
| Flow information | Heating control | |

FEATURES

- Filtration, water temperature and light control
- Control and diagnostics of IntelliFlo® variable speed pumps
- Control salt chlorinator or dosing pump (provided separately) by ORP regulation and digital display of ORP value locally and remotely
- Adjustment of pH set point and digital display of pH value locally and remotely
- Control and advanced diagnostics of the IntelliChlor® chlorinator
- System connects wireless to the home internet router to provide remote monitoring and control anywhere, anytime from a computer, smartphone or tablet (not included)
- Pool Professionals can remotely monitor and perform maintenance from a computer, smartphone or tablet
- Real-time information on the status of your swimming pool and your equipment



CONTENT INTELLIPOOL



Probe Unit



Control Center



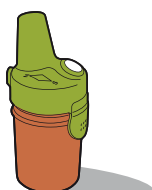
pH & Sol pH4/pH7



RedOx Probe



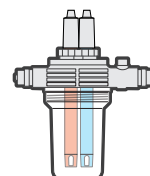
Indoor Display



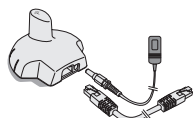
Radio Relay



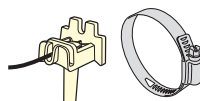
Conductivity Probe



Probe Holder

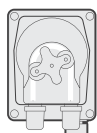


Internet Hub



Water temp. sensor

ADDITIONAL CONTENT INTELLIPOOL Rx



Dosing pump

INTP-DOS-2

Peristaltic Dosing Pump 1,5l/h

OPTIONS INTELLIPOOL



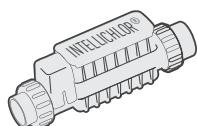
4x Extension

INTP-1030B

4X Extension Unit CE

4 additional inputs and outputs, as well as a connection for solar panel

ADDITIONAL CONTENT INTELLIPOOL Salt



IntelliChlor

H-52-0554C

IntelliChlor IC20 W/ Powercenter 75m³

H-52-0555C

IntelliChlor IC40 W/ Powercenter 150m³

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



INTELLIPOOL

Full and smart automation system to manage all your "Intelli" equipment, while controlling your pH.



Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
INTP-1010C	INTELLIPOOL Automation System: Peristaltic dosing pump + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder	On demand
INTP-1010C-EBL	E-Box Lite IntelliPool Automation System • 1 x INTP-1010C IntelliPool Automation System already wired with plugs • 3 cables to connect the IntelliPool control center to the e-Box • 1 cable to connect the IntelliPool probe unit to the control center • 1 x complete e-box	On demand
INTP-1010C-EB	E-Box IntelliPool Automation System • 1 x INTP-1010C IntelliPool Automation System already wired with plugs • 3 cables to connect the IntelliPool control center to the e-Box • 1 cable to connect the IntelliPool probe unit to the control center • 1 x complete e-box includes a 4x extension to connect more equipment and ready to drive an IntelliChlor	On demand

E-Box Lite IntelliPool
INTP-1010C-EBL



E-Box IntelliPool
INTP-1010C-EB





INTELLIPOOL Rx

Full and smart automation system with water treatment using liquid chlorine injection and pH and ORP control.



ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
INTP-1010CRX	INTELLIPOOL Rx Automation System: 2 Peristaltic dosing pumps + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder	On demand

INTELLIPOOL Salt

Full and smart automation system with electrolysis used for water treatment and pH and ORP control.



ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

Part Number	Description	Model	List Price (€ VAT excl)
INTP-1010CS13	INTELLIPOOL Salt 13 Automation System: Peristaltic dosing pump + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder + Intellichlor IC20	13 g/h	On demand
INTP-1010CS27	INTELLIPOOL Salt 27 Automation System: Peristaltic dosing pump + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder + Intellichlor IC40	27 g/h	On demand



150 M³



For more information
on your product !

MAESTRO

Full and smart
automation system
with remote access.



CE EN 62368-1



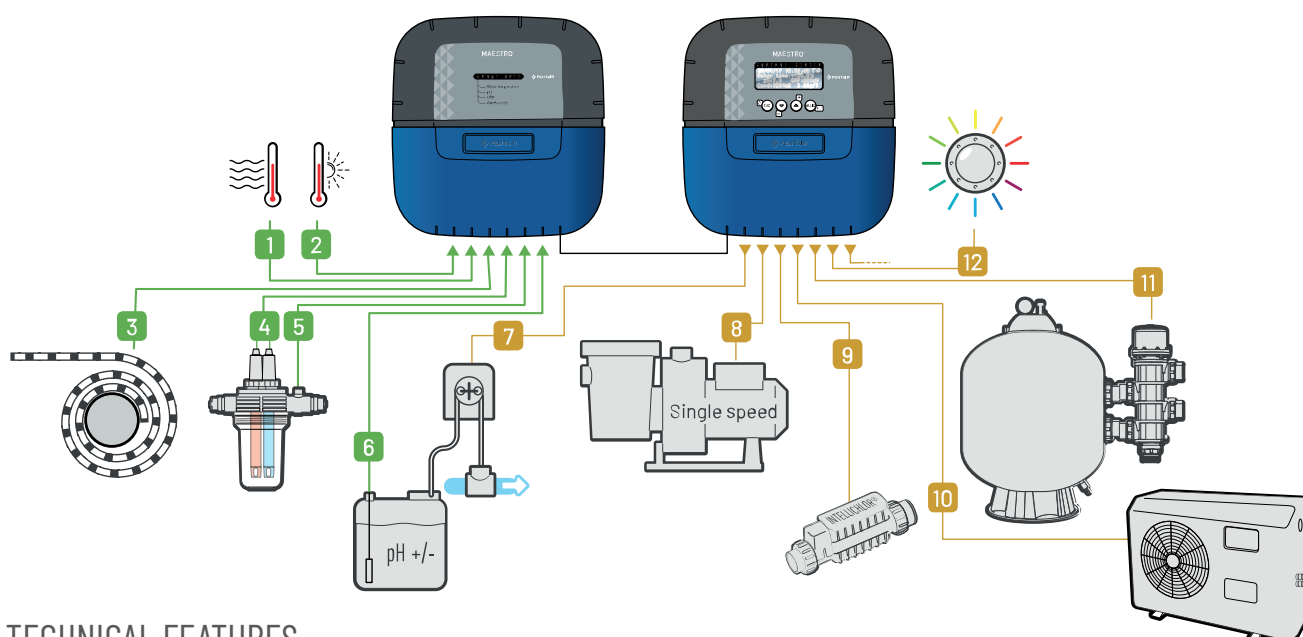
FEATURES

Control all pool equipment locally or remotely
Solutions made from proven and durable products

Three full systems adapted to water treatment technology

BENEFITS

- Full automation solution
- Reliable solutions
- Several available systems to meet your automation and water treatment requirements



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Water temperature | 5. Flow information | 9. Disinfection by electrolyser or dosing pump |
| 2. External temperature | 6. pH level information | 10. Heating control |
| 3. Information on the pool cover position | 7. pH regulation | 11. Programming of backwash and control of automatic valves |
| 4. pH, RedOx and conductivity readings | 8. Control of single-speed pumps | 12. Lighting control |

FEATURES

- Filtration, water temperature and light control
- Control salt chlorinator or dosing pump (provided separately) by ORP regulation and digital display of ORP value locally and remotely
- Adjustment of pH set point and digital display of pH value locally and remotely
- System connects wireless to the home internet router to provide remote monitoring and control anywhere, anytime from a computer, smartphone or tablet (not included)
- Pool Professionals can remotely monitor and perform maintenance from a computer, smartphone or tablet
- Real-time information on the status of your swimming pool and your equipment



CONTENT MAESTRO



Probe Unit



Control Center



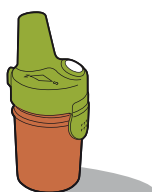
pH Probe & Sol pH4/pH7



RedOx Probe



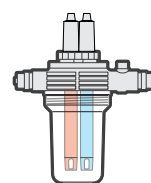
Indoor Display



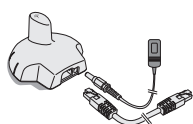
Radio Relay



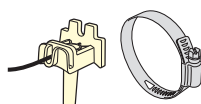
Conductivity Probe



Probe Holder

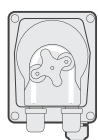


Internet Hub



Water temp. sensor

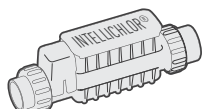
ADDITIONAL CONTENT MAESTRO Rx



Dosing pump

INTP-DOS-2
Peristaltic Dosing
Pump 1,5l/h

ADDITIONAL CONTENT MAESTRO Salt



IntelliChlor

H-52-0554C H-52-0555C
IntelliChlor IC20 W/ IntelliChlor IC40 W/
Powercenter 75m³ Powercenter 150m³

OPTIONS MAESTRO



4x Extension

INTP-1030B
4X Extension Unit CE
4 additional inputs and
outputs, as well as a
connection for solar panel



Speed FC

SB-PF-INA-003C
Control interface for the
variable speed pump



IntelliComm II

521109-EU
Auto - Intellicomm II w/
Cable CE
Automatic control of your
variable speed and flow
pumps

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



MAESTRO

System for managing all your equipment and controlling your pH.



Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
SB-PF-ENS-002E	Maestro Automation System: Peristaltic dosing pump + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder	On demand
SB-PF-ENS-002E-EBL	E-Box Lite Maestro Automation System • A pre wired and factory tested power cabinet- • A Maestro Automation System already wired with plugs (probe chamber included) • 4 cables to connect the Maestro control center to the e Box • 1 cable to connect the Maestro probe unit to the control center	On demand
SB-PF-ENS-002E-EB	E-Box Maestro Automation System • A pre-wired and factory-tested power cabinet ready to drive an IntelliChlor • A Maestro Automation System already wired with plugs (probe chamber included) • 4 cables to connect the Maestro control center to the e-Box • 1 cable to connect the Maestro probe unit to the control center • The e-Box includes a Speed FC to control a variable speed pump and a 4x extension to connect more equipment	On demand

E-Box Maestro light
SB-PF-ENS-002E-EBL



E-Box Maestro
SB-PF-ENS-002E-EB





MAESTRO RX

System with water treatment using liquid chlorine injection and pH and ORP control.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS



Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
SB-PF-ENS-002ERX	Maestro Rx Automation System : 2 Peristaltic dosing pumps + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder	On demand

MAESTRO SALT

System with electrolysis used for water treatment and pH and ORP control.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS



Part Number	Description	Model	List Price (€ VAT excl)
SB-PF-ENS-002ES13	Maestro Salt 13 Automation System: Peristaltic dosing pumps + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder + Intellichlor IC20	13 g/h	On demand
SB-PF-ENS-002ES27	Maestro Salt 27 Automation System: Peristaltic dosing pumps + pH Probe + RedOx Probe + Conductivity Probe + Water temp. sensor + Probe Holder + Intellichlor IC40	27 g/h	On demand

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



Residential
swimming
pool



For more information
on your product !



SPEEDEO CONNECT

Ideal to control variable speed pump,
heating and lighting from anywhere.



FEATURES

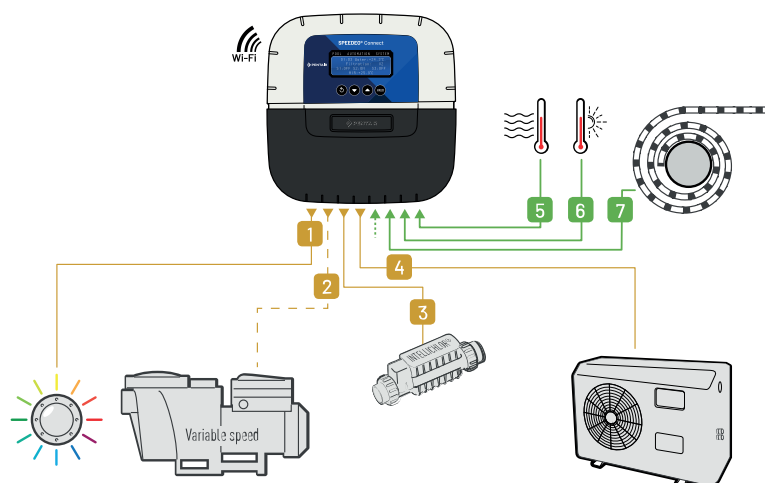
- IntelliFlo VSD2 pumps and VSF pumps Advanced Control & Diagnostic
- Variable speed pump control
- Backwash scheduling and control of Pentair Pro Valve automated backwash valve (provided separately)
- IntelliChlor control via bus connexion
- Traditional heating control (HP, electric heater) and solar heating, with solar priority
- Replacement solution for CONTROLPRO™
- Smart and economic anti-freezing system
- Control the lights
- Compatible with INTELLIBRITE®
- Can be upgraded with the Soleo for water quality control
- And thanks to its Wi-Fi connection you can now access these settings from anywhere, control them or modify them

Part Number	List Price (€ VAT excl)
SB-PF-SPO-004A	On demand



TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. Lighting control
2. Variable speed pump control
3. Disinfection by electrolyser or dosing pump
4. Heating control
5. Water temperature
6. External temperature
7. Information on the pool cover position



CONTENT SPEEDEO		ACCESSORIES SPEEDEO			
Speedeo Connect	Water temp. sensor	Soleo Solutions	Probe Holder Kit	Gateway	IntelliChlor
SB-PF-SPO-004A	SB-PD-PRO-004B	SB-PF-SOL-003D SB-PF-SOL-003DRX SB-PF-SOL-003DS13 SB-PF-SOL-003DS27	INTP-HOLD-2	SB-PF-GTW-001A	H-52-0554C (<75 m³) H-52-0555C (<150 m³)



WHITE
GOODS

WATER
FEATURES

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

AUTOMATION &
REGULATION

SWIMMING POOL CLEANERS

ROBOTIC CLEANERS

PROWLER P25	151
PROWLER P20	152
PROWLER P10	153

SUCTION-SIDE CLEANERS

LIL SHARK	154
SANDSHARK	154
BLUEREBEL	155
LIL' REBEL	155

PRESSURE-SIDE CLEANERS

BLUEFURY GT	156
BLUEFURY LITE	157



SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

PROWLER P-SERIES

Robot pool cleaner

Light and agile as a fish in water.

Easy to carry and ergonomic

Very thin with ultra-compact dimensions and weighing less than 6 kg, it is as easy to carry as a small school bag. Equipped with a very fast water drain coupling system, taking it out of the water is a real joy.

Its design makes its transport, storage and also taking it out of your pool quicker and easier.

Methodical and effective

Fitted with a smart navigation system, our little fish starts by:

- scanning the pool,
- optimising its cleaning,
- adapting its speed to the slope of the pool.

It does its job perfectly during its cycle with minimal energy consumption, leaving you more time to enjoy your pool.

You will appreciate its perfect movement and turning, made possible by its two motors and its drive system.

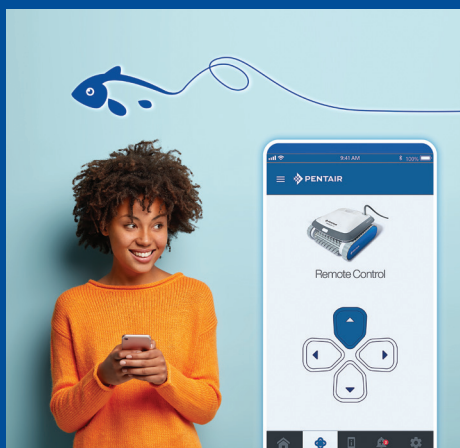
You will admire it elegantly climbing the walls and obstacles.

Easy to maintain

Very comfortable in the water, the robot moves smartly, to the right, to the left, forwards and backwards, to avoid tangling its cable.

Once your pool is clean, access to the filter and cleaning are very easy. You simply need to press the button located on the front of the robot to open the cover and flush the filter(s) with water: child's play!

Get more out of your pool by reducing maintenance times.



HAVE YOU DREAMT OF HAVING A "REMOTE-CONTROLLED FISH"?

Control your Prowler P20 remotely thanks to its Bluetooth module and the free Prowler RC application. Guide it around your pool with ease for spot cleaning.

Scan for more information



Not to mention its clever indicator light, which lets you know when the filter is full.





For more information
on your product !

ROBOTIC CLEANER



Pool < 80m²



PROWLER P25

Like a fish in water!



FEATURES

Superior level of cleaning

Methodical and efficient cleaning of
the whole pool

Fine filtration - quick to clean

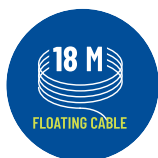
BENEFITS

- Ultra light < 6kg
- Hyper compact dimensions
- No cable entanglement
- High suction flow rate
- Smart navigation with automatic course correction
- Optimal displacement
- Filtration 100 microns
- Ultra easy top access
- Basket easy to clean with a garden hose



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- For pools up to 14m in length (18m cable)
- Added Caddy
- Lightweight and easy to handle (5.75 kg)
- Access to the filters from the top of the robot (2 filter baskets for double filtration)
- Fast and optimal movement with unparalleled cleaning quality
- Concentrated technologies: smart navigation, gyroscope, beach entry detection
- Full filter indicator
- Remote control via its Bluetooth application
- 3 cleaning cycles: 1h30, 2h and 2h30



Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
PROWLER-P25	Robotic in ground Pool Cleaner - Floor, wall and waterline cleaning	On demand



2 filter baskets for
double filtration



Remote Control App



SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



PROWLER P20

Like a fish in water!

FEATURES

Superior level of cleaning

Methodical and efficient cleaning of
the whole pool

Fine filtration - quick to clean

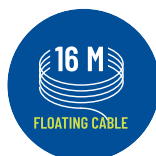
BENEFITS

- Ultra light < 6kg
- Hyper compact dimensions
- No cable entanglement
- High suction flow rate
- Smart navigation with automatic course correction
- Optimal displacement
- Filtration 100 microns
- Ultra easy top access
- Basket easy to clean with a garden hose



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- For pools up to 12m in length (16m cable)
- Lightweight and easy to handle (5.75 kg)
- Access to the filters from the top of the robot (2 filter baskets for double filtration)
- Fast and optimal movement with unparalleled cleaning quality
- Concentrated technologies: smart navigation, gyroscope, beach entry detection
- Full filter indicator
- Remote control via its Bluetooth application
- 3 cleaning cycles: 1h30, 2h and 2h30



Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
PROWLER-P20	Robotic in ground Pool Cleaner - Floor, wall and waterline cleaning	On demand



2 filter baskets
for double
filtration



Remote Control App





For more information
on your product !

ROBOTIC CLEANER



Pool < 30m²



PROWLER P10

Like a fish in water!



FEATURES

Superior level of cleaning

Methodical and efficient cleaning of the whole pool →

Fine filtration - quick to clean

BENEFITS

- Ultra light < 6kg
- Hyper compact dimensions
- No cable entanglement
- High suction flow rate
- Smart navigation with automatic course correction
- Optimal displacement
- Filtration 100 microns
- Ultra easy top access
- Basket easy to clean with a garden hose



TECHNICAL FEATURES

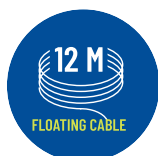
- For pools up to 8m in length (12m cable)
- Lightweight and easy to handle (5.75 kg)
- Access to the filter from the top of the robot
- Duration of the cleaning cycle: 1h30
- Concentrated technologies: smart navigation, gyroscope, beach entry detection
- Fast and optimal movement with unparalleled cleaning quality



FLOOR
CLEANING



FINE
FILTRATION
EASY
CLEANING



12 M
FLOATING CABLE

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
PROWLER-P10	Robotic in ground Pool Cleaner - Floor cleaning	On demand



Simple basket
easy to clean with
a garden hose



SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



Residential
swimming
pool



For more information
on your product !

LIL SHARK

Ideal for above-ground and small swimming pools.
Convenient and easy to use.

KREPPY
KRAULY



FEATURES

- New lovely design
Scrubs pool floor with its patented
bristles

2-way cleaning removes even the
toughest dirt
Includes adaptor piece to hook up the

cleaner to a telescopic pole for the
hard to reach areas

- Hose length: 10 m
- Suction cleaning as from 6 m³/h

Part Number

Pce/Palet

List Price
(€ VAT excl)

360100-EU

20

On demand

SANDSHARK

Easy to use and for all type of swimming pools.



KREPPY
KRAULY



For more information
on your product !



FEATURES

- Exclusive SmartTrac steering system
moves the cleaner to every corner of
the pool

2-way cleaning, scrubs the pool floor
using its rubber fins, sucks up the dirt
into the filtration system

Includes patented flow gauge and
regulator valve, making it possible to
adjust the flow optimally

- Hose length: 10.3 m
- Suction cleaning as from 10 m³/h

Part Number

Pce/Palet

List Price
(€ VAT excl)

GW7900E

20

On demand



For more information
on your product !

SUCTION-SIDE CLEANERS



Residential
swimming
pool

Turbine «Sure-Flow»



WWW
ONLINE CHANNEL

BLUEREBEL

Even more efficient, nothing can resist him.
Easy to install, suit for all types of pools.

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

2
years
WARRANTY

FEATURES

Excellent performance at low flow rates

Two wheel design

Climbs 90° angles, and programmed steering

BENEFITS

- Super efficient operation specially with variable speed pumps
- Outstanding maneuverability in tight space
- Complete thorough cleaning coverage, up to the water line

Exceptional Sure-Flow turbine design allows dirt and debris to easily pass through BlueRebel, unlike competing models.

Hose length: 10.4 m

Suction cleaning as from 8 m³/h

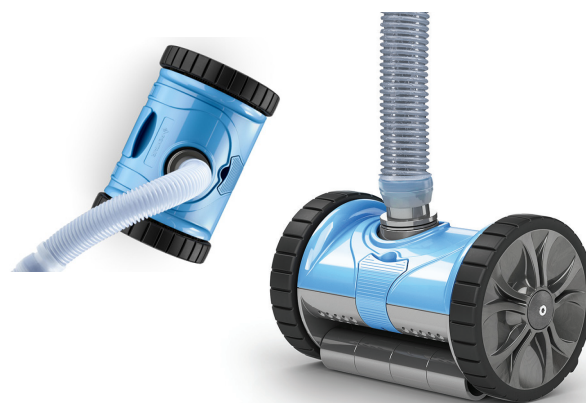
Part Number	Pce/Palet	List Price (€ VAT excl)
360275-EU	33	On demand



For more information
on your product !

LIL' REBEL

Superior manoeuvrability and cleaning for
aboveground pools.



ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

2
years
WARRANTY

FEATURES

Two wheels conception and swivel connector

Exceptional turbin Sure-Flow design

Dual-action roller skirt maneuvers up and
around obstacles

BENEFITS

- Very good maneuverability
- Efficient cleaning of all dirt and debris without sealing
- Complete and uninterrupted cleaning

Specially designed for above-ground.

Hose length: 8.4m

Suction cleaning as from 6 m³/h

Part Number	Pce/Palet	List Price (€ VAT excl)
360450-EU	20	On demand

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



BLUEFURY GT

The cleaners that pushes the limits of performance & design.

FEATURES

4 ventury jets

40% larger intake

Cleans continuously in forward and reverse modes with a front rotating brush scrubs and scours

Quick and easy Snap-on debris bag

BENEFITS

→ Maximum vacuum power

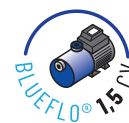
→ Dirt and debris of all sizes and shapes vacuumed

→ For complete and uninterrupted coverage with deep and detailed clean

→ Easy to clean and to replace

ELIGIBLE
FOR
PIPPOINTS

2
YEAR
WARRANTY



Part Number	Model	Pce/Palet	List Price (€ VAT excl)
360271-EU	BLUEFURY GT	16	On demand
Features		BlueFury GT	
Rotating Brush		YES	
LED "NIGHT CRUIZE"		YES	
Patented flow gauge		YES	
Backup valve		Internal	
Suction during backup		YES	
Booster requirement		BlueFlo 1,5 HP	
RPM		33-36	
Pool type		All except tiles	

- Includes a patented flow gauge to set cleaner speed
- "Night Cruise™" LED included

ACCESSORIE BLUEFURY GT



P-BFL-151

More information page 56



Night Cruise™



Rotating brush



Quick and
easy Snap-on



For more information
on your product !

PRESSURE-SIDE CLEANER



Residential
swimming
pool

BLUEFURY LITE

The cleaners that push the limits of
performance & design.



FEATURES

4 ventury jets

40% larger intake

Quick and easy Snap-
on debris bag

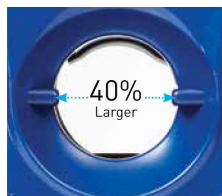
Patented flow gauge

BENEFITS

- Maximum vacuum power
- Dirt and debris of all sizes and shapes vacuumed
- For complete and uninterrupted coverage with deep and detailed clean
- Cleaner speed optimally adjustable



Part Number	Model	Pce/Palet	List Price (€ VAT excl)
360435	BLUEFURY LITE	16	On demand
Features			
			BlueFury LITE
Rotating Brush			NO
LED "NIGHT CRUIZE"			NO
Patented flow gauge			YES
Backup valve			External
Suction during backup			NO
Booster requirement			BlueFlo 1 HP
RPM			40
Pool type			all



ACCESSORIE BLUEFURY GT



P-BFL-101

More information page 56

SWIMMING POOL
CLEANERS

POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS

SWIMMING POOL HEAT PUMPS

FULL INVERTER HEAT PUMPS 160

HEAT PUMPS

INVERTEMP-FL	162
INVERTEMP-DB	164
INVERTEMP-LT	166



POOL
HEAT PUMPS

UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



KEY BENEFITS

FULL INVERTER HEAT PUMPS

INVERTEMP-DB



CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

Low noise, efficient heating, reduced consumption

PEACE OF MIND

Automatic operation of the heat pump in temperatures as low as -15°C and hotline available

ECO-RESPONSIBLE

Full inverter heat pump with R32, more efficient and better for the environment



EXTENDED BATHING TIME

The desired water temperature all year round without any worries

SILENCE

Quiet operation due to the variable speed of the compressor and the fan

AFFORDABLE

Maximum performance for a minimum operating cost

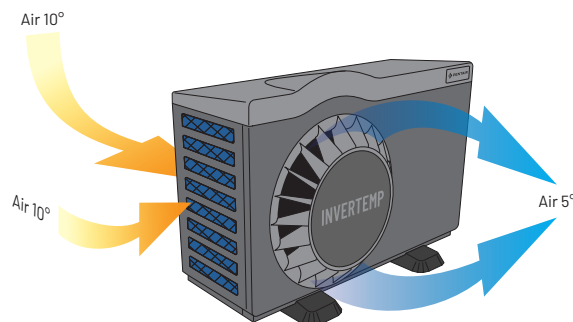
SUPER SIMPLE

Mode selection and display via touch-screen or smartphone and fully automatic operation

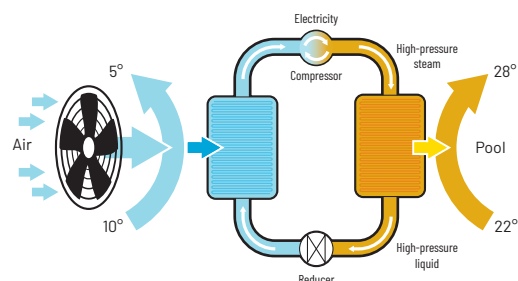
HOW DOES IT OPERATE ?

The heat pump is a system designed to collect and transfer the calories available in the outdoor air to your pool water, which therefore allows it to maintain a constant temperature. A continual cycle ensures the system's operation: a heat-transfer fluid (R32), which is harmless to the ozone layer, circulates in a closed circuit in the appliance, to transfer calories between the outside air and the water to your pool.

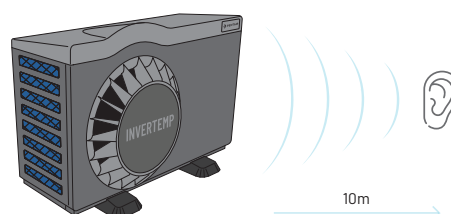
- The evaporator allows the fluid to recover calories from the outdoor air by converting liquid fluid into gas fluid.
- The electric compressor compresses the fluid, which raises its temperature.
- The condenser then allows the fluid to transfer its heat to the pool's water, by returning to its liquid state.
- The pressure reducer lowers the fluid's pressure, which then causes the evaporation of the fluid to start a new cycle.
- The refrigerant absorbs the outdoor heat then conveys it into the circuit before returning it to the condenser.



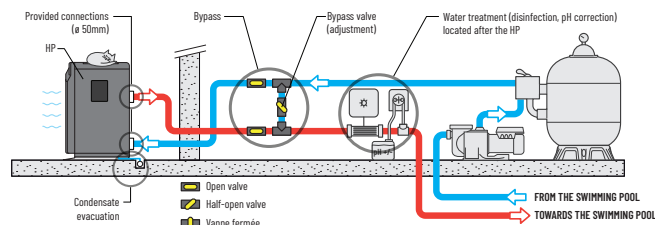
On average, 80% of the energy supply comes from the outdoor air (in temperatures of no less than -15°C), 20% is supplied by your electricity.



The heat pump collects calories available in the air, then raises the temperature to transfer heat to your pool.



HOW TO INSTALL YOUR HEAT PUMP



THE EFFICIENCY OF A HEAT PUMP

It is represented by the Coefficient of Performance (COP).

Coefficient of Performance = Heating capacity delivered to the pool water / electric power consumed. The higher the Coefficient of Performance, the more effective the heat pump is and the more energy savings.

Please note: the Coefficient of Performance depends on the temperature and humidity of the outdoor air as well as the temperature of the pool water. **The Coefficients of Performance of heat pumps should therefore be compared under the same conditions.**

NOISE LEVEL

The noise level or acoustic pressure of a heat pump depends on its acoustic power, the distance at which it is measured and its environment. This is usually expressed as dB(A) at 10m.

Please note: the acoustic levels/pressures of heat pumps should therefore be compared under the same conditions.



	70 dB
	70 dB
	60 dB
	50 dB
	29 dB
	26 dB
	25 dB (A*) INVERTEMP-DB


For more information
on your product !

INVERTEMP-FL

Elegant aesthetics focuses on comfort.



FEATURES

Full Inverter Technology (inverter compressor and variable speed fan)

Reversible heat pump with automatic active defrost functionality

3 working modes easy for anyone's needs

Equipped with Pentair ModBus card

A range of eight models for pools up to 160 m³

BENEFITS

→ Less power Consumption and very quiet

→ Ability to heat or cool pools and operate down to -15°C

→ Easy to use and control with TFT screen or remotely with a smartphone

→ Can be controlled by Pentair automation

→ Suitable for all residential pools

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Référence	IVTP-1M-FL	IVTP-2M-FL	IVTP-3M-FL	IVTP-4M-FL	IVTP-5M-FL	IVTP-6M-FL	IVTP-7M-FL	IVTP-8T-FL
Model	InverTemp-FL 1M	InverTemp-FL 2M	InverTemp-FL 3M	InverTemp-FL 4M	InverTemp-FL 5M	InverTemp-FL 6M	InverTemp-FL 7M	InverTemp-FL 8T
Pool size (m ³)	15-30	30-45	45-55	55-70	70-85	85-105	105-130	130-160
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 28°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 80% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 28°C.								
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	6,8 kW	8,8 kW	10,6 kW	12,8 kW	16,5 kW	20,1 kW	24,2 kW	27,8 kW
COP (Boost mode)	5,9 - 6,5	5,5 - 6,5	5,4 - 6,8	5,6 - 6,8	5,1 - 6,0	5,2 - 5,9	5,4 - 6,0	5,2 - 5,9
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	3,2 - 6,8 kW	3,5 - 8,8 kW	3,9 - 10,6 kW	4,2 - 12,8 kW	5,5 - 16,5 kW	6,5 - 20,1 kW	7,8 - 24,4 kW	10,5 - 27,8 kW
COP (Smart mode)	5,9 - 10,8	5,5 - 10,8	5,4 - 10,8	5,6 - 11,2	5,1 - 10,8	5,2 - 10,1	5,4 - 10,8	5,2 - 10,1
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	3,2 - 5,8 kW	3,5 - 5,8 kW	3,9 - 7,1 kW	4,2 - 8,4 kW	5,5 - 9,9 kW	6,5 - 12,2 kW	7,8 - 16,3 kW	10,5 - 18,6 kW
COP (Eco mode)	8,3 - 10,8	8,3 - 10,8	8,3 - 10,8	8,5 - 11,2	8,3 - 10,8	8,1 - 10,1	8,3 - 10,8	8,1 - 10,1
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 15°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 70% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 26°C.								
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	5,4 kW	6,6 kW	7,8 kW	9,8 kW	11,5 kW	14,6 kW	18,2 kW	22,8 kW
COP (Boost mode)	4,5 - 4,8	4,4 - 4,9	4,9 - 5,2	4,5 - 5,0	4,2 - 4,6	4,3 - 4,6	4,4 - 4,6	4,2 - 4,5
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	2,6 - 5,4 kW	3,2 - 6,6 kW	3,5 - 7,5 kW	3,7 - 9,8 kW	4,2 - 11,5 kW	4,9 - 14,6 kW	6,8 - 18,2 kW	8,1 - 22,8 kW
COP (Smart mode)	4,5 - 6,7	4,4 - 6,7	4,9 - 6,7	4,5 - 7,0	4,2 - 6,7	4,3 - 6,6	4,4 - 6,7	4,2 - 6,5
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	2,6 - 2,9 kW	3,2 - 3,8 kW	3,5 - 4,9 kW	3,7 - 7,8 kW	4,2 - 6,7 kW	4,9 - 8,5 kW	6,8 - 10,2 kW	8,1 - 12,5 kW
COP (Eco mode)	5,6 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,7	6,1 - 7,1	5,5 - 7,0	5,7 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,6	5,7 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,5
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR -7°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 0% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 26°C.								
Heating capacity	2,75 kW	3,35 kW	4,65 kW	5,45 kW	5,8 kW	8,3 kW	9,72 kW	12,11 kW
COP	2.86	2.82	3.96	3.64	2.83	3	2.98	2.81

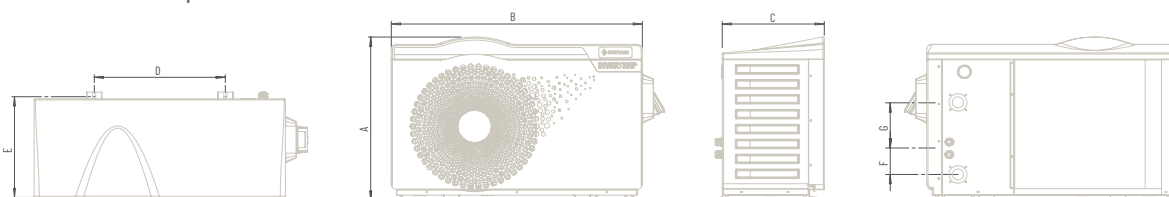
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Référence	IVTP-1M-FL	IVTP-2M-FL	IVTP-3M-FL	IVTP-4M-FL	IVTP-5M-FL	IVTP-6M-FL	IVTP-7M-FL	IVTP-8T-FL
Model	InverTemp-FL 1M	InverTemp- FL 2M	InverTemp- FL 3M	InverTemp- FL 4M	InverTemp- FL 5M	InverTemp- FL 6M	InverTemp- FL 7M	InverTemp- FL 8T
Sound pressure at 10m (Eco - Boost)*	25-32 dB(a)	25-33 dB(a)	27-34 dB(a)	28-39 dB(a)	28-39 dB(a)	29-40 dB(a)	32-40 dB(a)	31-42 dB(a)
Compressor	2D Full DC Inverter Mitsubishi / Toshiba							
Expansion valve	Electronic							
Cabinet	Painted sheet metal - Reinforced ABS, UV protection and equipped with soundproof panel							
Refrigerant	Recyclable refrigerant with no impact on the ozone layer (R32)							
Hydraulic connection	1,5" / 50 mm							
Supply voltage	230V / 1 ~+N / 50 Hz							380V / 3 ~+N / 50 Hz
Fuse rating	C 10 A	C 10 A	C 16 A	C 16 A	C 20 A	C 20 A	C 32 A	3 x C 16 A
Power supply cross section	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 4 mm ²	3G 4 mm ²	3G 6 mm ²	5G 2.5 mm ²
Minimum water flow	4 m ³ /h			5 m ³ /h			6 m ³ /h	
Tarif (€ HT)	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand

* Certified by the CTTM laboratory (Le Mans Technology Transfer Center).

DIMENSIONS

Référence	Model	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Net Weight (kg)
IVTP-1M-FL	InverTemp-FL 1M	657	977	398	510	395	103	290	40 kg
IVTP-2M-FL	InverTemp- FL 2M								
IVTP-3M-FL	InverTemp- FL 3M								46 kg
IVTP-4M-FL	InverTemp- FL 4M								
IVTP-5M-FL	InverTemp- FL 5M	759	1076	454	669	450	92	320	57,5 kg
IVTP-6M-FL	InverTemp- FL 6M								65,5 kg
IVTP-7M-FL	InverTemp- FL 7M	922	1175	508	669	485	92	430	95 kg
IVTP-8T-FL	InverTemp- FL 8T								



PACKAGING

Référence	Model	Palet LxBxH	Pce /Palet	Gross Weight (kg)
IVTP-1M-FL	InverTemp-FL 1M	1105X465X785	1	50
IVTP-2M-FL	InverTemp- FL 2M	1105X465X785	1	50
IVTP-3M-FL	InverTemp- FL 3M	1105X465X785	1	56
IVTP-4M-FL	InverTemp- FL 4M	1105X465X785	1	56
IVTP-5M-FL	InverTemp- FL 5M	1205X521X873	1	70.5
IVTP-6M-FL	InverTemp- FL 6M	1205X521X873	1	77.5
IVTP-7M-FL	InverTemp- FL 7M	1313X585X1050	1	102
IVTP-8T-FL	InverTemp- FL 8T	1313X585X1050	1	102





INVERTEMP-DB

A unique design for optimum comfort
and maximum pool experience.



FEATURES

Full Inverter Technology (inverter compressor and variable speed fan)

Reversible heat pump with automatic active defrost functionality

3 working modes easy for anyone's needs

Equipped with Pentair ModBus card

A range of six models for pools up to 105 m³

BENEFITS

→ Less power Consumption and very quiet

→ Ability to heat or cool pools and operate down to -15°C

→ Easy to use and control with TFT screen or remotely with a smartphone

→ Can be controlled by Pentair automation

→ Suitable for all residential pools

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Référence	IVTP-1M-DB	IVTP-2M-DB	IVTP-3M-DB	IVTP-4M-DB	IVTP-5M-DB	IVTP-6M-DB
Model	InverTemp-DB 1M	InverTemp-DB 2M	InverTemp-DB 3M	InverTemp-DB 4M	InverTemp-DB 5M	InverTemp-DB 6M
Pool size (m³)	15-30	30-45	45-55	55-70	70-85	85-105
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 28°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 80% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 28°C.						
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	6,8 kW	8,8 kW	10,6 kW	12,8 kW	16,5 kW	20,1 kW
COP (Boost mode)	5,9 - 6,5	5,5 - 6,5	5,4 - 6,8	5,6 - 6,8	6,0 - 5,1	5,2 - 5,9
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	3,2 - 6,8 kW	3,5 - 8,8 kW	3,9 - 10,6 kW	4,2 - 12,8 kW	5,5 - 16,5 kW	6,5 - 20,1 kW
COP (Smart mode)	5,9 - 10,8	5,5 - 10,8	5,4 - 10,8	5,6 - 11,2	5,1 - 10,8	5,2 - 10,1
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	3,2 - 5,8 kW	3,5 - 5,8 kW	3,9 - 7,1 kW	4,2 - 8,4 kW	5,5 - 9,9 kW	6,5 - 12,2 kW
COP (Eco mode)	8,3 - 10,8	8,3 - 10,8	8,3 - 10,8	8,5 - 11,2	8,3 - 10,8	8,1 - 10,1
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 15°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 70% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 26°C.						
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	5,4 kW	6,6 kW	7,8 kW	9,8 kW	11,5 kW	14,6 kW
COP (Boost mode)	4,5 - 4,8	4,4 - 4,9	4,9 - 5,2	4,5 - 5,0	4,2 - 4,6	4,3 - 4,6
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	2,6 - 5,4 kW	3,2 - 6,6 kW	3,5 - 7,5 kW	3,7 - 9,8 kW	4,2 - 11,5 kW	4,9 - 14,6 kW
COP (Smart mode)	4,5 - 6,7	4,4 - 6,7	4,9 - 6,7	4,5 - 7,0	4,2 - 6,7	4,3 - 6,6
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	2,6 - 2,9 kW	3,2 - 3,8 kW	3,5 - 4,9 kW	3,7 - 7,8 kW	4,2 - 6,7 kW	4,9 - 8,5 kW
COP (Eco mode)	5,6 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,7	6,1 - 7,1	5,5 - 7,0	5,7 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,6
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR -7°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 0% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 26°C.						
Heating capacity	2,75 kW	3,35 kW	4,65 kW	5,45 kW	5,8 kW	8,3 kW
COP	2.86	2.82	3.96	3.64	2.83	3

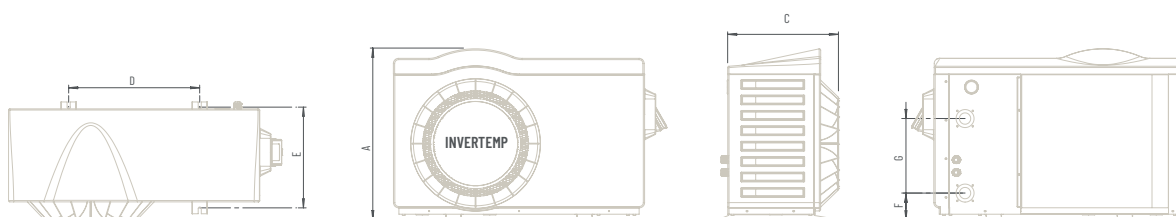
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Référence	IVTP-1M-DB	IVTP-2M-DB	IVTP-3M-DB	IVTP-4M-DB	IVTP-5M-DB	IVTP-6M-DB
Model	InverTemp-DB 1M	InverTemp-DB 2M	InverTemp-DB 3M	InverTemp-DB 4M	InverTemp-DB 5M	InverTemp-DB 6M
Sound pressure at 10m (Eco - Boost)*	25 - 33 dB(a)	25 - 34 dB(a)	27 - 34 dB(a)	28 - 35 dB(a)	28 - 39 dB(a)	34 - 40 dB(a)
Compressor	2D Full DC Inverter Mitsubishi / Toshiba					
Expansion valve	Electronic					
Cabinet	Reinforced ABS, UV protection and equipped with soundproof panels					
Refrigerant	Recyclable refrigerant with no impact on the ozone layer (R32)					
Hydraulic connection	1,5" / 50 mm					
Supply voltage	230V / 1 ~N / 50 Hz					
Fuse rating	C 10 A	C 10 A	C 16 A	C 16 A	C 20 A	C 20 A
Power supply cross section	3G 2,5 mm²	3G 2,5 mm²	3G 2,5 mm²	3G 2,5 mm²	3G 4 mm²	3G 4 mm²
Minimum water flow	4 m³/h	4 m³/h	4 m³/h	5 m³/h	5 m³/h	6 m³/h
Tarif (€ HT)	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand

* Certified by the CTTM laboratory (Le Mans Technology Transfer Center).

DIMENSIONS

Référence	Model	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Net Weight (kg)
IVTP-1M-DB	InverTemp-DB 1M	665	977	431	510	410	103	290	38 kg
IVTP-2M-DB	InverTemp-DB 2M								44 kg
IVTP-3M-DB	InverTemp-DB 3M								
IVTP-4M-DB	InverTemp-DB 4M	759	1076	494	669	465	92	320	54,5 kg
IVTP-5M-DB	InverTemp-DB 5M								62,5 kg
IVTP-6M-DB	InverTemp-DB 6M								



PACKAGING

Référence	Model	Palet LxBxH	Pce /Palet	Gross Weight (kg)
IVTP-1M-DB	InverTemp-DB 1M	1105*480*785	1	48
IVTP-2M-DB	InverTemp-DB 2M	1105*480*785	1	48
IVTP-3M-DB	InverTemp-DB 3M	1105*480*785	1	54
IVTP-4M-DB	InverTemp-DB 4M	1105*480*785	1	54
IVTP-5M-DB	InverTemp-DB 5M	1205*544*873	1	67.5
IVTP-6M-DB	InverTemp-DB 6M	1205*544*873	1	74.5



Big Foot available as an accessory for a secure installation (ref. IVTP-SUPP)


For more information
on your product !


INVERTEMP-LT

The Efficiency of a Full Inverter Heat Pump.



FEATURES

Full Inverter Technology (inverter compressor and variable speed fan)

Reversible heat pump with automatic active defrost functionality

3 working modes easy for anyone's needs

Equipped with dry contact on the main board

A range of eight models for pools up to 160 m³

BENEFITS

→ Less power Consumption and very quiet

→ Ability to heat or cool pools and operate down to -15°C

→ Easy to use and control with LCD screen

→ Can be controlled by an automation device

→ Suitable for all residential pools

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Référence	IVTP-1M-LT	IVTP-2M-LT	IVTP-3M-LT	IVTP-4M-LT	IVTP-5M-LT	IVTP-6M-LT	IVTP-7M-LT	IVTP-8T-LT
Model	InverTemp-LT 1M	InverTemp-LT 2M	InverTemp-LT 3M	InverTemp-LT 4M	InverTemp-LT 5M	InverTemp-LT 6M	InverTemp-LT 7M	InverTemp-LT 8T
Pool size (m ³)	15-30	30-45	45-55	55-70	70-85	85-105	105-130	130-160
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 28°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 80% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 28°C.								
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	6,8 kW	8,8 kW	10,6 kW	12,8 kW	16,5 kW	20,1 kW	24,2 kW	27,8 kW
COP (Boost mode)	5,9 - 6,5	5,5 - 6,5	5,4 - 6,8	5,6 - 6,8	5,1 - 6,0	5,2 - 5,9	5,4 - 6,0	5,2 - 5,9
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	3,2 - 6,8 kW	3,5 - 8,8 kW	3,9 - 10,6 kW	4,2 - 12,8 kW	5,5 - 16,5 kW	6,5 - 20,1 kW	7,8 - 24,4 kW	10,5 - 27,8 kW
COP (Smart mode)	5,9 - 10,8	5,5 - 10,8	5,4 - 10,8	5,6 - 11,2	5,1 - 10,8	5,2 - 10,1	5,4 - 10,8	5,2 - 10,1
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	3,2 - 5,8 kW	3,5 - 5,8 kW	3,9 - 7,1 kW	4,2 - 8,4 kW	5,5 - 9,9 kW	6,5 - 12,2 kW	7,8 - 16,3 kW	10,5 - 18,6 kW
COP (Eco mode)	8,3 - 10,8	8,3 - 10,8	8,3 - 10,8	8,5 - 11,2	8,3 - 10,8	8,1 - 10,1	8,3 - 10,8	8,1 - 10,1
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 15°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 70% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 26°C.								
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	5,4 kW	6,6 kW	7,8 kW	9,8 kW	11,5 kW	14,6 kW	18,2 kW	22,8 kW
COP (Boost mode)	4,5 - 4,8	4,4 - 4,9	4,9 - 5,2	4,5 - 5,0	4,2 - 4,6	4,3 - 4,6	4,4 - 4,6	4,2 - 4,5
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	2,6 - 5,4 kW	3,2 - 6,6 kW	3,5 - 7,5 kW	3,7 - 9,8 kW	4,2 - 11,5 kW	4,9 - 14,6 kW	6,8 - 18,2 kW	8,1 - 22,8 kW
COP (Smart mode)	4,5 - 6,7	4,4 - 6,7	4,9 - 6,7	4,5 - 7,0	4,2 - 6,7	4,3 - 6,6	4,4 - 6,7	4,2 - 6,5
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	2,6 - 2,9 kW	3,2 - 3,8 kW	3,5 - 4,9 kW	3,7 - 7,8 kW	4,2 - 6,7 kW	4,9 - 8,5 kW	6,8 - 10,2 kW	8,1 - 12,5 kW
COP (Eco mode)	5,6 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,7	6,1 - 7,1	5,5 - 7,0	5,7 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,6	5,7 - 6,7	5,6 - 6,5
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR -7°C - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 0% - WATER INLET TEMPERATURE 26°C.								
Heating capacity	2,75 kW	3,35 kW	4,65 kW	5,45 kW	5,8 kW	8,3 kW	9,72 kW	12,11 kW
COP	2.86	2.82	3.96	3.64	2.83	3	2.98	2.81

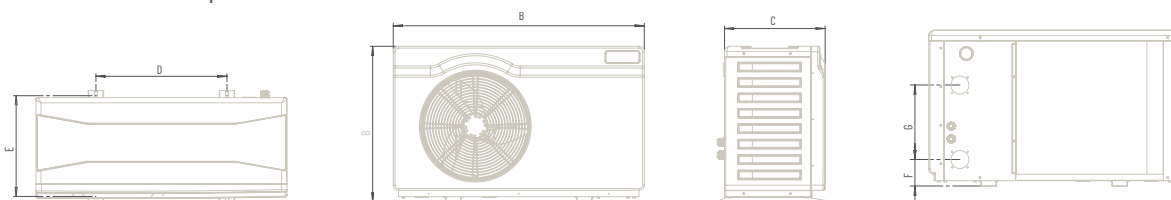
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Référence	IVTP-1M-LT	IVTP-2M-LT	IVTP-3M-LT	IVTP-4M-LT	IVTP-5M-LT	IVTP-6M-LT	IVTP-7M-LT	IVTP-8T-LT
Model	InverTemp-LT 1M	InverTemp-LT 2M	InverTemp-LT 3M	InverTemp-LT 4M	InverTemp-LT 5M	InverTemp-LT 6M	InverTemp-LT 7M	InverTemp-LT 8T
Sound pressure at 10m (Eco - Boost)*	24 - 26 dB(a)	20 - 28 dB(a)	28 - 31 dB(a)	26 - 32 dB(a)	28 - 33 dB(a)	28 - 34 dB(a)	30 - 39 dB(a)	31 - 40 dB(a)
Compressor	2D Full DC Inverter Mitsubishi / Toshiba							
Expansion valve	Electronic							
Cabinet	Reinforced ABS, UV protection and equipped with soundproof panels							
Refrigerant	Recyclable refrigerant with no impact on the ozone layer (R32)							
Hydraulic connection	1,5" / 50 mm							
Supply voltage	230V / 1 ~+N / 50 Hz							380V / 3 ~+N / 50 Hz
Fuse rating	C 10 A	C 10 A	C 16 A	C 16 A	C 20 A	C 20 A	C 32 A	3 x C 16 A
Power supply cross section	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 2,5 mm ²	3G 4 mm ²	3G 4 mm ²	3G 6 mm ²	5G 2.5 mm ²
Minimum water flow	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	5 m ³ /h	5 m ³ /h	6 m ³ /h	6 m ³ /h	6 m ³ /h
Tarif (€ HT)	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand	On demand

* Certified by the CTTM laboratory (Le Mans Technology Transfer Center).

DIMENSIONS

Référence	Model	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Net Weight (kg)
IVTP-1M-LT	InverTemp-LT 1M	606	977	392	510	395	103	290	37 kg
IVTP-2M-LT	InverTemp-LT 2M								43 kg
IVTP-3M-LT	InverTemp-LT 3M								
IVTP-4M-LT	InverTemp-LT 4M								
IVTP-5M-LT	InverTemp-LT 5M	711	1076	449	669	450	92	320	53 kg
IVTP-6M-LT	InverTemp-LT 6M								86 kg
IVTP-7M-LT	InverTemp-LT 7M								
IVTP-8T-LT	InverTemp-LT 8T	858	1175	513	669	485	92	430	



PACKAGING

Référence	Model	Palet LxBxH	Pce /Palet	Gross Weight (kg)
IVTP-1M-LT	InverTemp-LT 1M	1050x623x450	1	50
IVTP-2M-LT	InverTemp-LT 2M	1050x623x450	1	50
IVTP-3M-LT	InverTemp-LT 3M	1050x623x450	1	56
IVTP-4M-LT	InverTemp-LT 4M	1050x623x450	1	56
IVTP-5M-LT	InverTemp-LT 5M	1150x725x505	1	66
IVTP-6M-LT	InverTemp-LT 6M	1150x725x505	1	73
IVTP-7M-LT	InverTemp-LT 7M	1255x592x996	1	93
IVTP-8T-LT	InverTemp-LT 8T	1255x592x996	1	93

TFT Wi-Fi screen available as an accessory for the remote control (ref. IVTP-TFT)



Big Foot available as an accessory for a secure installation (ref. IVTP-SUPP)

UNDER WATER LIGHTS

SWIMMING POOL & SPA LIGHT

MICROBRITE.....170

SWIMMING POOL LIGHT

INTELLIBRITE-PAR56.....171

INTELLIBRITE-E POOL.....172

SWIMMING POOL & SPA NICHE

INTELLIBRITE-E NICHE.....173

ACCESSORIES

UNDER WATER LIGHTS ACCESSORIES.....174

INTELLIBRITE-E FACE RINGS.....175

CONTROLLER

CONTROLBRITE.....176



UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS


Residential
swimming
pool

For more information
on your product !


MICROBRITE

The most compact, brilliant pool and spa wall-fitting LED light available!



FEATURES

High brightness LED component with 12 W power consumption
Fits in any 1.5" fitting with pre-installed 1.5" threaded adaptor ring. No special niche needed
Thanks to RGBW technology which embeds a real white led
Dimmable for more comfort on the white version

BENEFITS

→ Efficient, super bright (1200 lm or 900 lm*)
→ Compact, easy installation in pools and spas
→ Color LED light with true white
→ Choose from one of three brightness levels (100%, 75% and 50%)

THE INDUSTRY'S SMALLEST, ULTRA-BRIGHT LED LIGHT.

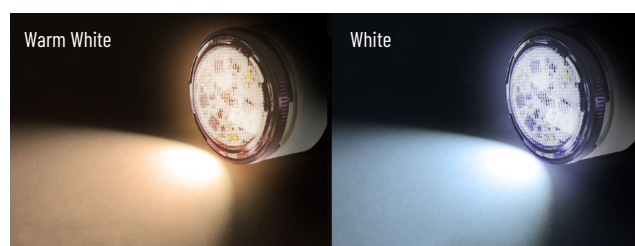
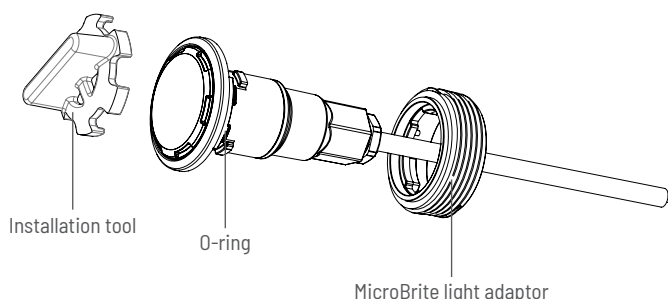
- No niche required; fits in any standard 1.5-in. pool wall fitting
- Installs horizontally or vertically in as shallow as 10 cm
- Compatible with Pentair automation systems and the IntelliBrite Controller
- Fit where others don't, such as in narrow walls and tight spaces
- Add visual excitement along steps, sun shelves and in swimouts

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Part Number	Description	Type	Voltage (V)	Watts (W)	Lumen Output* (lm)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
620424-EU	MicroBrite, Color, 3-meter Cord	Color	12	12	900	On demand
620428-EU	MicroBrite, White, 3-meter Cord	White	12	12	1200	On demand
620457-EU	MicroBrite, Warm White, 3-meter Cord	Warm White	12	12	1200	On demand
G-VAC-LIN	1.5-in. pool wall fitting					On demand
G-DECKBOX-1	Deckbox					On demand

* Luminous flux calculated from manufacturers' data

Available colors





For more information
on your product !

SWIMMING POOL LIGHT



Residential
swimming
pool



INTELLIBRITE-PAR56

The PAR56 low consumption replacement light.



FEATURES

Fit in all pools equipped with PAR56 niches

Power LED technology

Automatic intensity reduction, cooling fins and Graphite heat dissipator

BENEFITS

- Ideal for both new pool and as replacement of conventional bulbs
- Energy savings
- Durable with extended product life

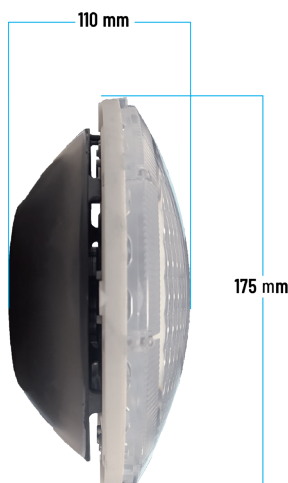
AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND COLOR-CHANGING

- Power LED technology
- Fit in all pools equipped with PAR56 niches
- Can be used for both new pool and as replacement of conventional incandescent bulbs
- Automatic intensity reduction, cooling fins and Graphite heat dissipator protect light from overheating for extended product life
- Compatible with any IntelliBrite compatible controller
- Synchronizes with the Magicstream Laminars as well as any other IntelliBrite compatible lights

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Part Number	Description	Type	Voltage (V)	Watts (W)	Lumen Output (lm)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
INTB-P56W	IntelliBrite-PAR56 for standard PAR56 niche	White	12	44	4400	On demand
INTB-P56C	IntelliBrite-PAR56 for standard PAR56 niche	Colour	12	40	1150	On demand

DIMENSIONS



Available colors



UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



INTELLIBRITE-E POOL

High performance and extra flat LED light for an easy wall fitting or IntelliBrite-E niche installation.



FEATURES

- Available in white and color-changing
- Power- and mid-power LED technology
- Extra flat design for perfect integration in the pool design
- Graphite heat dissipator for extended product life
- Unpluggable for easy maintenance
- Two mounting ways, directly in wall fittings or with the IntelliBrite-E Niche
- Compatible with any IntelliBrite controller.
- Synchronizes with the Magicstream
- Laminars as well as any other IntelliBrite compatible lights.
- Provided with 3m cable

TECHNICAL FEATURES

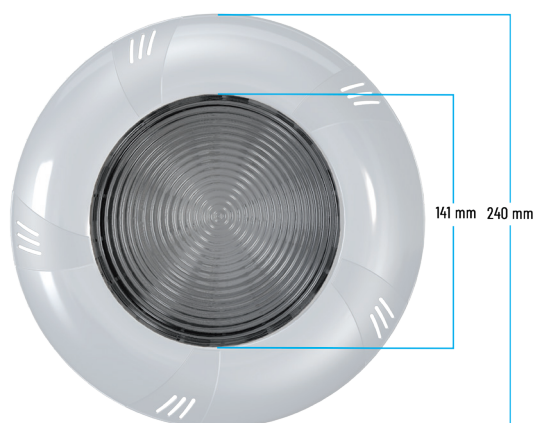
Part Number	Description	Type	Voltage (V)	Watts (W)	Lumen Output (lm)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
INTB-EPWT	IntelliBrite®-E POOL WHITE 44W for wall fitting	White	12	44	4400	On demand
INTB-EPCT	IntelliBrite®-E POOL COLOR 40W for wall fitting	Colour	12	40	1150	On demand
INTB-EPWN	IntelliBrite®-E POOL WHITE 44W for IntelliBrite-E Niche	Colour	12	44	4400	On demand
INTB-EPCN	IntelliBrite®-E POOL COLOR 40W for IntelliBrite-E Niche	Colour	12	40	1150	On demand

White ABS face ring included / Other colors available (see p. 99)

Available colors



DIMENSIONS



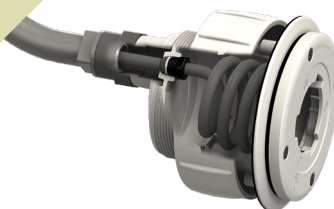


For more information
on your product !

SWIMMING POOL & SPA NICHE



Residential
swimming
pool



INTELLIBRITE-E NICHE

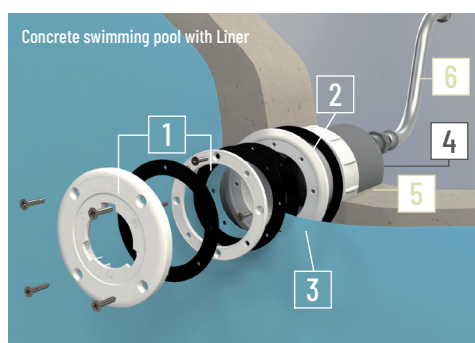
Easy to install universal niche.

FEATURES

- Universal niche for any kind of pool structure and coating
- Easy lock-on system with only ¼ of turn
- One niche for both IntelliBrite-E Pool & Spa
- Makes IntelliBrite-E light installation & maintenance more simple, ecologic and economic
- Compact design

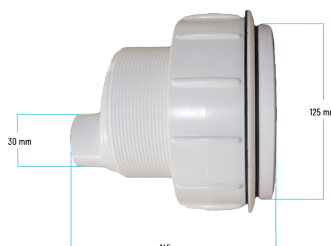
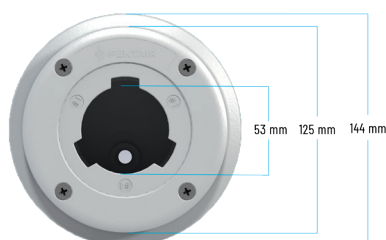
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Part Number	Description	Type	Voltage (V)	Watts (W)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
INTB-NICHE	IntelliBrite-E universal niche				On demand
KIT-INTB-W1	Niche Pack IntelliBrite-E Pool White - White ABS face ring	White	12	44	On demand
KIT-INTB-C1	Niche Pack IntelliBrite-E Pool COLOR - White ABS face ring	Color	12	40	On demand



- Included**
- 1 Sealing set
 - 2 Locking nut
 - 3 Niche
 - 4 Flexible cable adaptor
- Not incl.**
- 5 125 mm PVC pipe
 - 6 Flexible cable (H-NICHE-CON)

DIMENSIONS



UNDER WATER
LIGHTS

WATER
FEATURES

WHITE
GOODS



UNDER WATER LIGHTS ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description		List Price (€ VAT excl)
G-NICHE-SEAL	Seal grommit		On demand
G-DECKBOX-1	Deck box for lights		On demand
INTB-0100	Safety isolating transformer 12V/13V/14V - 1 x 100W (VA)		On demand
INTB-0300	Safety isolating transformer 12V/13V/14V - 1 x 300W (VA)		On demand
G-WALL-LLO	Wall fitting 2", 300mm length		On demand
G-WALL-LSH	Wall fitting 2", 50mm length		On demand
G-VAC-LIN	Wall fitting adaptor ring 1,5" (int.) to 2" (ext.) with sealing set		On demand



INTELLIBRITE-E FACE RINGS

Part Number	Colour	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
INTB-2060	White	Intellibrite-E Pool face rings	On demand
INTB-2062	Silver grey		
INTB-2063	Anthracite		
INTB-2090	White	Intellibrite-E Spa face rings for wall fitting	On demand



CONTROLLER



Residential
swimming
pool



For more information
on your product !

CONTROLBRITE

IntelliBrite-E lights and Magic Stream Laminar controller with remote control.



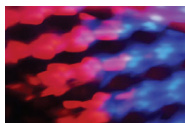
FEATURES

- Compact module, easy to install on a DIN rail in existing electric panel
- Remote Control with up to 30m range
- Selection of 5 fixed colors and 7 light shows
- Convenient hold and recall functions for your favorite colour
- Fixed color or light show numbers appears on the display

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
CTRB-1010	ControlBrite™ Lights Controller w/ remote control	On demand

LIGHT SHOWS



American Mode



Caribbean Mode



Royal Mode

WATER FEATURES

WATER FEATURES

MAGICSTREAM LAMINAR.....	180
MAGICSTREAM DECK JET I & II.....	181
MAGICFALLS WATER FALLS.....	182





MAGICSTREAM LAMINAR

Brilliant colors, totally clear and uniform water arcs. Magicstream™ Laminar uses your pool water to create colored animation originating from your pool deck or surrounding landscape.



FEATURES

- Water arcs can reach up to 2 meters high and project out 2,5 meters into your pool
- Installation is made flush to your deck or other surface: no unsightly or unsafe edge
- Nighttime color effects: ability to hold on a steady color or scroll

through a range of colours
Water streams easily adjusted in two ways; vertically and left and right direction
MagicStream Laminar comes fully assembled and ready to install. To create spectacular nighttime effects, a LED light engine is included.

Simply add plumbing and 12V pool transformer to provide power
ControlBrite and IntelliBrite Controller compatible
Synchronisation with IntelliBrite-E lights

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Part Number	Description	Performance (M ³ /h)	Inlet Pressure (bar)	Height of jet (m)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
580001T-EU	MAGICSTREAM LAMINAR	1.4	0.17	1.5	On demand
		1.7	0.24	1.8	
		1.9	0.31	2.1	

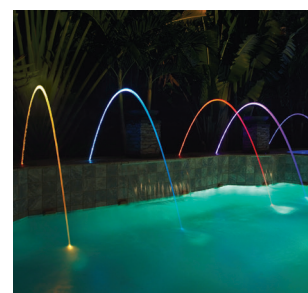
PACKAGING

Part Number	Light Source (W)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Pce/Palet
580001T-EU	16	44	44	57	12



ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
CTRB-1010	ControlBrite™ Lights Controller (p.133)	On demand





For more information
on your product !

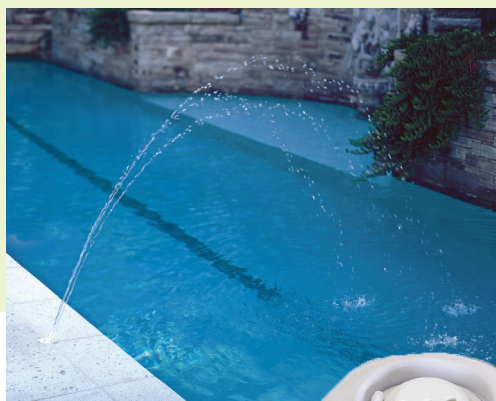
WATER FEATURES



Residential
swimming
pool

MAGICSTREAM DECK JET I & II

Magicstream™ jets create a graceful arc of water that seems to appear from your pool deck. Economic and easy to use, they don't need any other equipment to work properly.



MAGICSTREAM DECK
JET I



MAGICSTREAM DECK
JET II



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
580000-EU	MAGICSTREAM DECK JET I	On demand
580003-EU	MAGICSTREAM DECK JET I	On demand



MAGICFALLS WATER FALLS

Transform your swimming pool in a water fall with the Magicfalls™. Easy to install, no additional equipment is needed.

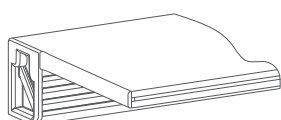


FEATURES

- Choose from a variety of effects - sheet or rainfall
- For every 300 mm width of waterfall, the minimum waterflow is 2,3 m³/h,
- the recommended flow per 300 mm is 3,5 m³/h
- All connection are 1,5" (ABS), supplied with a 50 mm slip fit adaptor (PVC)

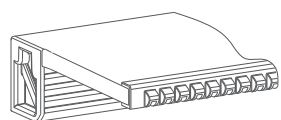
TECHNICAL FEATURES

SHEET EFFECT



Part Number	Description	Depth (mm)	Color	List Price (€ VAT excl)
581201FSW-EU	MagicFalls SHEET 300mm (1')	152,40	White	On demand
581218FSW-EU	MagicFalls SHEET 450mm (18")			On demand
581202FSW-EU	MagicFalls SHEET 600mm (2')			On demand
581203FSW-EU	MagicFalls SHEET 900mm (3')			On demand

RAINFALL EFFECT



581201FRW-EU	MagicFalls RAINFALL 300mm (1')	152,40	White	On demand
581218FRW-EU	MagicFalls RAINFALL 450mm (18")			On demand
581202FRW-EU	MagicFalls RAINFALL 600mm (2')			On demand
581203FRW-EU	MagicFalls RAINFALL 900mm (3')			On demand



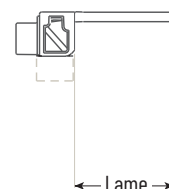
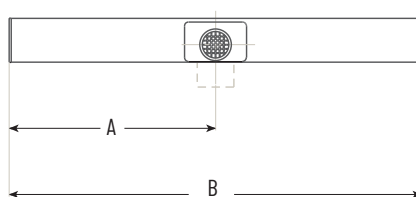
RAINFALL-EFFECT



SHEET-EFFECT

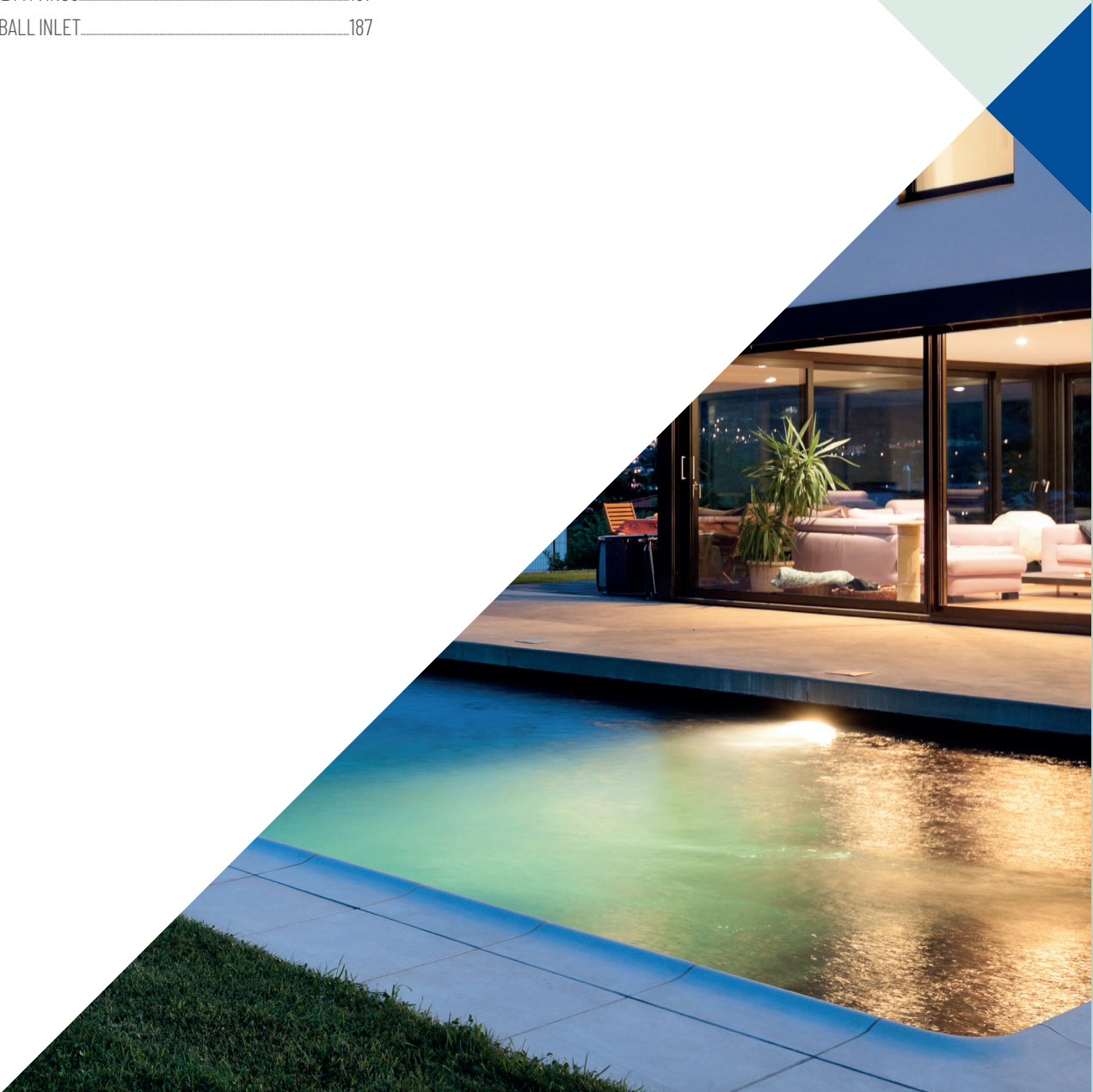
DIMENSIONS

Part Number	A (mm)	B (mm)
581201FSW-EU	328.7	164.3
581218FSW-EU	481	240.5
581202FSW-EU	633.5	316.7
581203FSW-EU	938.3	469.1
581201FRW-EU	328.7	164.3
581218FRW-EU	481	240.5
581202FRW-EU	633.5	316.7
581203FRW-EU	938.3	469.1



WHITE GOODS

STARGUARD MAIN DRAIN.....	186
DECKBOX.....	187
VACUUM PLATE.....	187
WALL FITTINGS.....	187
EYEBALL INLET.....	187





STARGUARD MAIN DRAIN

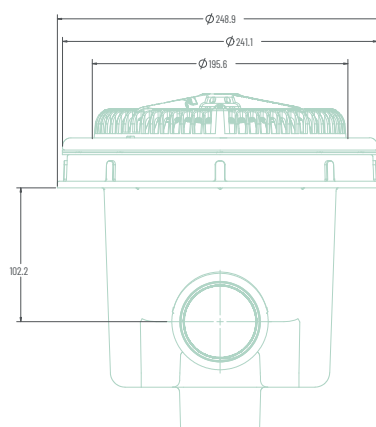
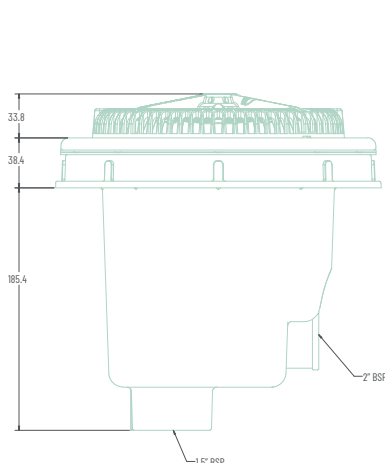
Anti-entrapment and compliant main drain.



FEATURES

- ANSI/ASME A112.19.8-2007 and "Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act" (VGBA) standards compliant
- New improved 8" version : has an industry leading 99 cm² of open area for water flow
- Allow flow rate up to 16 m³/h (72 gpm) at 0,45 m/s (1-1/2 ft/sec)

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
500150	StarGuard - Special elevated anti-entrapment 8" main drain, VGBA compliant (1.5"/2")	On demand



All dimensions in mm, unless otherwise specified

DECKBOX

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
G-DECKBOX-1	Deckbox	On demand



VACUUM PLATE

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
G-SKI-VAC	Vacuum Plate	On demand



WALL FITTINGS

Part Number	Description	Taille (mm)	List Price (€ VAT excl)
G-WALL-LLO	Wall fitting liner	300	On demand
G-WALL-LSH	Wall fitting liner	250	On demand



EYEBALL INLET

Part Number	Description	List Price (€ VAT excl)
G-INLET-LIN	Eyeball inlet for liner pool	On demand



SPARE PARTS

PUMPS.....	190
FILTERS.....	260
WATER TREATMENT.....	268
AUTOMATION & REGULATION.....	302
CLEANERS.....	324
HEATERS.....	346
UNDER WATER LIGHTS.....	362
WATER FEATURES.....	364
WHITE GOODS.....	370

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

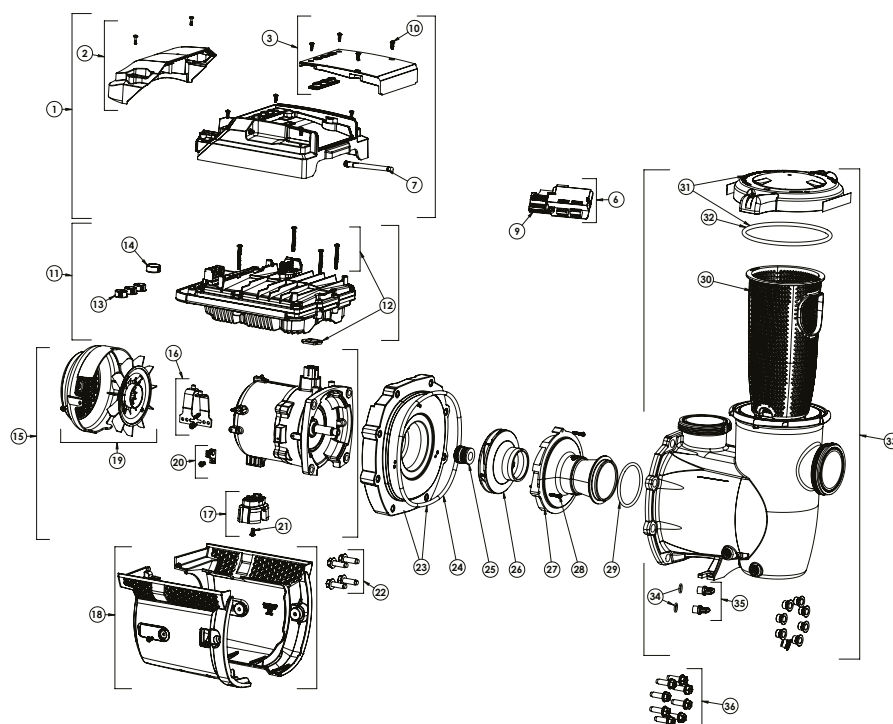
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

INTELLIFLO3

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	356349z	Drive Cover Assembly • Capot du variateur de vitesse	
2	356337z	Field Wiring Compartment Kit • Couvercle de câblage	
3	356338z	Blank Controller Kit • Kit contrôleur	
6	356365z	Relay Control Board Kit • Kit Relais	
7	356226z	Antenna • Antenne	
-	8023304	4-Pin Connector, RS-485 • Connecteur 4 broches, RS-485	
9	8023306	6-Pin Connector, Relay Control Board • Connecteur 6 broches, carte de commande relais	
10	356215z	Controller Screw (x4) • Vis du variateur de vitesse	
11	356162z	Drive and Drive Hardware Kit 1.5HP • Variateur de vitesse et carte 1.5HP	
	356163z	Drive and Drive Hardware Kit 3HP • Variateur de vitesse et carte 3HP	
12	357865	Drive Hardware Kit • Kit fixation variateur de vitesse	
13	356219z	7/8" Plug, Drive (x3) • bouchons 7/8" (x3)	
14	356320z	1" Bushing, Low Voltage, Drive • Presse-étoupe 1", basse tension	
15	356164s	Motor Kit 1.5HP • Moteur 1.5HP	
	356165s	Motor Kit 3HP • Moteur 3HP	
16	356167z	Motor Bracket Kit • Support moteur	
17	356341z	Motor Foot Kit • Socle moteur	
18	357868	Motor Shroud Kit 1.5HP • Capots latéraux moteur 1.5HP	

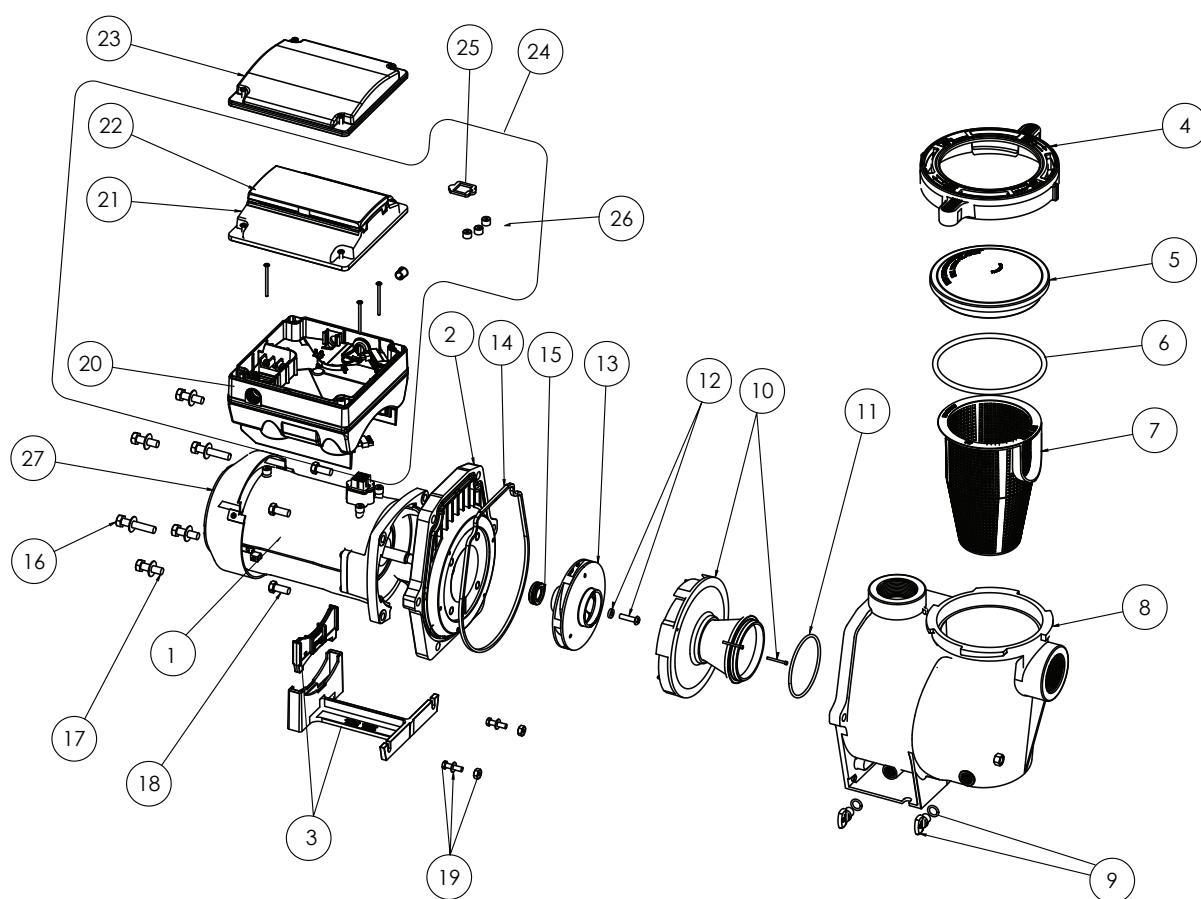
INTELLIFLO3

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	357870	Motor Shroud Kit 3HP • Capots latéraux moteur 3HP	
19	356232z	Motor Fan Kit 1.5HP • Ventilateur + cache moteur 1.5 HP	
	357866z	Motor Fan Kit 3HP • Ventilateur + cache moteur 3 HP	
20	356166z	Bonding Lug • Cosse de mise à la terre	
21	356221z	Motor Foot Screw • Vis socle moteur	
22	074165z	Motor Bolts (x4) • Boulons du moteur (x4)	
23	356333z	Seal Plate Kit 1.5HP • Plateau moteur 1.5HP	
	356345z	Seal Plate Kit 3HP • Plateau moteur 3HP	
24	356148z	Seal Plate O-ring 1.5HP • Joint torique plateau moteur 1.5HP	
	356173z	Seal Plate O-ring 3HP • Joint torique plateau moteur 3HP	
25	356210S	Mechanical seal • Garniture mécanique	
26	356176z	Impeller 1.5HP • Turbine 1.5HP	
	356177z	Impeller 3HP • Turbine 3HP	
27	356155z	Diffuser 1.5HP • Diffuseur 1.5HP	
	356156z	Diffuser 3HP • Diffuseur 3HP	
28	356213z	Diffuser Screws (x3) • Vis du diffuseur (3)	
29	356190z	Diffuser O-ring • Joint torique du diffuseur	
30	074162z	Strainer Basket 1.5HP • Panier 1.5HP	
	400007z	Strainer Basket 3HP • Panier 3HP	
31	356368z	Lid Assembly • Couvercle de préfiltre	
32	356189z	Lid O-ring • Joint torique du couvercle	
33	356346z	Strainer Pot Kit 1.5HP • Corps d pompe 1.5HP	
	356347z	Strainer Pot Kit 3HP • Corps de pompe 3HP	
34	192115z	Drain Plug O-ring (x2) • Bouchon de vidange avec joint torique (x2)	
35	R357161	Drain Plug and O-ring (x2) • Bouchon de vidange avec joint torique (x2)	
36	074164z	Seal Plate-to-Strainer Pot Bolts (x6) • Boulons de plateau moteur (x6)	
-	R170450	50 mm unions (1.5HP) • Raccord union 50 mm (1.5HP)	
-	R350093A	63mm union kit (1.5HP) • Raccord union 63 mm (1.5HP)	
-	R411000	75 mm union kit (3HP) • Raccord union 50 mm (3HP)	
-	R410002A	63mm union kit (3HP) • Raccord union 63 mm (3HP)	
-	357871	Seal kit 1.5HP • Jeu de joints 1.5HP	
-	357872	Seal kit 3HP • Jeu de joints 3HP	
-	357831Z	Riser plate -1.5HP to UFL/WFL • Kit réhausseur 1.5HP UFL/WFL	
-	357832Z	Riser plate -1.5HP to STARITE HD • Kit réhausseur 1.5HP STARITE HD	
-	357833Z	Riser plate - 3HP to STARITE HD • Kit réhausseur 3HP STARITE HD	

INTELLIFLO II - WHISPERFLO VSF

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



INTELLIFLO II - WHISPERFLO VSF

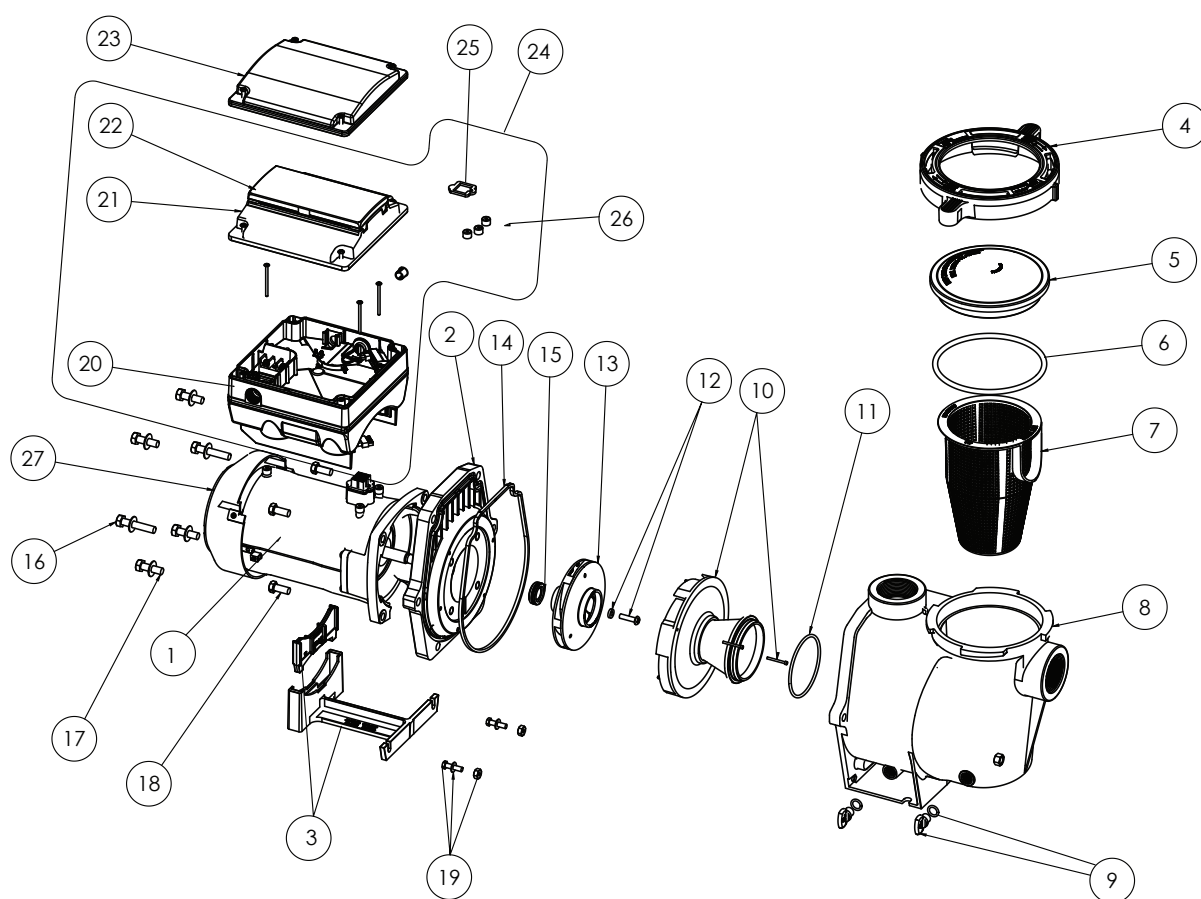
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R350306	Intelliflo II VFD Motor Ferrite • Ferrite moteur IntelliFlo II VFD	1
2	R350101	Seal plate incl Mechanical seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
3	R357159	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R357150	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R357151	Lid • Couvercle	1
6	R350013	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R070387	Basket • Panier	1
8	R357195	Housing BSP - Black • Boîtier BSP - Noir	2
9	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	1
10	R072928	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
11	R071444	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
12	R071652	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
13	R073131	Impeller • Turbine	1
14	R357100	Gasket Seal Plate • Plaque de joint d'étanchéité	1
15	R071734SP	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
16	R070431	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	2
17	R070430	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
18	R354290	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
19	R071657	Bolts, Nuts & Washers • Boulons, écrous et rondelles	2
20	R356894	Drive WFL-VSF • Variateur de vitesse WFL-VSF	1
21	R358526	Keypad Assembly Kit • Kit clavier complet	1
22	R401101	Keypad Cover Assembly • Ensemble couvercle clavier	1
23	R356905	Keypad Relocation Kit • Kit de repositionnement du clavier	1
24	R356944	Drive Kit WFL-VSF (includes partn° 20, 21, 22, 25 & 26) • Variateur de vitesse WFL-VSF (y compris référence 20, 21, 22, 25 et 26)	1
25	R350108	Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité	1
26	R350142	Spacer Cap • Entretoise bouchon	3
27	R352501	Fan & Fancover • Ventilateur et Capot ventilateur	1
	P-WFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 11, 14, 15) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 11, 14, 15)	1
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

INTELLIFLO II - WHISPERPRO VSF

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



INTELLIFLO II - WHISPERPRO VSF

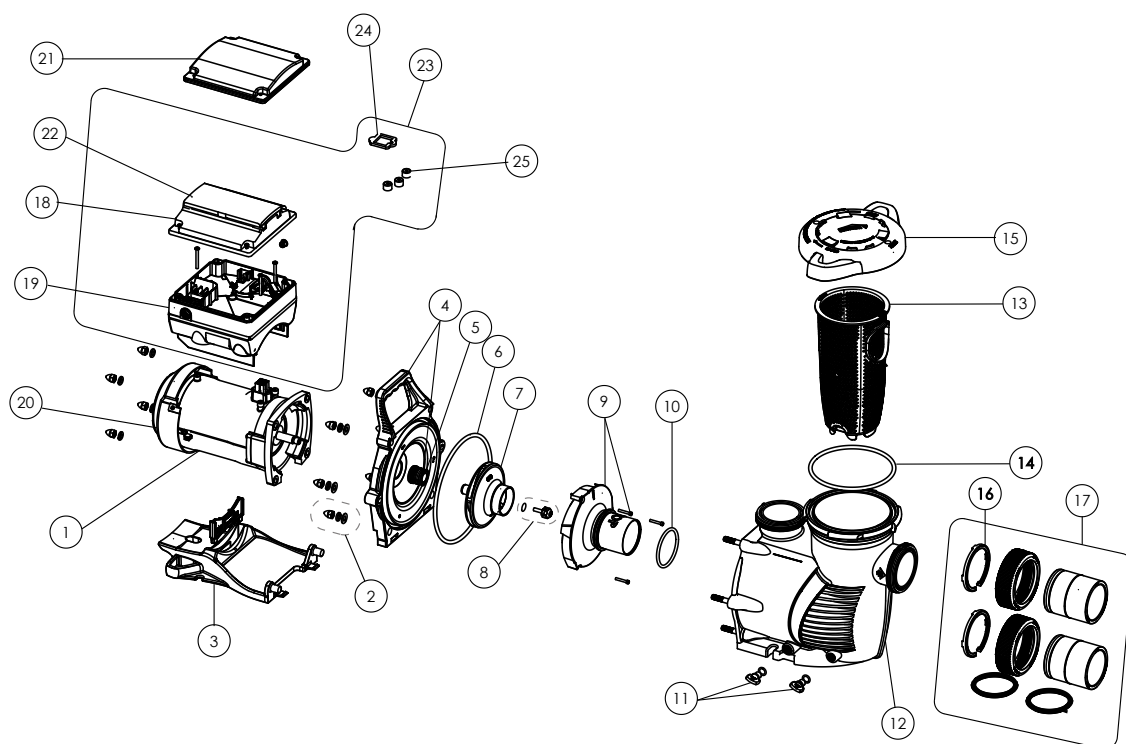
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R350306	Intelliflo II VFD Motor Ferrite • Ferrite moteur IntelliFlo II VFD	1
2	R350101	Seal plate incl Mechanical seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
3	R357159	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R357150	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R357151	Lid • Couvercle	1
6	R350013	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R070387	Basket • Panier	1
8	R357195	Housing BSP - Black • Boîtier BSP - Noir	2
9	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	1
10	R072928	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
11	R071444	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
12	R071652	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
13	R073131	Impeller • Turbine	1
14	R357100	Gasket Seal Plate • Plaque de joint d'étanchéité	1
15	R071734SP	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
16	R070431	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	2
17	R070430	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
18	R354290	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
19	R071657	Bolts, Nuts & Washers • Boulons, écrous et rondelles	2
20	R356894	Drive WFL-VSF • Entraînement WFL-VSF	1
21	R358526	Keypad Assembly Kit • Kit clavier complet	1
22	R401101	Keypad Cover Assembly • Ensemble couvercle clavier	1
23	R356905	Keypad Relocation Kit • Kit de repositionnement du clavier	1
24	R356944	Drive Kit WFL-VSF (includes partn° 20, 21, 22, 25 & 26) • Kit d'entraînement WFL-VSF (y compris référence 20, 21, 22, 25 et 26)	1
25	R350108	Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité	1
26	R350142	Spacer Cap • Entretoise bouchon	3
27	R352501	Fan & Fancover • Ventilateur et Capot ventilateur	1
	P-WFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 11, 14, 15) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 11, 14, 15)	1
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

INTELLIFLO II - 5PXF VSF

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



INTELLIFLO II - 5PXF VSF

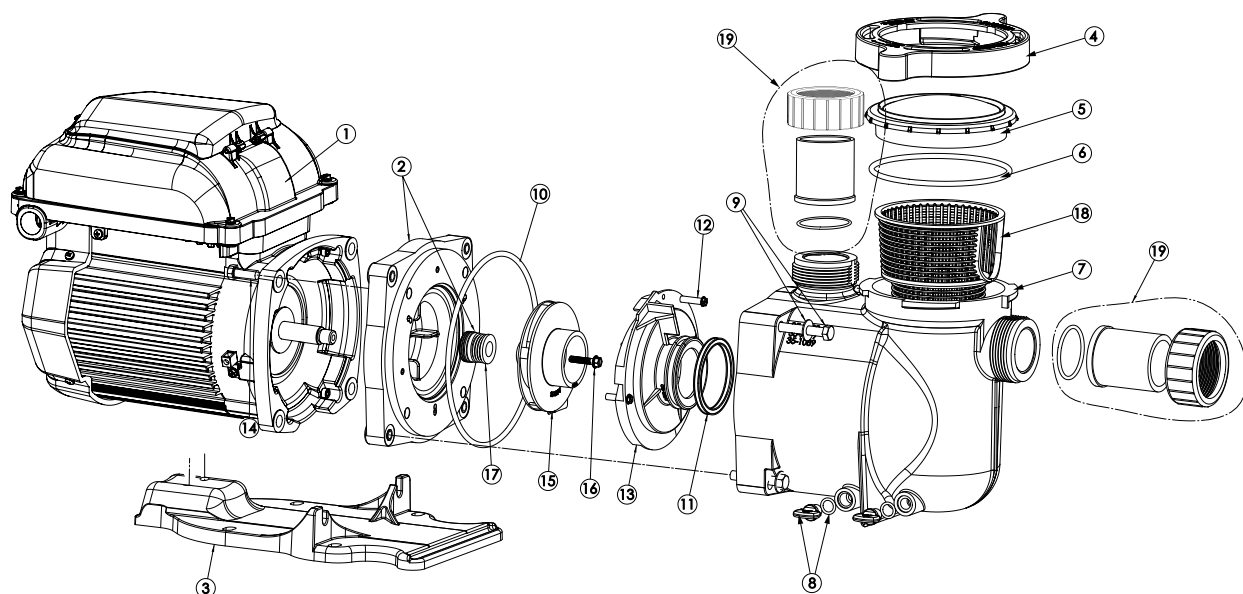
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R350306	Intelliflo II VFD Motor Ferrite • Ferrite moteur IntelliFlo II VFD	1
2	R071413	Acorn Fastener Kit • Kit de fixation Acorn	10
3	R401004	Base • Socle	1
4	R401002	Seal Plate w/ Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
5	R374000028	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
6	R351446	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
7	R400015	Impeller 2,20 kW • Turbine 2,20 kW	1
8	R373376080	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
9	R400010	Diffuser 2,20 kW • Diffuseur 2,20 kW	1
10	R350336	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
11	R357161	Drain Plugs • Bouchons de vidange	2
12	R401000	Pump Body Assembly (includes partn° 11, 13, 14 & 15) • Corps de pompe complet (y compris référence 11, 13, 14 et 15)	1
13	R400007	Basket • Panier	1
14	R355051440	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
15	R401006	Lid & Lock Assembly • Couvercle et ensemble de verrouillage	1
16	R410006Z	Diamond Seal Set • Jeu de joints diamant	2
17	R411000	Union set 75mm • Jeu de raccords union 75 mm	2
18	R358526	Keypad Assembly Kit • Kit clavier complet	1
19	R356892	Drive 5PXF-VSF (for pumps mfg as from Jan 2018) • Variateur de vitesse 5PXF-VSF (pour pompes fabriquées depuis janv. 2018)	1
	R356893	Drive VSD (for pumps mfg untill Dec 2017) • Variateur de vitesse VSD (pour pompes fabriquées jusqu'à déc. 2017)	
20	R352501	Fan & Fancover • Ventilateur et Capot ventilateur	1
21	R356905	Keypad Relocation Kit • Kit de repositionnement du clavier	1
22	R401101	Keypad Cover Assembly • Ensemble couvercle clavier	1
23	R356922	Drive Kit 5PXF-VSF - for pumps mfg as from Jan 2018 (includes partn° 18, 19, 22, 24 & 25) • Variateur de vitesse 5PXF-VSF- pour pompes fabriquées depuis janv. 2018 (y compris référence 18, 19, 22, 24 et 25)	1
	R356933	Drive Kit VSD - for pumps mfg untill Dec 2017 (includes partn° 18, 19, 22, 24 & 25) • Variateur de vitesse VSD- pour pompes fabriquées jusqu'à déc. 2017 (y compris référence 18, 19, 22, 24 et 25)	
24	R350108	Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité	1
25	R350142	Spacer Cap • Entretoise bouchon	3

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

SUPERFLO VS2 (incl. VS)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



SUPERFLO VS2 (incl. VS)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R353132E	VS2 Motor/Drive Variable Speed Combined*** • Moteur/entraînement VS2 combiné à vitesse variable***	1
2	R355612ET	Seal plate incl Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
3	R351094	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R351090	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R350091	Lid • Couvercle	1
6	R357255	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R357297	Pump body BSP • Corps de pompe BSP	1
8	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
9	R355621	Bolt & Washer • Boulon et rondelle	4
10	R355619	O-ring • Joint torique	1
11	R154492	O-Ring diffuser • Joint torique du diffuseur	2
12	RU30543SS	Diffuser screws • Vis du diffuseur	3
13	R355618E	Diffuser -VS2 (pumps mfg. before 01/2021) • Diffuseur -VS2 (pompes fabriquées avant 01/2021)	1
	R355618	Diffuser -VS2 (pumps mfg. after 01/2021) • Diffuseur -VS2 (pompes fabriquées après 01/2021)	1
14	R354290	Bolt • Boulon	4
15	R355074	Impeller -VS • Turbine-VS	1
	R355086	Impeller -VS2 • Turbine-VS2	1
16	R355389	Impeller lock screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
17	R354545SP	Mechanical seal • Garniture mécanique	1
18	R355667	Basket • Panier	1
19	R170450	Union Kit 50mm • Raccord union 50 mm	2
	170451	Union Kit 1-1/2" • Raccord union 1- 1 1/2"	2
	P-SFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 10, 11, 17) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 10, 11, 17)	
	R356324Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

*** -VS motor is now obsolete. It can be replaced by -VS2 motor • *** Le moteur -VS est désormais obsolète. Il peut être remplacé par le moteur -VS2

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

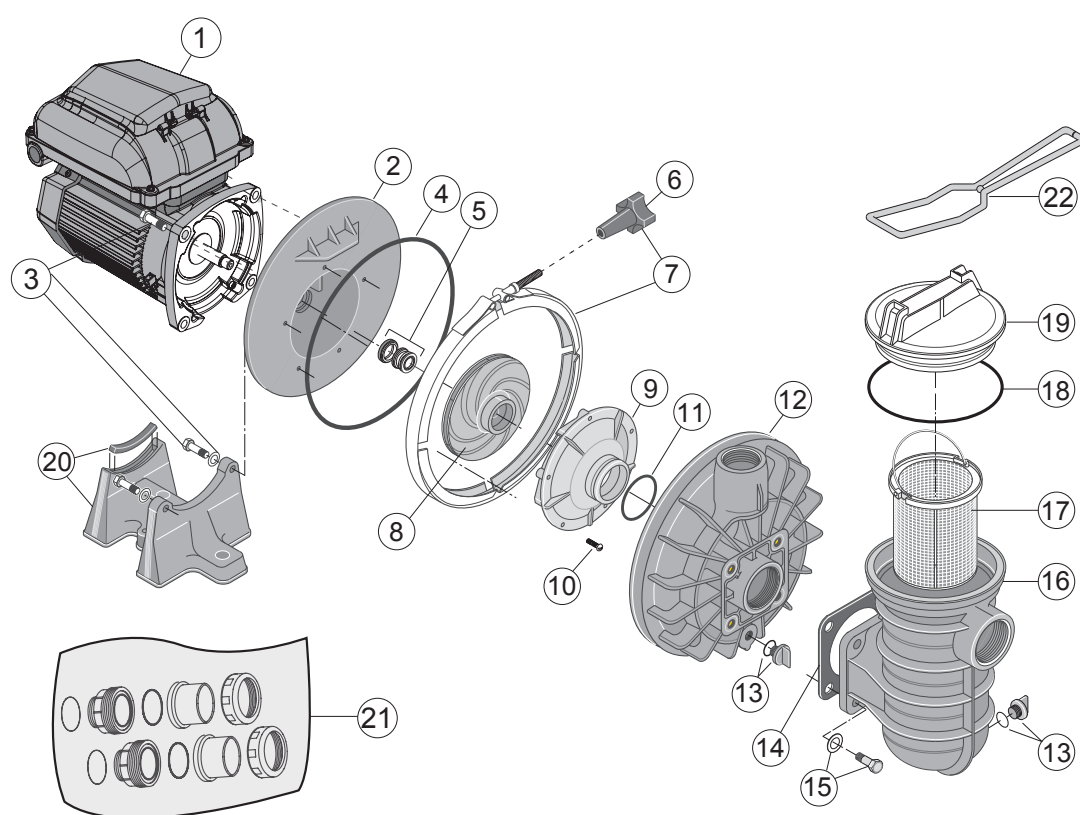
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

LA STA-RITE VS2 (incl. -VS)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



LA STA-RITE VS2 (incl. -VS)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R353132E***	VS2 Motor/Drive Variable Speed Combined • Moteur/entraînement VS2 combiné à vitesse variable	1
2	RC103193PBG	Seal Plate incl. Mechanical Seal (6) • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique (6)	1
3	RU3074SS	Motor Bolts • Boulons du moteur	4
4	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
5	R173040100S	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
6	RWC3622	Clamp Knob • Bouton de collier	1
7	RC1937A	Clamp and knob Assembly incl Clamp Knob (8) • Collier complet et bouton avec bouton de collier (8)	1
8	RC105137SF1	Impeller -VS2 • Turbine -VS2	1
	RC105137SVS	Impeller -VS • Turbine -VS	1
9	RC1200PA	Diffuser -VS and -VS2 • Diffuseur -VS et -VS2	1
10	RU30543SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	5
11	RU9226	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
12	RC17647P1W	Volute • Volute	1
13	RU178920P	Drain Plug • Bouchon de vidange	2
14	RC20123	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
15	RU3064SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
16	RC15353P1W	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
17	RC10833P	Basket • Panier	1
18	RU9229	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
19	RC3139P1	Lid • Couvercle	1
20	RC441P2	Base (VS, VS2) • Base (VS, VS2)	1
21	R170396	Union kit 1 1/2" BSP to 50mm • Raccord union 1 1/2" BSP à 50 mm	2
22	RU7911	Wrench for Lid • Clé pour couvercle	1
	PP1000S	Seal Set (Partn° 5, 6, 13, 16, 20) • Jeu de joints (référence 5, 6, 13, 16, 20)	
	RC25353P1W	Pre-Filter (Partn° 15, 18, 19, 20, 21) • Pré-filtre (référence 15, 18, 19, 20, 21)	
	R356324Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1

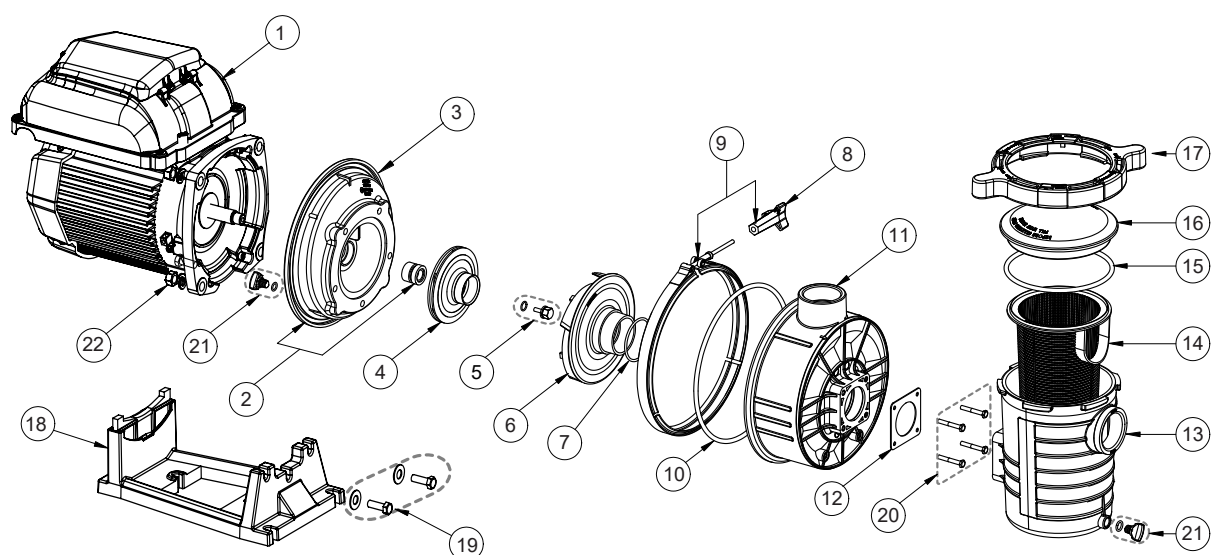
* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** -VS motor is obsolete. It can be replaced by -VS2 motor • *** Le moteur -VS est obsolète. Il peut être remplacé par le moteur -VS2

ULTRAFLow VS2 (incl. VS)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



ULTRAFLOW VS2 (incl. VS)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

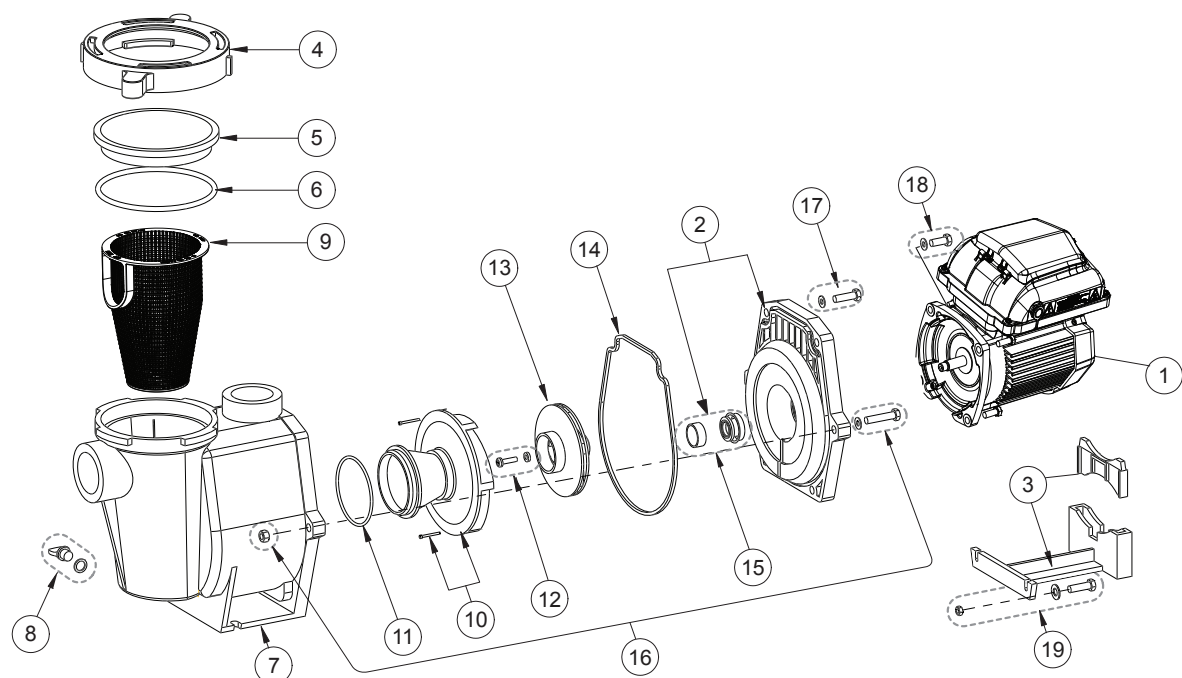
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R353132EF***	-VS2 Motor/Drive Variable Speed Combined • Moteur avec variateur de vitesse VS2	1
2	R39004910	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
3	R354545SP	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
4	R39005100SSM	Impeller -VS • Turbine -VS	1
	R39005300SSM	Impeller -VS2 • Turbine -VS2	1
5	R39009900	Impeller Lock Screw & O-Ring • Vis de blocage de la Turbine et joint torique	1
6	R39005500	Diffuser -VS and -VS2 • Diffuseur -VS et -VS2	1
7	R39006600	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
8	RWC3622	Knob for Clamp • Bouton pour collier	1
9	RC1937A	Clamp Assembly (incl. 8) • Collier complet (avec 8)	1
10	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
11	R39007002	Volute • Volute	1
12	R39501200	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
13	R39017102	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
14	R39303500	Basket • Panier	1
15	R39300600	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
16	R39301799	Lid • Couvercle	1
17	R39105000	Locking Ring • Bague de blocage	1
18	R39005800	Pump Base • Socle de pompe	1
19	R98219800	Pump Base Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles de socle de pompe	2
20	R070979	Bolts - strainer pot to volute • Boulons - Cuve crépine vers volute	4
21	R98207700	Drain Plug & O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
22	R354290	Bolt Set • Jeu de boulons	4
	P-UFL-OSET	Seal Set (Partn° 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16) • Jeu de joints (référence 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16)	
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2
	R356324Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

*** -VS motor is obsolete. It can be replaced by -VS2 • *** Le moteur -VS est obsolète. Il peut être remplacé par le -VS2

WHISPERFLO VS2

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



WHISPERFLO VS2

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R353132E	-VS2 Motor/Drive Variable Speed Combined • Moteur/variableur de vitesse VS2 ***	1
2	R350101	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	
3	R357159	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R357150	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R357151	Lid • Couverture	1
6	R350013	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R357195	Pump body BSP - Black • Corps de pompe BSP - Noir	1
8	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
9	R070387	Basket • Panier	1
10	R072927	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
11	R071444	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
12	R071652	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
13	R073128	Impeller -VS2 • Turbine -VS2	1
14	R357100	Gasket Seal Plate • Plaque de joint d'étanchéité	1
15	R071734SP	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
16	R070431	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	2
17	R070430	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
18	R354290	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
19	R071657	Bolts, Nuts & Washers • Boulons, écrous et rondelles	2
	P-WFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 11, 14, 15) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 11, 14, 15)	1
	R356324Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

*** SINCE 2017 MOTOR NEW MOTOR SIZE > ORDER NEW BASE AS WELL • *** DEPUIS 2017, NOUVELLE TAILLE DE MOTEUR > COMMANDER ÉGALEMENT NOUVEAU SOCLE

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

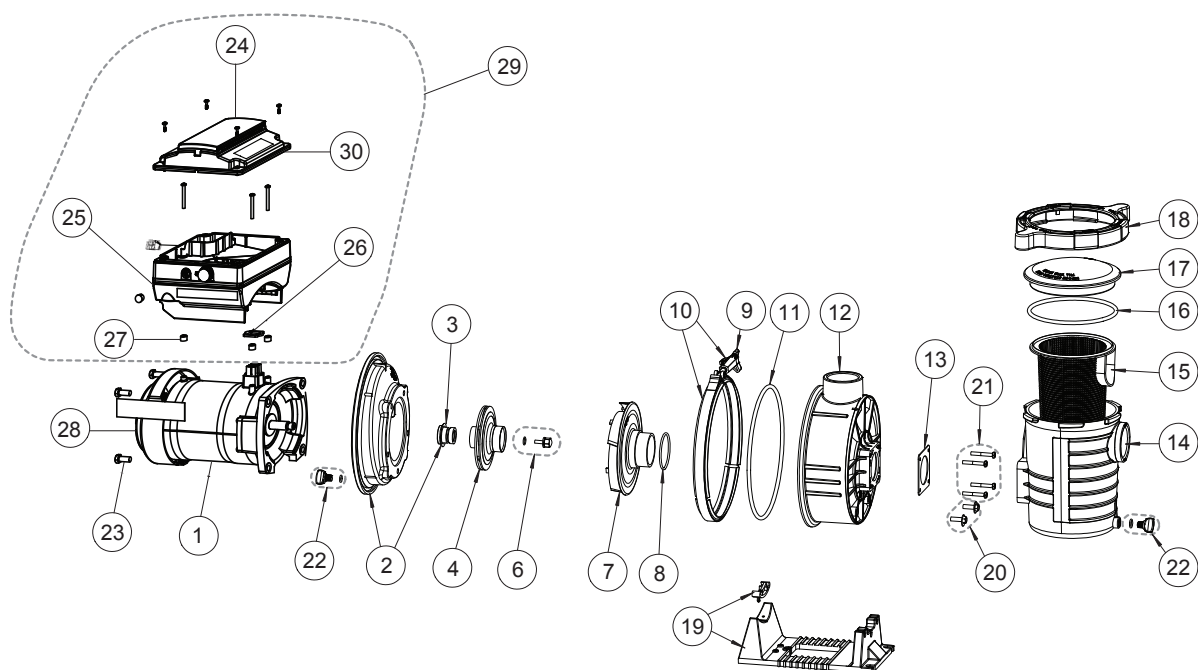
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

INTELLIFLO II - ULTRAFLOW VSD2

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



INTELLIFLO II - ULTRAFLOW VSD2

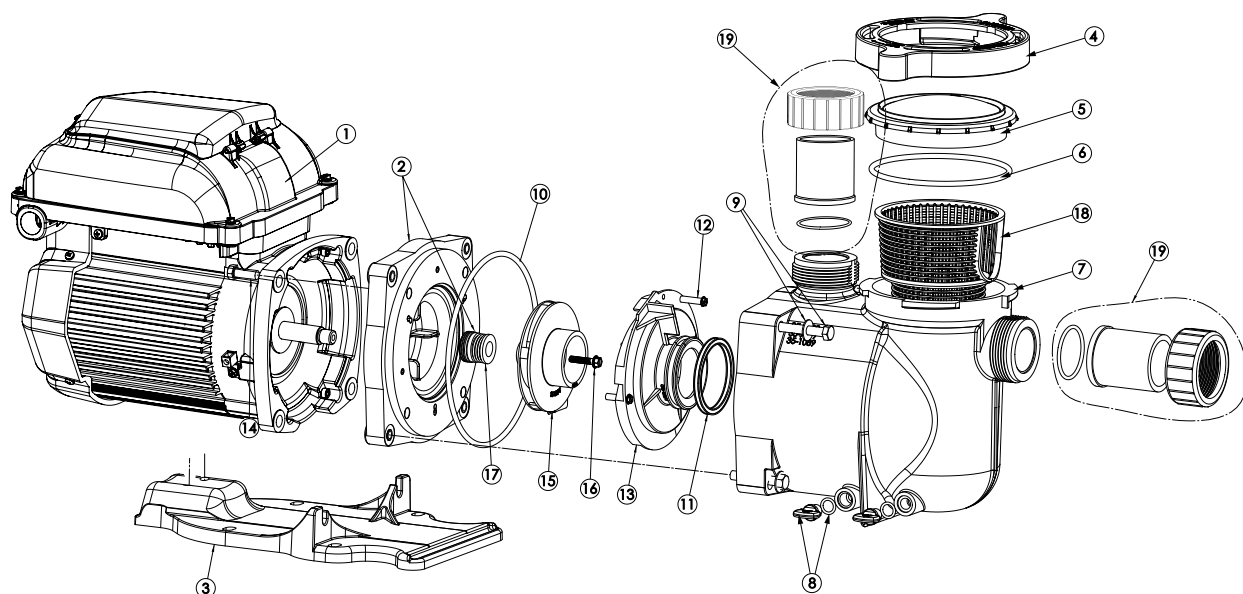
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R350306	IntelliFlo II VFD Motor Ferrite • Ferrite moteur IntelliFlo II VFD	1
2	R39004910	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
3	R354545SP	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
4	R39005400	Impeller • Turbine	1
6	R39009900	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
7	R39015500	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
8	R39006600	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	2
9	RWC3622	Knob for Clamp • Bouton pour collier	1
10	RC1937A	Clamp Assembly • Collier complet	1
11	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
12	R39007002	Volute • Volute	1
13	R39501200	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
14	R39017102	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
15	R39303500	Basket • Panier	1
16	R39300600	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
17	R39301799	Lid • Couvercle	1
18	R39105000	Locking Ring • Bague de blocage	1
19	R39005800	Base • Socle	1
20	R98219800	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	2
21	R070979	Bolts • Boulons	4
22	R98207700	Drain Plug • Bouchon de vidange	2
23	R354290	Bolt Set • Jeu de boulons	4
24	R401101	Keypad Cover Assembly • Ensemble couvercle clavier	1
25	R356893	Drive VSD2 • Variateur de vitesse VSD2	1
26	R350108	Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité	1
27	R350142	Spacer Cap • Entretoise bouchon	3
28	R352501	Fan & Fancover • Ventilateur et capot ventilateur	1
29	R356933	Drive Kit VSD2 (includes partn° 24, 25, 26, 27 & 30) • Variateur de vitesse VSD2 (y compris référence 24, 25, 26, 27 et 30)	1
30	R358526	Keypad Assembly Kit • Kit clavier complet	
	P-UFL-OSET	Seal Set (Partn° 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16) • Jeu de joints (référence 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16)	
Not Shown			
	R356905	Keypad Relocation Kit • Kit de repositionnement du clavier	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

SUPERMAX VS2 (incl. VS)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



SUPERMAX VS2 (incl. VS)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R353132E	VS2 Motor/Drive Variable Speed Combined*** • Moteur/entraînement VS2 combiné à vitesse variable***	1
2	R355612SS	Seal plate incl Mechanical Seal (STA-RITE) • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique (STA- RITE)	1
3	R351094	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R351090	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R350091	Lid • Couverture	1
6	R357255	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R357297	Pump Body BSP - Black • Corps de pompe BSP - Noir	1
8	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
9	R355621	Bolt & Washer • Boulon et rondelle	4
10	R355619	O-ring • Joint torique	1
11	R154492	O-Ring diffuser (VS2) • Joint torique - diffuseur (VS2)	2
12	RU30543SS	Diffuser screws • Vis du diffuseur	3
13	R355618E	Diffuser -VS2 (pumps mfg. before 01/2021) • Diffuseur -VS2 (pompes fabriquées avant 01/2021)	1
	R355618	Diffuser -VS2 (pumps mfg. after 01/2021) • Diffuseur -VS2 (pompes fabriquées après 01/2021)	1
14	R354290	Bolt • Boulon	4
15	R355074	Impeller and -VS • Turbine et -VS	1
	R355086	Impeller -VS2 • Turbine -VS2	1
16	R355389	Impeller lock screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
17	R356210	EPDM Mechanical seal STA-RITE • Garniture mécanique EPDM STA-RITE	1
18	R355667	Basket • Panier	1
19	R170450	Union Kit 50mm • Raccord union 50 mm	2
	170451	Union Kit 1-1/2" • Raccord union 1- 11/2"	2
	P-SFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 10, 11, 17) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 10, 11, 17)	
	R356324Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

*** -VS motor is now obsolete. It can be replaced by -VS2 motor • *** Le moteur -VS est désormais obsolète. Il peut être remplacé par le moteur -VS2

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

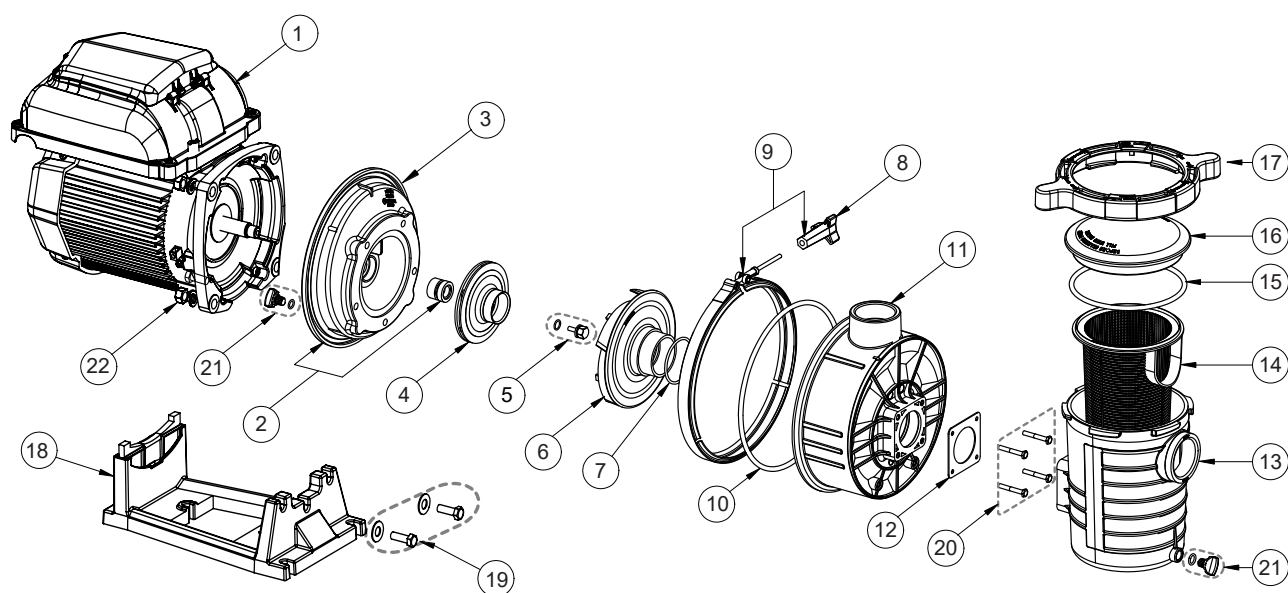
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

ULTRA-GLAS VS2

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



ULTRA-GLAS VS2

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

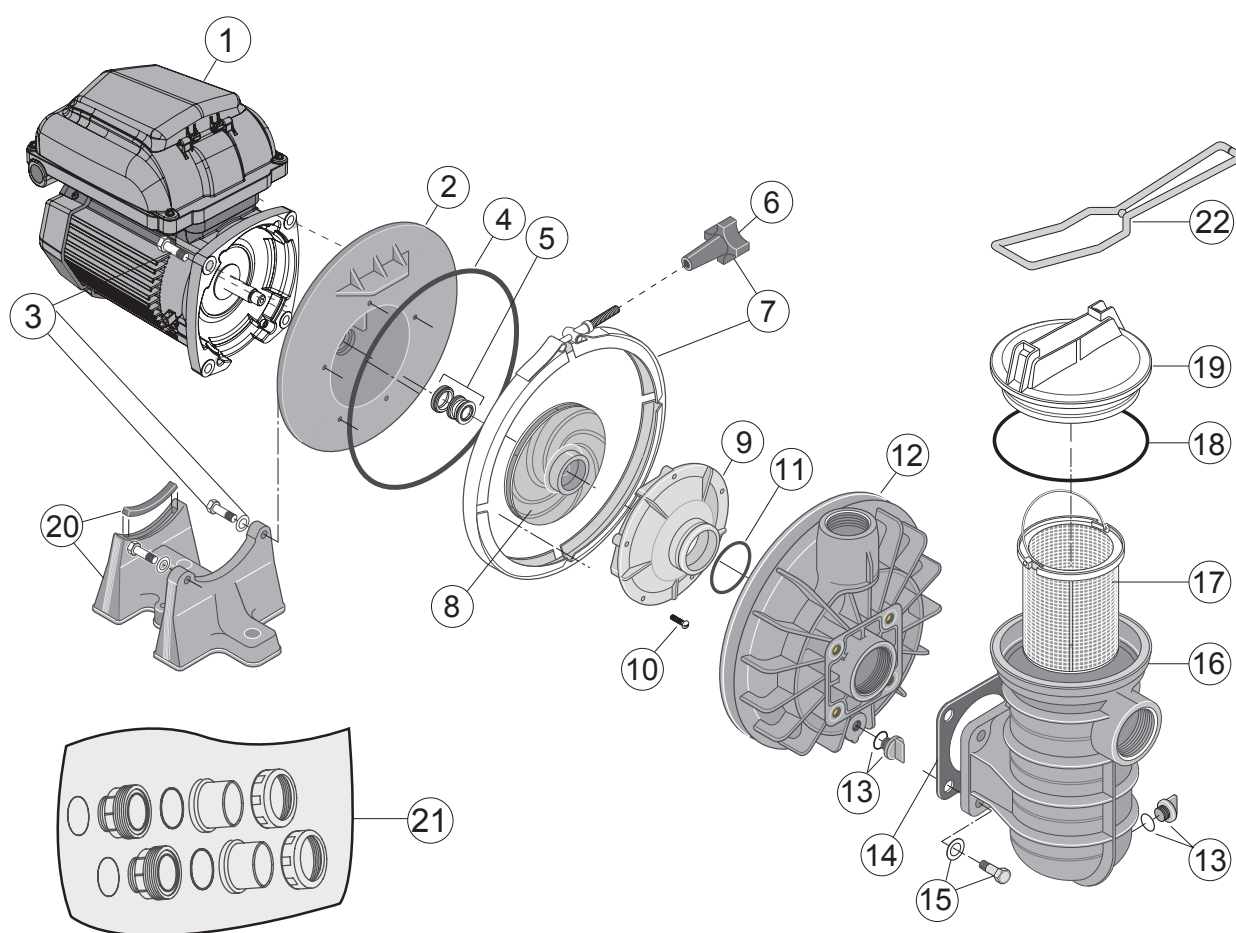
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R353132EF***	-VS2 Motor/Drive Variable Speed Combined • Moteur avec driver Inverter VS2	1
2	R39004910SS	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal STA-RITE • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique STA-RITE	1
3	R356210	EPDM mechanical seal STA-RITE • Garniture mécanique EPDM STA-RITE	1
4	R39005100SSM	Impeller -VS • Turbine -VS	1
	R39005300SSM	Impeller -VS2 • Turbine -VS2	1
5	R39009900	Impeller Lock Screw & O-Ring • Vis de blocage de la Turbine et joint torique	1
6	R39005500	Diffuser -VS and -VS2 • Diffuseur -VS et -VS2	1
7	R39006600	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
8	RWC3622	Knob for Clamp • Bouton pour collier	1
9	RC1937A	Clamp Assembly (incl. 8) • Collier complet (avec 8)	1
10	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
11	R39007002	Volute • Volute	1
12	R39501200	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
13	R39017102	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
14	R39303500	Basket • Panier	1
15	R39300600	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
16	R39301799	Lid • Couvercle	1
17	R39105000	Locking Ring • Bague de blocage	1
18	R39005800	Pump Base • Socle de pompe	1
19	R98219800	Bolts & Washers for Pump Base • Boulons et rondelles pour socle de pompe	2
20	R070979	Bolts - strainer pot to volute • Boulons - Cuve crépine vers volute	4
21	R98207700	Drain Plug & O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
22	R354290	Bolt Set • Jeu de boulons	4
	P-UFL-OSET	Seal Set (Partn° 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16) • Jeu de joints (référence 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16)	
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2
	R356324Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

*** -VS motor is obsolete. It can be replaced by -VS2 • *** Le moteur -VS est obsolète. Il peut être remplacé par le -VS2

S5P2R VS2 (incl. -VS)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



S5P2R VS2 (incl. -VS)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

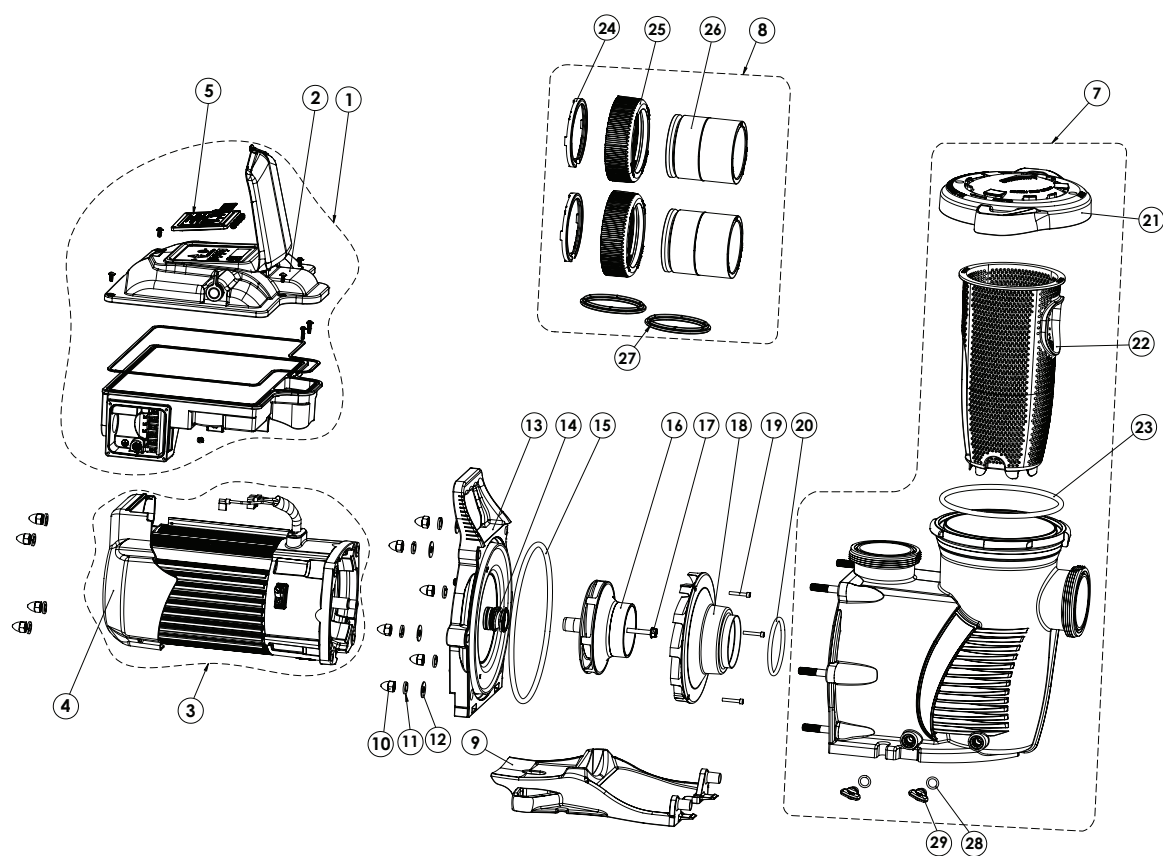
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R353132E***	VS2 Motor/Drive Variable Speed Combined • Moteur/entraînement VS2 combiné à vitesse variable	1
2	RC103193PBG	Seal Plate incl. Mechanical Seal (6) • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique (6)	1
3	RU3074SS	Motor Bolts • Boulons du moteur	4
4	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
5	R173040100S	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
6	RWC3622	Clamp Knob • Bouton de collier	1
7	RC1937A	Clamp and knob Assembly incl Clamp Knob (8) • Collier complet et bouton avec bouton de collier (8)	1
8	RC105137SF1	Impeller -VS2 • Turbine -VS2	1
	RC105137SVS	Impeller -VS • Turbine -VS	1
9	RC1200PA	Diffuser -VS and -VS2 • Diffuseur -VS et -VS2	1
10	RU30543SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	5
11	RU9226	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
12	RC17647P1W	Volute • Volute	1
13	RU178920P	Drain Plug • Bouchon de vidange	2
14	RC20123	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
15	RU3064SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
16	RC15353P1W	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
17	RC10833P	Basket • Panier	1
18	RU9229	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
19	RC3139P1	Lid • Couvercle	1
20	RC441P2	Base (VS, VS2) • Base (VS, VS2)	1
21	R170396	Union kit 1 1/2" BSP to 50mm • Raccord union 1 1/2" BSP à 50 mm	2
22	RU7911	Wrench for Lid • Clé pour couvercle	1
	PP1000S	Seal Set (Partn° 5, 6, 13, 16, 20) • Jeu de joints (référence 5, 6, 13, 16, 20)	
	RC25353P1W	Pre-Filter (Partn° 15, 18, 19, 20, 21) • Pré-filtre (référence 15, 18, 19, 20, 21)	
	R356324Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

*** -VS motor is obsolete. It can be replaced by -VS2 motor • *** Le moteur -VS est obsolète. Il peut être remplacé par le moteur -VS2

MAX-E-PROXF VS 5HP

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



MAX-E-PROXF VS 5HP

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	R358086	Drive Kit • Variateur de vitesse	1
2***	R358094	Top Cover Kit • Kit couvercle supérieur	1
3	R358090	Motor w/ Fan cover • Moteur avec Capot ventilateur	1
4	R358096	Fan Shroud w/ Screws • Déflecteur de ventilateur avec vis	1
5	R358092	Field Wiring Cover w/ Screws • Couvercle de câblage avec vis	1
7	R401000	Pump Body Assembly (includes partn° 21, 22, 23, 28, 29) • Corps de pompe complet (y compris référence 21, 22, 23, 28 et 29)	1
8	R411000	75/90mm union set • Jeu de raccords union 75/90mm	2
9	R401004	Motor Base • Socle moteur	1
10	R071413	Acorn Fastener Kit (includes 11, 12) • Kit de fixation Acorn (inclut 11, 12)	10
13	R401002	Seal plate (includes 14) • Plateau moteur (inclut 14)	1
14	R374000028	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
15	R351446	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
16	R400023	Impeller 3,00KW • Turbine 3,00 kW	1
17	R373376080	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
18	R400011	Diffuser (includes 19) • Diffuseur (inclut 19)	1
20	R350336	O-Ring - diffuser • Joint torique - Diffuseur	1
21	R401006	Lid & Lock Assembly • Couvercle et ensemble de verrouillage	1
22	R400007	Basket • Panier	1
23	R355051440	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
27	R410006Z	Diamond Seal Set • Jeu de joints diamant	2
29	R357161	Drain Plugs (includes 28) • Bouchons de vidange (inclut 28)	2

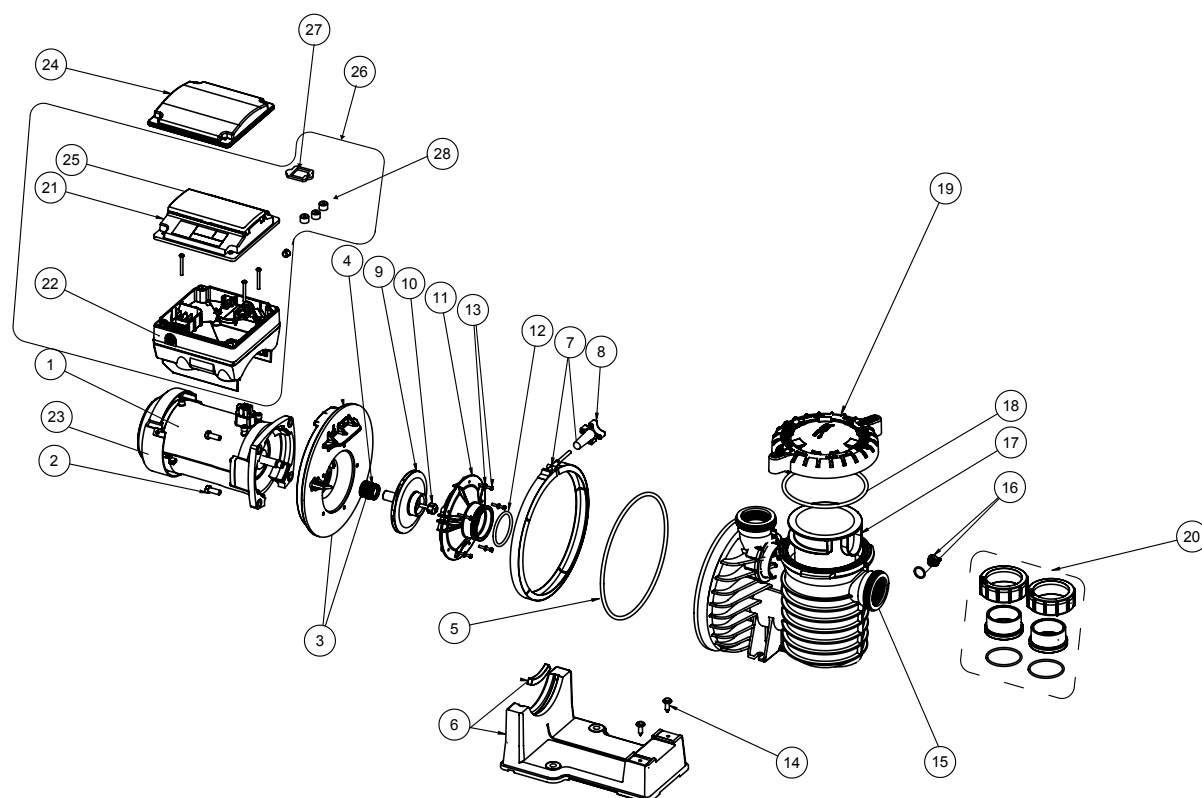
* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** Drive Kit Includes drive, top cover, keypad cover, and field wiring cover w/screws • ** Le kit d'entraînement comprend l'entraînement, le couvercle supérieur, le couvercle du clavier et le couvercle de câblage avec vis

*** Top Cover Kit includes mounting screws (Qty. 4) • *** Le kit couvercle supérieur inclut les vis de montage (qté 4)

INTELLIFLO II - SW5P6R VSD2

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



INTELLIFLO II - SW5P6R VSD2

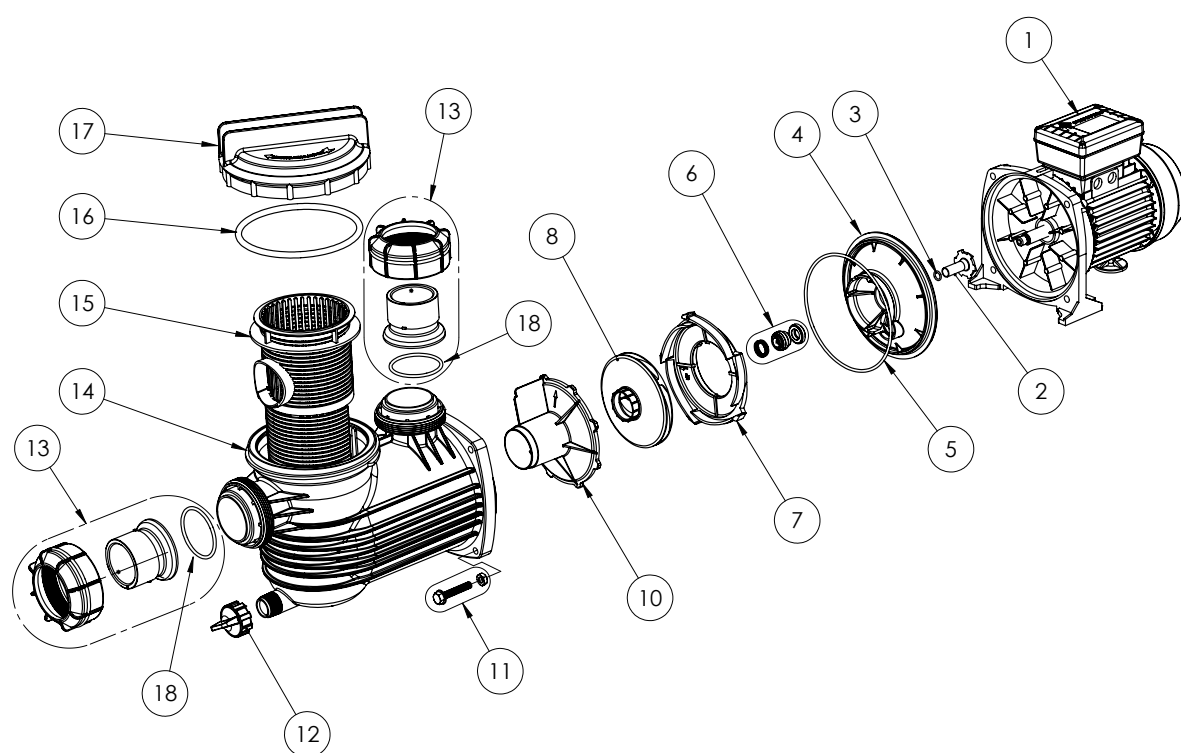
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R350306	Intelliflo II VFD Motor Ferrite • Ferrite moteur IntelliFlo II VFD	1
2	RU3074SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
3	RC103194PSSG	Seal Plate incl. Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
4	R374000027S	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
5	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
6	RC479P	Base • Socle	1
7	RC1937A	Clamp Assembly • Collier complet	1
8	RWC3622	Clamp Knob • Bouton de collier	1
9	RC105-238PLBAM	Impeller • Turbine	1
10	R373376080	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
11	RC1271PSS	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
12	RU9374	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
13	RU30922SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	5
14	RU30918SS	Screw • Vis	2
15	R173070110W	Pump Body Assembly (includes partn° 16, 17, 18 & 19) • Corps de pompe complet (y compris référence 16, 17, 18 et 19)	1
16	RU178920P	Drain Plugs • Bouchons de vidange	2
17	RC858P	Basket • Panier	1
18	R355051440	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
19	R173070111S	Lid & Lock Assembly • Couvercle et ensemble de verrouillage	1
20	RPKG188W	Slip union kit 63mm • Raccord union à coller 63 mm	2
21	R358526	Keypad Assembly Kit • Kit clavier complet	1
22	R356893	Drive VSD2 • Entraînement VSD2	1
23	R352501	Fan & Fancover • Ventilateur et Capot ventilateur	1
24	R356905	Keypad Relocation Kit • Kit de repositionnement du clavier	1
25	R401101	Keypad Cover Assembly • Ensemble couvercle clavier	1
26	R356933	Drive Kit VSD2 (includes partn° 21, 22, 25, 27 & 28) • Variateur de vitesse VSD2 (y compris référence 21, 22, 25, 27 et 28)	1
27	R350108	Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité	1
28	R350142	Spacer Cap • Entretoise bouchon	3

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PANTERA

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PANTERA

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

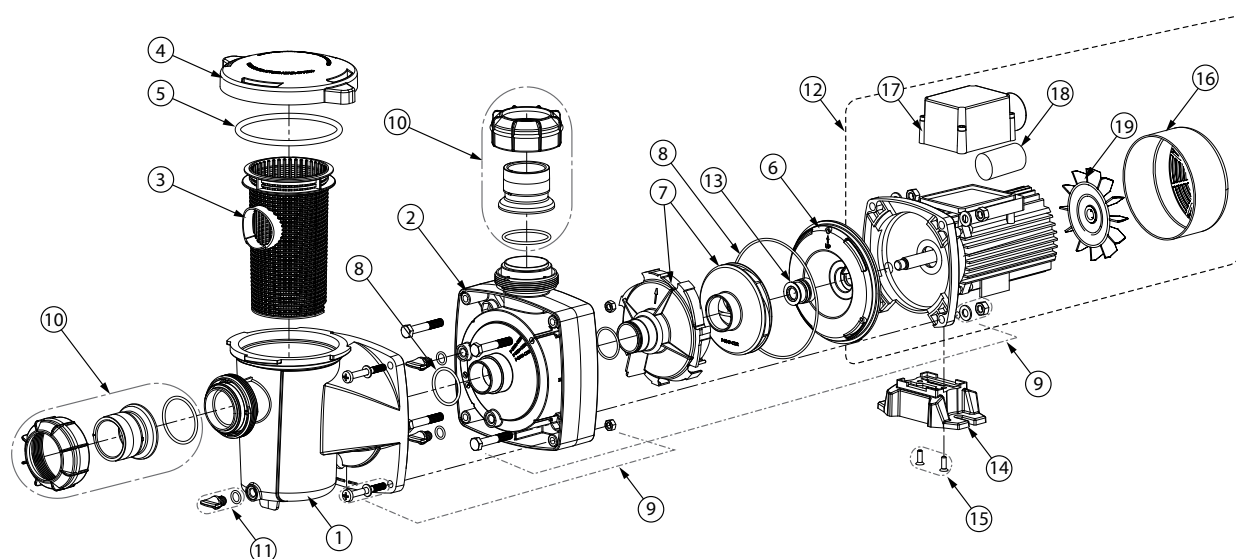
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	N/A	Motor • Moteur	1
2	R604000	Shaft Sleeve (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Larmier (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R505070	Shaft Sleeve (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Larmier (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
3	R111P0960	O-Ring (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Joint torique (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R702218	O-Ring (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Joint torique (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
4	R731S2380	Seal Plate (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Plateau moteur (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R305300	Seal Plate (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Plateau moteur (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
5	R111P0970	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
6	R111P0910	Mechanical Seal (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Garniture mécanique (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R700270	Mechanical Seal (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Garniture mécanique (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
7	R303460	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
8	R731SA220	Impeller 0,18KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,18 kW monophasé	1
	R731SA210	Impeller 0,25KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,25 kW monophasé	1
	R731S3090	Impeller 0,37KW Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 0,37 kW monophasé et triphasé	1
	R504593	Impeller 0,50KW Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 0,50 kW monophasé et triphasé	1
	R504820	Impeller 0,75KW Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW monophasé et triphasé	1
	R506820	Impeller 1,13KW Mono Phase • Turbine 1,13 kW monophasé	1
	R731S2680	Impeller 1,13KW Tri Phase • Turbine 1,13 kW triphasé	1
	R507650	Impeller 1,50KW Mono Phase • Turbine 1,50 kW monophasé	1
	R731S2690	Impeller 1,50KW Tri Phase • Turbine 1,50 kW triphasé	1
9	R373376081	(not shown) Impeller Lock Screw (1,13 -> 1,50KW) • (non illustré) Vis de blocage Turbine (1,13 -> 1,50 kW)	1
10	R101P6420	Separator Plate (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Plaque séparatrice (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R408730	Separator Plate (1,0 -> 1,5kW) • Plaque séparatrice (1,0 -> 1,5 kW)	1
11	RHWSWIM	Hardware Kit • Kit matériel	4
12	R504605	Drain Cap and O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	1
13	R505426	Union Kit Slip Fit 50mm • Raccord union à ajustage coulissant 50 mm	2
	R505427	Union Kit Slip Fit 1-1/2" • Raccord union à ajustage coulissant 1-1/2"	2
14	R801200C	Pump Body (including 12, 15, 16, 17) • Corps de pompe (avec 12, 15, 16, 17)	1
15	R302310	Basket • Panier	1
16	R702208	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
17	R404293	Lid • Couvercle	1
18	R111P1070	O-Ring • Joint torique	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

FREEFLO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



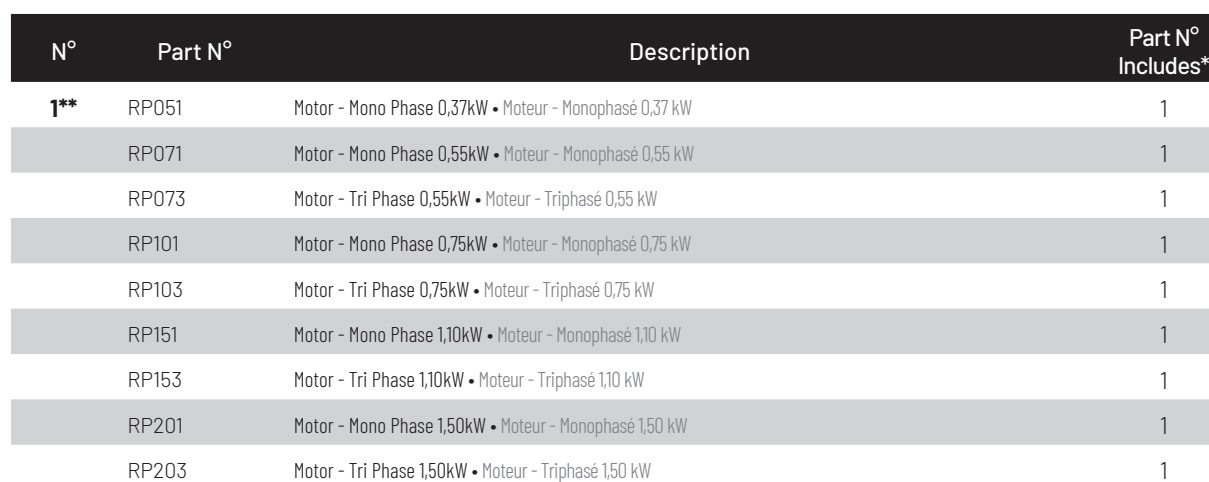
FREEFLO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R0001	Strainer Pot - Unions 50mm metric • Cuve crépine - Unions 50 mm métriques	1
2	R0004	Pump Housing - Unions 50mm metric • Corps de pompe - Unions 50 mm métriques	1
3	R0007	Strainer Basket • Panier de préfiltre	1
4	R0008	Strainer Pot Lid • Couverture de cuve crépine	1
5	R0009	O-ring • Joint torique	1
6	R0010	Seal Plate • Plateau moteur	1
7	R0011	Kit Impeller-Diffuser 0,25KW • Kit Turbine-diffuseur 0,25 kW	1
	R0012	Kit Impeller-Diffuser 0,37KW • Kit Turbine-diffuseur 0,37 kW	1
	R0013	Kit Impeller-Diffuser 0,55KW • Kit Turbine-diffuseur 0,55 kW	1
	R0014	Kit Impeller-Diffuser 0,75KW • Kit Turbine-diffuseur 0,75 kW	1
	R0015	Kit Impeller-Diffuser 1,10KW • Kit Turbine-diffuseur 1,10 kW	1
8	R0016	O-Ring Sealing Kit • Kit d'étanchéité joint torique	3
9	R0017	Bolt Hardware Kit • Boulon kit matériel	Kit
10	R0018	Union Kit - 50mm • Raccord union - 50 mm	1
	R0019	Union Kit - 1-1/2" • Raccord union - 1-1/2"	1
11	R0020	Drain Plug and O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	1
12	R0021	Motor - Mono Phase 0,25 & 0,37kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,25 et 0,37 kW	1
	R0022	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW	1
	R0023	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW	1
	R0024	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW	1
13	R0025	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
14	R0026	Motor Base • Socle moteur	1
15	R0027	Screw kit for Motor Base • Kit de vis pour socle moteur	2
16	R0028	Fancover - 0,25 & 0,37KW • Capot ventilateur - 0,25 et 0,37 kW	1
	R0029	Fancover - 0,55 - 0,75 & 1,10KW • Capot ventilateur - 0,55 - 0,75 et 1,10 kW	1
17	R0030	Capacitor box & screws • Condensateur, boîte et vis	1
18	R0031	Capacitor 12µF - 0,25 & 0,37KW • Condensateur 12µF - 0,25 et 0,37 kW	1
	R0032	Capacitor 20µF - 0,55 & 0,75KW • Condensateur 20µF - 0,55 et 0,75 kW	1
	R0033	Capacitor 25µF - 1,10KW • Condensateur 25µF - 1,10 kW	1
19	R0034	Motor Fan - 0,25 & 0,37KW • Ventilateur moteur - 0,25 et 0,37 kW	1
	R0035	Motor Fan - 0,55 - 0,75 & 1,10KW • Ventilateur moteur - 0,55 - 0,75 et 1,10 kW	1
		Not Shown • Non illustré	
	R0036	Motor Fan Slinger • Larmier ventilateur moteur	1
	P-0094-CDR	CABLE with EU Plug (H07RN-F) • Câble avec prise UE (H07RN-F)	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



SUPERFLO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

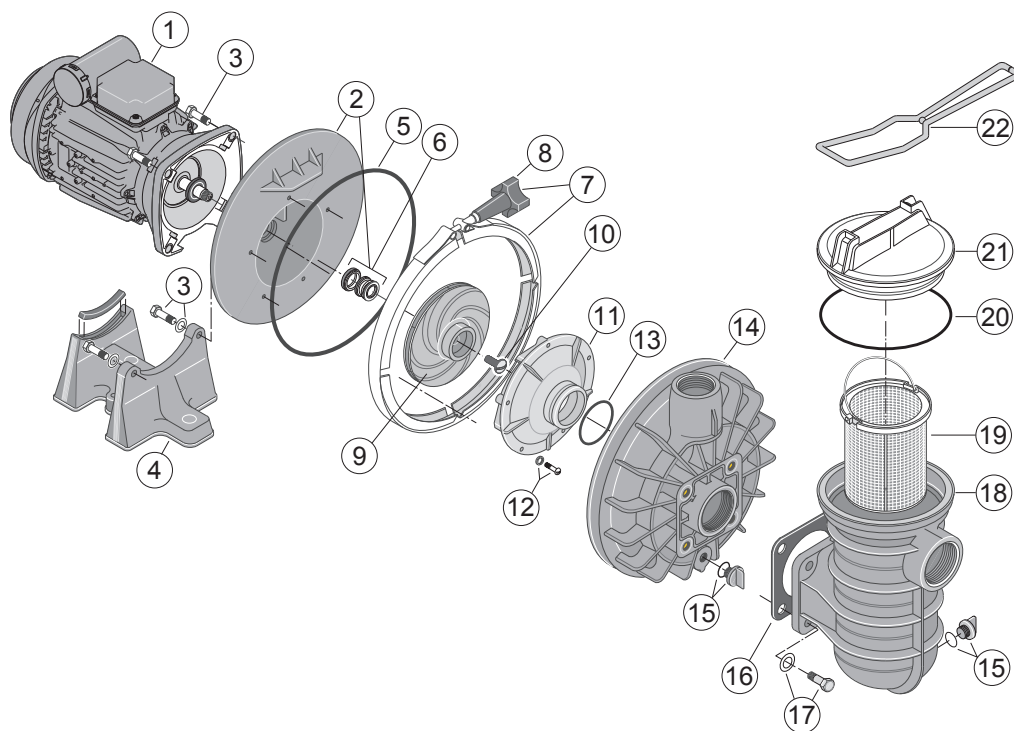
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	RP301	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW	1
	RP303	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW	1
2	R355612ET	Seal plate incl Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
3	R351094	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R351090	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R350091	Lid • Couverture	1
6	R357255	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R357297	Housing BSP - Black • Boîtier BSP - Noir	1
8	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
9	R355621	Bolt & Washer • Boulon et rondelle	4
10	R355619	O-ring • Joint torique	1
11	R154492	O-Ring diffuser (0.37kW to 1.1kW) • Joint torique diffuseur (0,37 kW à 1,1 kW)	2
	R355331	O-Ring diffuser for 1,5-2,2KW • Joint torique diffuseur pour 1,5 à 2,2KW	1
12	RU30543SS	Diffuser screws • Vis du diffuseur	3
13	R355618E	Diffuser 0,37kW - 1,10kW (pumps mfg. before 01/2021) • Diffuseur 0,37 kW - 1,10 kW (pompes fabriquées avant 01/2021)	1
	R355618	Diffuser 0,37kW - 1,10kW (pumps mfg. after 01/2021) • Diffuseur 0,37kW - 1,10kW (pompes fabriquées après 01/2021)	1
	R355360	Diffuser 1,50kW - 2,20kW • Diffuseur 1,50 kW - 2,20 kW	1
14	R354290	Bolt • Boulon	4
15	R355174M	Impeller 0,37kW • Turbine 0,37 kW	1
	R355174	Impeller 0,55kW • Turbine 0,55 kW	1
	R355074	Impeller 0,75kW • Turbine 0,75 kW	1
	R355086	Impeller 1,10kW • Turbine 1,10 kW	1
	R355614M	Impeller 1,50kW • Turbine 1,50 kW	1
	R355168M	Impeller 2,20kW • Turbine 2,20 kW	1
16	R355389	Impeller lock screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
17	R354545SP	Mechanical seal • Garniture mécanique	1
18	R355667	Basket • Panier	1
19	R170450	Union Kit 50mm • Raccord union 50 mm	2
	170451	Union Kit 1-1/2" • Raccord union 1-1/2"	2
	P-SFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 10, 11, 17) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 10, 11, 17)	

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

LA STA-RITE (incl. 5P2R and S5P2R)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RP051	Motor - Mono Phase 0,37kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,37 kW	1
	RP053	Motor - Tri Phase 0,37kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,37 kW	1
	RP071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW	1
2	RC103193PBG	Seal Plate incl. Mechanical Seal (6) • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique (6)	1
3	RU3074SS	Motor Bolts • Boulons du moteur	4

LA STA-RITE (incl. 5P2R and S5P2R)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
4	RC442P	Base (0,37kW -> 0,75kW) • Socle (0,37 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	RC441P2	Base (1.1kW) • Socle (1,1 kW)	1
5	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
6	R173040100S	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
7	RC1937A	Clamp and knob Assembly incl Clamp Knob (8) • Collier complet et bouton avec bouton de collier (8)	1
8	RWC3622	Clamp Knob • Bouton de collier	1
9	RC10592SC1	Impeller 0,37KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,37 kW monophasé	1
	RC10592SC3	Impeller 0,37KW Tri Phase • Turbine 0,37 kW triphasé	1
	RC10592SD1	Impeller 0,55KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,55 kW monophasé	1
	RC10592SD3	Impeller 0,55KW Tri Phase • Turbine 0,55 kW triphasé	1
	RC105137SE1	Impeller 0,75KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW monophasé	1
	RC105137SE3	Impeller 0,75KW Tri Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW triphasé	1
	RC105137SF1	Impeller 1,10KW Mono Phase and • Turbine 1,10 kW monophasé et	1
	RC105137SF3	Impeller 1,10KW Tri Phase • Turbine 1,10 kW triphasé	1
10***	RC3017SS	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
11	RC1216PB	Diffuser 0.37kW (1~ and 3~) and 0.55kW (3~ only) • Diffuseur 0,37kW (1~ et 3~) et 0,55 kW (3~ uniquement)	1
	RC1200PA	Diffuser 0.55kW (1~ only), 0.75 to 1.1kW • Diffuseur 0,55 kW (1~ uniquement), 0,75 à 1,1 kW	1
12	RU30543SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	5
13	RU9226	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
14	RC17647P1W	Volute • Volute	1
15	RU178920P	Drain Plug • Bouchon de vidange	2
16	RC20123	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
17	RU3064SS	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
18	RC15353P1W	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
19	RC10833P	Basket • Panier	1
20	RU9229	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
21	RC3139P1	Lid • Couvercle	1
22	RU7911	Wrench for Lid • Clé pour couvercle	1
	R170396	Union kit 1 1/2" BSP to 50mm • Raccord union 1 1/2" BSP à 50 mm	2
	PP1000S	Seal Set (Partn° 5, 6, 13, 16, 20) • Jeu de joints (référence 5, 6, 13, 16, 20)	
	RC25353P1W	Pre-Filter (Partn° 15, 18, 19, 20, 21) • Pré-filtre (référence 15, 18, 19, 20, 21)	

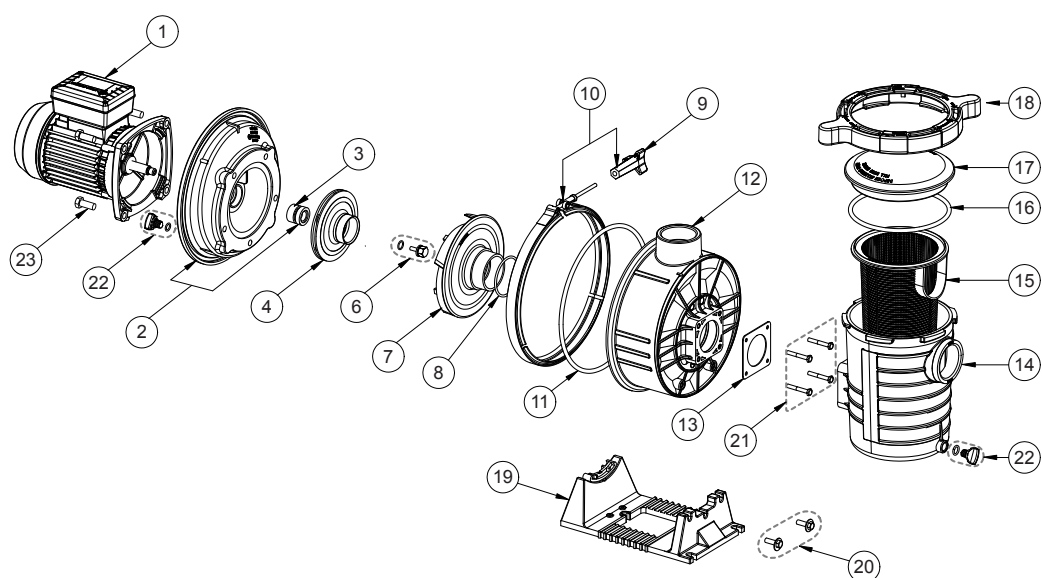
* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** IMPELLER SCREW ONLY ON TRI PHASE PUMPS • *** VIS DE LA Turbine UNIQUEMENT SUR POMPES TRIPHASÉES

ULTRAFLOW PLUS

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RP071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,50kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,50 kW	1
	RP203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50kW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW	1
	RA-H1	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW	1
	RA-H3E3	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW	1
2	R39004910	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1

ULTRAFLOW PLUS

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

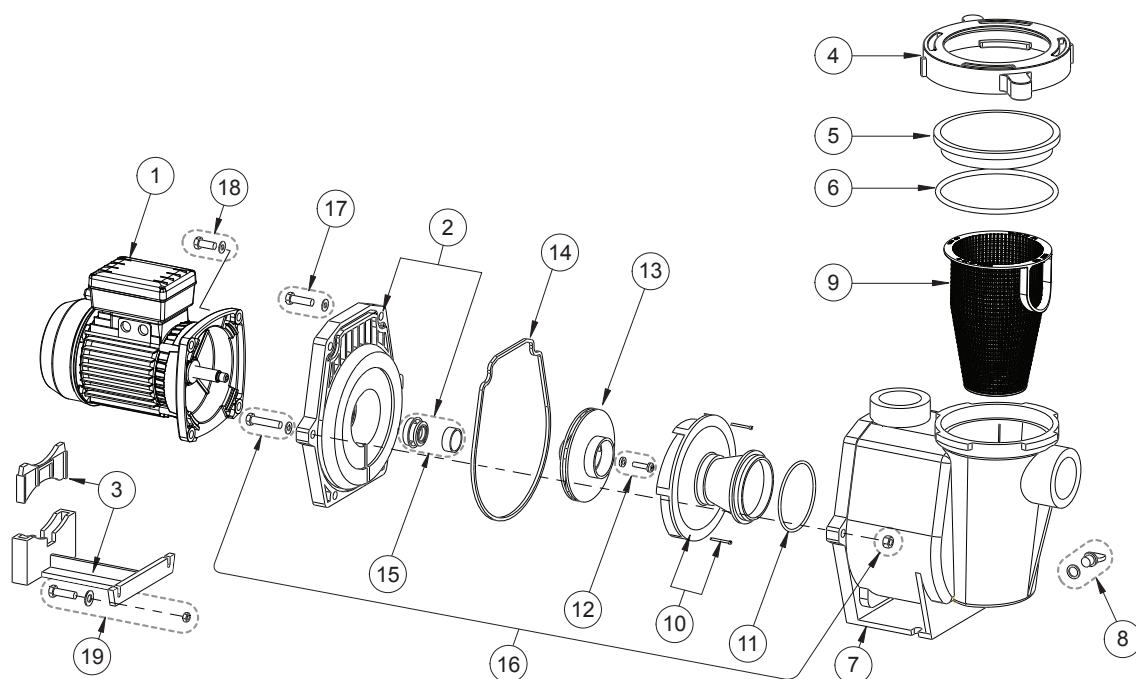
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
3	R354545SP	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
4	R39005000	Impeller 0,55KW • Turbine 0,55 KW	1
	R39005100	Impeller 0,75KW • Turbine 0,75 KW	1
	R39005300	Impeller 1,10KW • Turbine 1,10 KW	1
	R39005400	Impeller 1,50KW • Turbine 1,50 KW	1
	R39010400	Impeller 2,20KW • Turbine 2,20 KW	1
6	R39009900	Impeller Lock Screw & O-Ring • Vis de blocage de la Turbine et joint torique	1
7	R39005500	Diffuser 0,55KW - 1,10KW • Diffuseur 0,55 kW - 1,10 kW	1
	R39015500	Diffuser 1,50KW - 2,20KW • Diffuseur 1,50 kW - 2,20 kW	1
8	R39006600	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
9	RWC3622	Knob for Clamp • Bouton pour collier	1
10	RC1937A	Clamp Assembly (incl. 9) • Collier complet (avec 9)	1
11	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
12	R39007002	Volute • Volute	1
13	R39501200	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
14	R39017102	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
15	R39303500	Basket • Panier	1
16	R39300600	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
17	R39301799	Lid • Couvercle	1
18	R39105000	Locking Ring • Bague de blocage	1
19	R39005800	Pump Base • Socle de pompe	1
	R390058MA2	Pump Base 2,20KW Tri-Phase • Socle de pompe 2,20 kW triphasée	1
20	R98219800	Pump Base Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles de socle de pompe	2
21	R070979	Bolts - strainer pot to volute • Boulons - Cuve crépine vers volute	4
22	R98207700	Drain Plug & O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
23	R354290	Bolt Set • Jeu de boulons	4
	P-UFL-OSET	Seal Set (Partn° 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16) • Jeu de joints (référence 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16)	
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

WHISPERFLO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



WHISPERFLO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RP071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,50kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,50 kW	1
	RP203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50kW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW	1
	RP301	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW	1
	RP303	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW	1
2	R350101	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	
3	R357159	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R357150	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R357151	Lid • Couverture	1
6	R350013	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R357195	Housing BSP - Black • Boîtier BSP - Noir	1
8	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
9	R070387	Basket • Panier	1
10	R072927	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
11	R071444	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
12	R071652	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
13	R073127	Impeller 0,55KW • Turbine 0,55 KW	1
	R073128	Impeller 0,75KW • Turbine 0,75 KW	1
	R073129	Impeller 1,10KW • Turbine 1,10 KW	1
	R073130	Impeller 1,50KW • Turbine 1,50 KW	1
	R073131	Impeller 2,20KW • Turbine 2,20 KW	1
14	R357100	Gasket Seal Plate • Plaque de joint d'étanchéité	1
15	R071734SP	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
16	R070431	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	2
17	R070430	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
18	R354290	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
19	R071657	Bolts, Nuts & Washers • Boulons, écrous et rondelles	2
	P-WFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 11, 14, 15) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 11, 14, 15)	1
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2

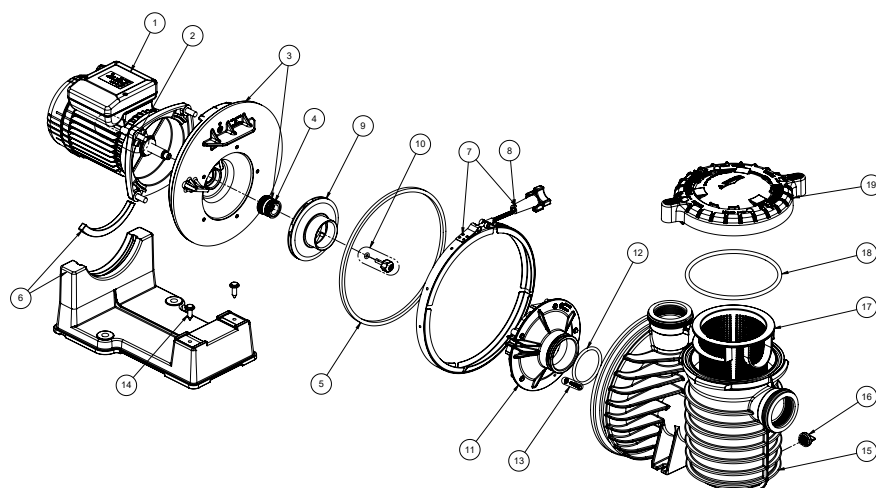
* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** SINCE 2017 MOTOR NEW MOTOR SIZE > ORDER NEW BASE AS WELL • *** DEPUIS 2017, NOUVELLE TAILLE DE MOTEUR > COMMANDER ÉGALEMENT NOUVEAU SOCLE

LA STA-RITE HD and HD-SW (inc. 5P6R and SW5P6R)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RP071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55KW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55KW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP101***	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75KW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP103***	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75KW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10/1,50KW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10/1,50 kW	1
	RP153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10KW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50KW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW	1
	RA-H1	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20KW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW	1
	RA-H3E3	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20KW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW	1
	RS071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55KW SW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW SW	1
	RS073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55KW SW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW SW	1
	RS101***	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75KW SW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW SW	1
	RS103***	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75KW SW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW SW	1
	RS201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10/1,50KW SW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10/1,50 kW SW	1
	RS153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10KW SW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW SW	1
	RS203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50KW SW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW SW	1
	RA-SH1	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW SW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW SW	
	RA-SH3E3	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20KW SW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW SW	
2	RU354290SS	STRHD motor flange bolts • Boulons bride moteur STRHD	4

LA STA-RITE HD and HD-SW (inc. 5P6R and SW5P6R)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
3	RC103194PG	Seal Plate incl. Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
	RC103194PSSG	Seal Plate (SS inserts) incl. Mechanical seal (SW models) • Plaque de joint (inserts SS) avec garniture mécanique (modèles SW)	1
4	R374000027S	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
5	R39006000	Volute O-Ring • Joint torique volute	1
6	RC478P	Base 0.55 to 0.75kW • Socle 0,55 à 0,75 kW	1
	RC479P2	Base 1.1 to 2.2kW • Socle 1,1 à 2,2 kW	1
	RC479PM	Base (Tri Phase 2,20kW) • Socle (triphase 2,20 kW)	
7	RC1937A	Clamp and knob Assembly • Collier complet et bouton	1
8	RWC3622	Clamp Knob • Bouton de collier	1
9	RC105238PFM	Impeller 0,55KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,55 kW monophasé	1
	RC105238PFAM	Impeller 0,55KW Tri Phase • Turbine 0,55 kW triphasé	1
	RC105238PGM	Impeller 0,75KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW monophasé	1
	RC105238PGAM	Impeller 0,75KW Tri Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW triphasé	1
	RC105238PECAM	Impeller 1.1KW Mono Phase • Turbine 1,1 kW monophasé	1
	RC105238PECAM2	Impeller 1.1KW Tri Phase • Turbine 1,1 kW triphasé	1
	RC105-238PLBAM	Impeller 1,50KW Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 1,50 kW monophasé et triphasé	1
	RC105-238PHAM	Impeller 2,20KW Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 2,20 kW monophasé et triphasé	1
10	R373376080	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
11	RC1271P	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
	RC1271PSS	Diffuser stainless steel wear ring (SW models) • Base d'usure en acier inoxydable pour diffuseur (modèles SW)	1
12	RU9374	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
13	RU30922SS	diffuser screws & Washers • Vis et rondelles du diffuseur	5
14	RU30918SS	Screw - volute to pump base • Vis - volute sur socle de pompe	2
15	R173070110W	Pump Body Assembly (includes Partn° 16, 17, 18 & 19) • Ensemble corps de pompe (avec réf. 16, 17, 18 et 19)	1
16	RU178920P	Drain Plugs • Bouchons de vidange	2
17	RC858P	Basket • Panier	1
18	R355051440	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
19	R173070111S	Lid & Lock Assembly • Couvercle et ensemble de verrouillage	1
	RPKG188W	Slip Union Kit 63mm • Raccord union à coller 63 mm	2
	PKG 188	Slip Union Kit 2" • Raccord union à coller 2"	2
	PP6000	seal kit (incl. 4,5,12,18) • Kit de joints (avec 4, 5, 12, 18)	

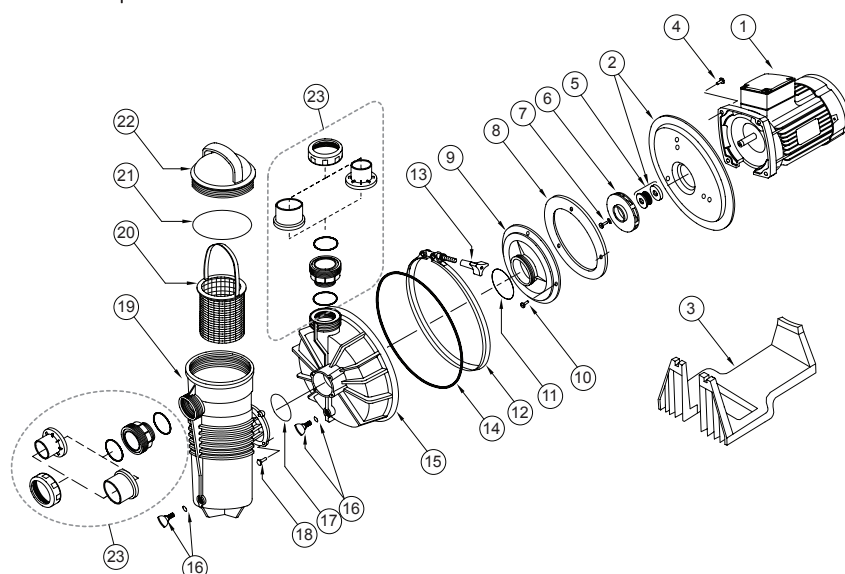
* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** Pumps mfg. Before 01/2021: order pump base RC478P • *** Pompes fabriquées avant 01/2021 : commander socle de pompe RC478P

CHALLENGER (incl. VS2)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RP071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW	1
	RP101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW	1
	RP151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW	1
	RP201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,50kW • Moteur - Monophasé 1,50 kW	1
	RP203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50kW • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW	1
	RA-H1	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW	1
	RA-H3E3	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW	1
	R353132E	Motor/Drive Variable Speed VS2 • Moteur/variateur de vitesse VS2	1
2	R355004	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal (0,55KW-1,10KW and -VS2) • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique (0,55 kW-1,10 kW et -VS2)	1
	R355005	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal (1,50KW-2,20KW) • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique (1,50 kW- 2,20 kW)	1
3	R355494	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R354290	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
5	R354545SP	Mechanical Seal (0,55KW -> 1,10KW and -VS2) • Garniture mécanique (0,55 kW-1,10 kW et -VS2)	1
	R354546SP	Mechanical Seal (1,50KW - 2,20KW) • Garniture mécanique (1,50 kW - 2,20 kW)	1
6	R355187	Impeller 0,55KW • Turbine 0,55 KW	1
	R355369	Impeller 0,75KW • Turbine 0,75 KW	1
	R355086	Impeller 1,10KW • Turbine 1,10 KW	1
	R355544	Impeller 1,50KW • Turbine 1,50 KW	1

CHALLENGER (incl. VS2)

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

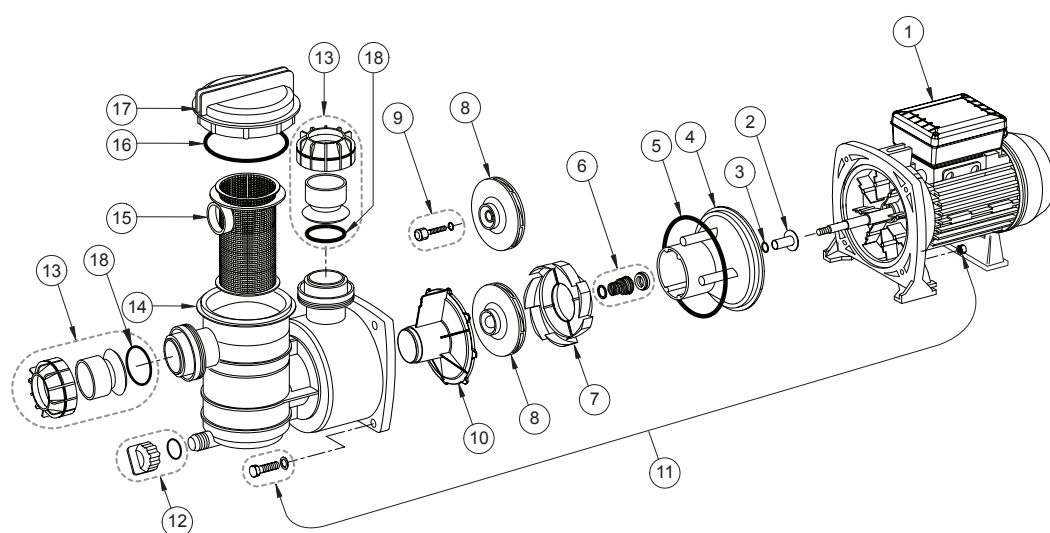
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	R355068	Impeller 2,20KW • Turbine 2,20 KW	1
	R355074	Impeller VS2 • Turbine VS2	1
7	R355389	Impeller Screw with O-Ring • Vis de la Turbine avec joint torique	1
8	R355317	Mounting Plate 0,55 - 0,75 - 1,50KW • Plaque de montage 0,55 - 0,75 - 1,50 kW	1
	R355078	Mounting Plate 1,10KW and -VS2 • Plaque de montage 1,10 kW et -VS2	1
	R355495	Mounting Plate 2,20KW • Plaque de montage 2,20 kW	1
9	R355188	Diffuser 0,55 - 0,75KW • Diffuseur 0,55 - 0,75 kW	1
	R355077	Diffuser 1,10KW and -VS2 • Diffuseur 1,10 kW et -VS2	1
	R355545	Diffuser 1,50KW • Diffuseur 1,50 kW	1
	R355069	Diffuser 2,20KW • Diffuseur 2,20 kW	1
10	R355334	Screw • Vis	3
11	R355331	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
12	R354629	Clamp Band Assembly • Collier complet d'attache	1
13	RWC3622	Clamp Knob • Bouton de collier	1
14	R355329	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
15	R355802	Volute • Volute	1
16	R357161	Drain Plug with O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange avec joint torique	2
17	R355330	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
18	R354265	Bolt • Boulon	4
19	R355800	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
20	R355318	Basket • Panier	1
21	R350013	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
22	R355301	Lid • Couverture	1
23	R170498	Union BSP • Union BSP	2
	P-CHL-SET055	Impeller Diffuser set 0,55KW (incl. 6, 8, 9, 11) • Ensemble Turbine diffuseur 0,55 kW (avec 6, 8, 9, 11)	
	P-CHL-SET075	Impeller Diffuser set 0,75KW (incl. 6, 8, 9, 11) • Ensemble Turbine diffuseur 0,75 kW (avec 6, 8, 9, 11)	
	P-CHL-SET101	Impeller Diffuser set 1,10KW (incl. 6, 8, 9, 11) • Ensemble Turbine diffuseur 1,10 kW (avec 6, 8, 9, 11)	
	P-CHL-SET150	Impeller Diffuser set 1,50KW (incl. 6, 8, 9, 11) • Ensemble Turbine diffuseur 1,50 kW (avec 6, 8, 9, 11)	
	P-CHL-SET220	Impeller Diffuser set 2,20KW (incl. 6, 8, 9, 11) • Ensemble Turbine diffuseur 2,20 kW (avec 6, 8, 9, 11)	
	P-PRE-FIL	Pre-filter (Incl. 16, 19, 20, 21, 22) • Pré-filtre (avec 16, 19, 20, 21, 22)	
	P-CHL-OSET	Seal set (Incl. 5, 11, 14, 17, 21) • Jeu de joints (avec 5, 11, 14, 17, 21)	
	353129Z	Data Cable VS2 • Câble de données VS2	1
	RNIDFAN	MOTORFAN for VS2 motor • VENTILATEUR pour moteur VS2	1
	RNIDCOV	FANCOVER for VS2 motor • Capot ventilateur pour moteur VS2	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

SWIMMEY

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	N/A	Motor • Moteur	1
2	R604000	Shaft Sleeve (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Larmier (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R505070	Shaft Sleeve (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Larmier (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
3	R111P0960	O-Ring (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Joint torique (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R702218	O-Ring (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Joint torique (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
4	R731S2380	Seal Plate (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Plaque de joint (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R303350	Seal Plate (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Plaque de joint (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
5	R111P0970	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
6	R111P0910	Mechanical Seal (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Garniture mécanique (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
	R700270	Mechanical Seal (1,00KW -> 1,50KW) • Garniture mécanique (1,00 kW -> 1,50 kW)	1
7	R302200	Diffuser (0,18kW -> 0,37kW) • Diffuseur (0,18 kW -> 0,37 kW)	1
	R302191	Diffuser (0,50kW -> 0,75kW) • Diffuseur (0,50 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1

SWIMMEY

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	R303460	Diffuser (1,0kW -> 1,5kW) • Diffuseur (1,0 kW -> 1,5 kW)	1
8	R731SA220	Impeller 0,18KW (SW8) Mono Phase • Turbine 0,18 kW (SW8) monophasé	1
	R731SA210	Impeller 0,25KW (SW10) Mono Phase • Turbine 0,25 kW (SW10) monophasé	1
	R731S3090	Impeller 0,37KW (SW12) Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 0,37 kW (SW12) monophasé et triphasé	1
	R504593	Impeller 0,50KW (SW15) Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 0,50 kW (SW15) monophasé et triphasé	1
	R504820	Impeller 0,75KW (SW19) Mono & Tri Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW (SW19) monophasé et triphasé	1
	R731S2360	Impeller 1,00KW (SW24M) Mono Phase • Turbine 1,00 kW (SW24M) monophasé	1
	R731S2670	Impeller 1,00KW (SW24T) Tri Phase • Turbine 1,00 kW (SW24T) triphasé	1
	R506820	Impeller 1,13KW (SW28M) Mono Phase • Turbine 1,13 kW (SW28M) monophasé	1
	R731S2680	Impeller 1,13KW (SW28T) Tri Phase • Turbine 1,13 kW (SW28T) triphasé	1
	R507650	Impeller 1,50KW (SW33M) Mono Phase • Turbine 1,50 kW (SW33M) monophasé	1
	R731S2690	Impeller 1,50KW (SW33T) Tri Phase • Turbine 1,50 kW (SW33T) triphasé	1
9	R373376081	Impeller Lock Screw (1,00 -> 1,50KW) • Vis de blocage du Turbine (1,00 -> 1,50 kW)	1
10	R101P6420	Separator Plate (0,18KW -> 0,75KW) • Plaque séparatrice (0,18 kW -> 0,75 kW)	1
11	RHWSWIM	Hardware Kit • Kit matériel	4
12	R504605	Drain Cap and O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	1
13	R505426	Union Kit Slip Fit 50mm • Raccord union à ajustage coulissant 50 mm	2
	R505427	Union Kit Slip Fit 1-1/2" • Raccord union à ajustage coulissant 1-1/2"	2
14	R303110	Pump Body • Corps de pompe	1
15	R302310	Basket • Panier	1
16	R702208	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
17	R404293	Lid • Couvercle	1
18	R111P1070	O-Ring • Joint torique	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

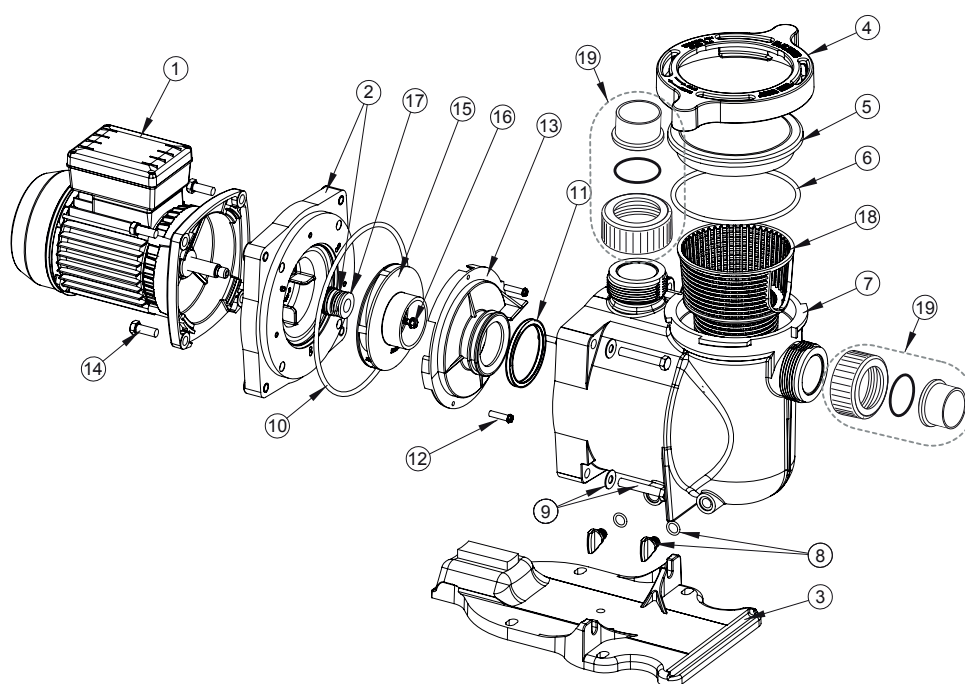
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

SUPERMAX

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RS051	Motor - Mono Phase 0,37kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,37 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS053	Motor - Tri Phase 0,37kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,37 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,50kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 1,50 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS301	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS303	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW STA- RITE	1
2	R355612SS	Seal plate incl Mechanical Seal (STA-RITE) • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique (STA- RITE)	1

SUPERMAX

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

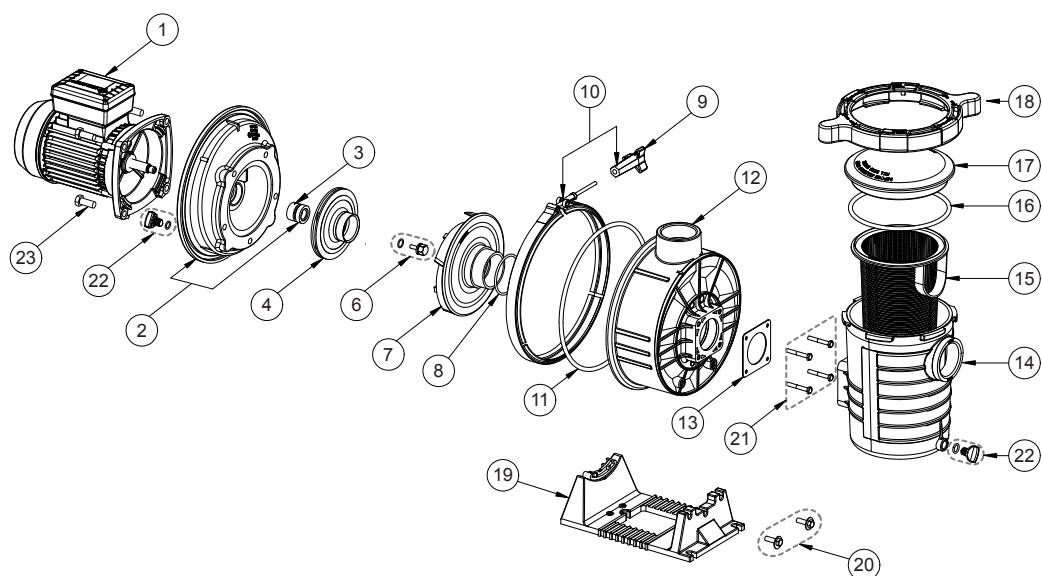
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
3	R351094	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R351090	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R350091	Lid • Couvercle	1
6	R357255	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R357297	Housing BSP - Black • Boîtier BSP - Noir	1
8	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
9	R355621	Bolt & Washer • Boulon et rondelle	4
10	R355619	O-ring • Joint torique	1
11	R154492	O-Ring diffuser (0.37kW to 1.1kW) • Joint torique diffuseur (0,37 kW à 1,1 kW)	2
	R355331	O-Ring diffuser for 1,5-2,2KW • Joint torique diffuseur pour 1,5 à 2,2KW	1
12	RU30543SS	Diffuser screws • Vis du diffuseur	3
13	R355618E	Diffuser 0,37kW - 1,10kW (pumps mfg. before 01/2021) • Diffuseur 0,37 kW - 1,10 kW (pompes fabriquées avant 01/2021)	1
	R355618	Diffuser 0,37kW - 1,10kW (pumps mfg. after 01/2021) • Diffuseur 0,37kW - 1,10kW (pompes fabriquées après 01/2021)	1
	R355361	Diffuser 1,50kW - 2,20kW STA-RITE • Diffuseur 1,50 kW - 2,20 kW STA-RITE	1
14	R354290	Bolt • Boulon	4
15	R355174M	Impeller 0,37kW • Turbine 0,37 kW	1
	R355174	Impeller 0,55kW • Turbine 0,55 kW	1
	R355074	Impeller 0,75kW • Turbine 0,75 kW	1
	R355086	Impeller 1,10kW • Turbine 1,10 kW	1
	R355625SSM	Impeller 1,50kW STA-RITE • Turbine 1,50 kW STA-RITE	1
	R355169SSM	Impeller 2,20kW STA-RITE • Turbine 2,20 kW STA-RITE	1
16	R355389	Impeller lock screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
17	R356210	EPDM Mechanical seal STA-RITE • Garniture mécanique EPDM STA-RITE	1
18	R355667	Basket • Panier	1
19	R170450	Union Kit 50mm • Raccord union 50 mm	2
	170451	Union Kit 1-1/2" • Raccord union 1-1/2"	2
	P-SFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 10, 11, 17) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 10, 11, 17)	

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

ULTRA-GLAS

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	RS051	Motor - Mono Phase 0,37kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,37 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS053	Motor - Tri Phase 0,37kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,37 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,50kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 1,50 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW STA- RITE	1

ULTRA-GLAS

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

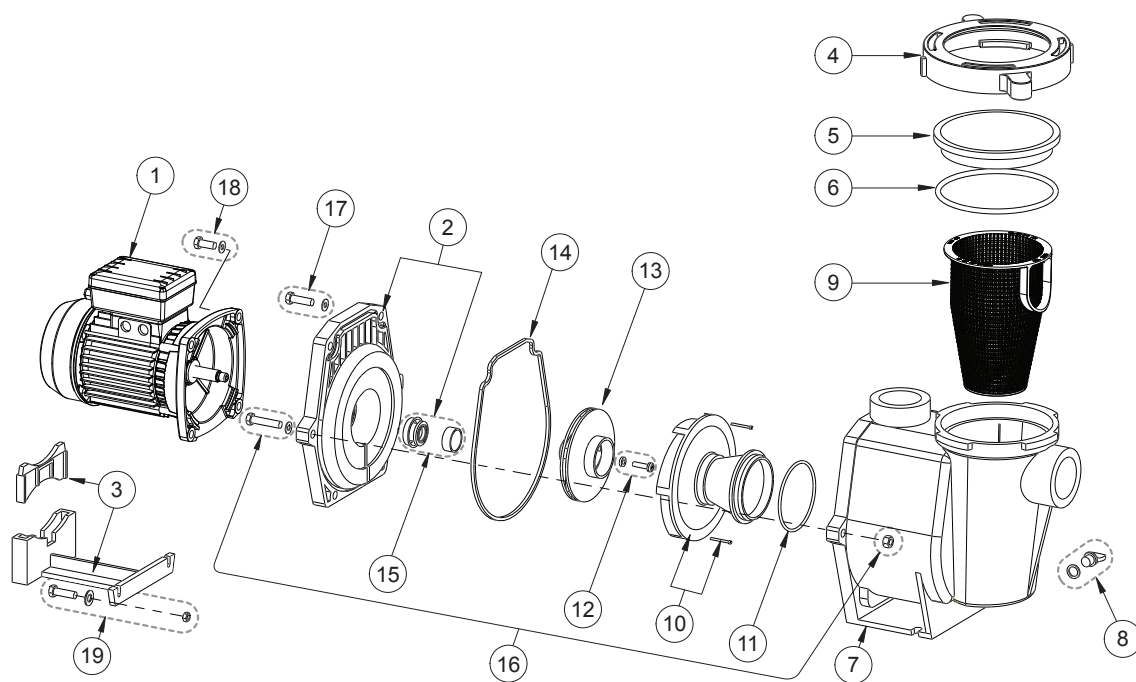
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	RA-H1	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW	1
	RA-H3E3	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20kW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW	1
2	R39004910SS	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal STA-RITE • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique STA- RITE	1
3	R356210	EPDM mechanical seal STA-RITE • Garniture mécanique EPDM STA-RITE	1
4	R39005000SS	Impeller 0,55KW STA-RITE • Turbine 0,55 kW STA-RITE	1
	R39005100SS	Impeller 0,75KW STA-RITE • Turbine 0,75 kW STA-RITE	1
	R39005300SS	Impeller 1,10KW STA-RITE • Turbine 1,10 kW STA-RITE	1
	R39005400SS	Impeller 1,50KW STE-RITE • Turbine 1,50 kW STE-RITE	1
	R39010400SS	Impeller 2,20KW STA-RITE • Turbine 2,20 kW STA-RITE	1
6	R39009900	Impeller Lock Screw & O-Ring • Vis de blocage de la Turbine et joint torique	1
7	R39005500	Diffuser 0,55KW - 1,10KW • Diffuseur 0,55 kW - 1,10 kW	1
	R39015500	Diffuser 1,50KW - 2,20KW • Diffuseur 1,50 kW - 2,20 kW	1
8	R39006600	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
9	RWC3622	Knob for Clamp • Bouton pour collier	1
10	RC1937A	Clamp Assembly (incl. 9) • Collier complet (avec 9)	1
11	R39006000	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
12	R39007002	Volute • Volute	1
13	R39501200	Square Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité carré	1
14	R39017102	Strainer Pot • Cuve crépine	1
15	R39303500	Basket • Panier	1
16	R39300600	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
17	R39301799	Lid • Couvercle	1
18	R39105000	Locking Ring • Bague de blocage	1
19	R39005800	Pump Base • Socle de pompe	1
	R390058MA2	Pump Base 2,20KW Tri-Phase • Socle de pompe 2,20 kW triphasée	1
20	R98219800	Pump Base Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles de socle de pompe	2
21	R070979	Bolts - strainer pot to volute • Boulons - Cuve crépine vers volute	4
22	R98207700	Drain Plug & O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
23	R354290	Bolt Set • Jeu de boulons	4
	P-UFL-OSET	Seal Set (Partn° 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16) • Jeu de joints (référence 3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16)	
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

WHISPERPRO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



WHISPERPRO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RS071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS201	Motor - Mono Phase 1,50kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 1,50 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS203	Motor - Tri Phase 1,50kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 1,50 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS301	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW STA- RITE	1
	RS303	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW STA- RITE	1
2	R350101SS	Seal plate incl. Mechanical Seal STA-RITE • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique STA- RITE	1
3	R357159	Pump base • Socle de pompe	1
4	R357150	Locking ring • Bague de blocage	1
5	R357151	Lid • Couvercle	1
6	R350013	O-ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
7	R357195	Housing BSP - Black • Boîtier BSP - Noir	1
8	R357161	Drain Plug & O-ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
9	R070387	Basket • Panier	1
10	R072927SS	Diffuser STA-RITE • Diffuseur STA-RITE	1
11	R071444	Seal Diffuser • Joint du diffuseur	1
12	R071652	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
13	R073127SS	Impeller 0,55KW STA-RITE • Turbine 0,55 kW STA-RITE	1
	R073128SS	Impeller 0,75KW STA-RITE • Turbine 0,75 kW STA-RITE	1
	R073129SS	Impeller 1,10KW STA-RITE • Turbine 1,10 kW STA-RITE	1
	R073130SS	Impeller 1,50KW STA-RITE • Turbine 1,50 kW STA-RITE	1
	R073131SS	Impeller 2,20KW STA-RITE • Turbine 2,20 kW STA-RITE	1
14	R357100	Gasket Seal Plate • Plaque de joint d'étanchéité	1
15	353096Z	Mechanical Seal STA-RITE • Garniture mécanique STA-RITE	1
16	R070431	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	2
17	R070430	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
18	R354290	Bolts & Washers • Boulons et rondelles	4
19	R071657	Bolts, Nuts & Washers • Boulons, écrous et rondelles	2
	P-WFL-OSET	Seal set (Partn° 6, 11, 14, 15) • Jeu de joints (référence 6, 11, 14, 15)	1
	R170498	Union kit 2"BSP to 50/63mm slip fit • Raccord union à coller 50/63 mm	2

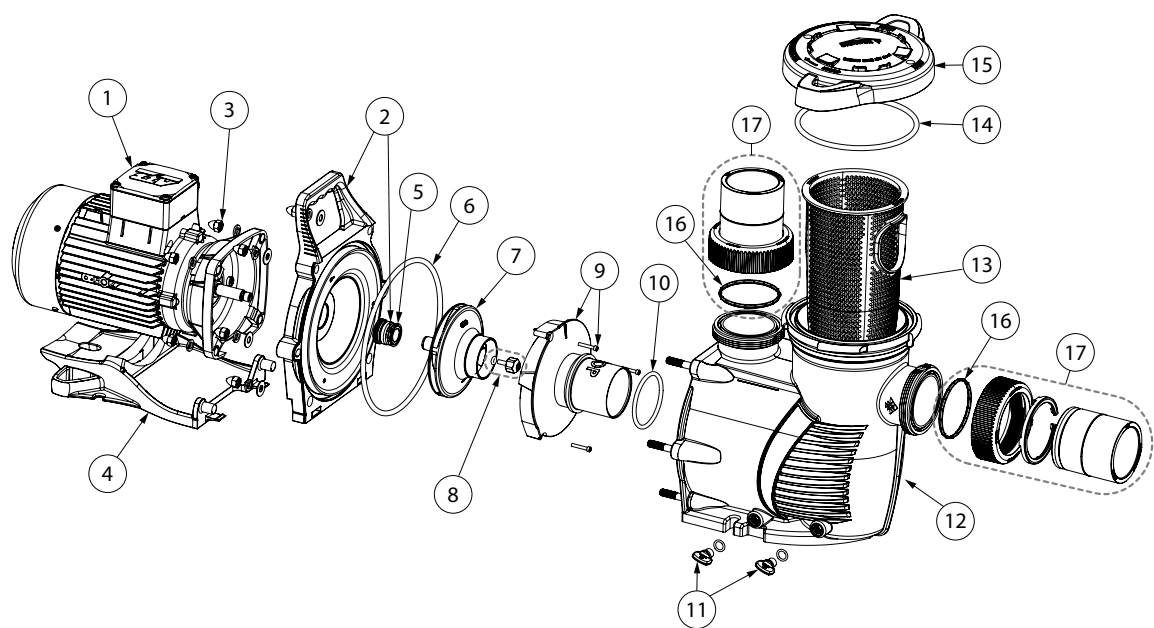
* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** SINCE 2017 MOTOR NEW MOTOR SIZE > ORDER NEW BASE AS WELL • *** DEPUIS 2017, NOUVELLE TAILLE DE MOTEUR > COMMANDER ÉGALEMENT NOUVEAU SOCLE

5PXF

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



5PXF

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RA-H1	Motor - Mono Phase 2,20KW • Moteur - Monophasé 2,20 kW	1
	RA-H3E3	Motor - Tri Phase 2,20KW • Moteur - Triphasé 2,20 kW	1
	RA-J3E3	Motor - Tri Phase 3,00KW • Moteur - Triphasé 3,00 kW	1
2	R401002	Seal plate w/ Mechanical Seal • Plateau moteur avec garniture mécanique	1
3	R071413	Acorn Fastener Kit • Kit de fixation Acorn	10
4	R401004H	Base for 2,20KW motor • Socle pour moteur 2,20 kW	1
	R401004J	Base for 3,00KW motor • Socle pour moteur 3,00 kW	1
5	R374000028	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
6	R351446	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
7	R400015	Impeller 2,20KW • Turbine 2,20 KW	1
	R400023	Impeller 3,00KW • Turbine 3,00 KW	1
8	R373376080	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
9	R400010	Diffuser 2,20KW • Diffuseur 2,20 kW	1
	R400011	Diffuser 3,00KW • Diffuseur 3,00 kW	1
10	R350336	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
11	R357161	Drain Plugs • Bouchons de vidange	2
12	R401000	Pump Body Assembly (includes partn° 11, 13, 14 & 15) • Corps de pompe complet (y compris référence 11, 13, 14 et 15)	1
13	R400007	Basket • Panier	1
14	R355051440	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
15	R401006	Lid & Lock Assembly • Couvercle et ensemble de verrouillage	1
16	R410006Z	Diamond Seal Set • Jeu de joints diamant	2
17	R411000	Union set 75mm • Jeu de raccords union 75 mm	2
	PPXF	Seal Set (Partn° 5, 6, 10, 14 & 16) • Jeu de joints (référence 5, 6, 10, 14 et 16)	

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

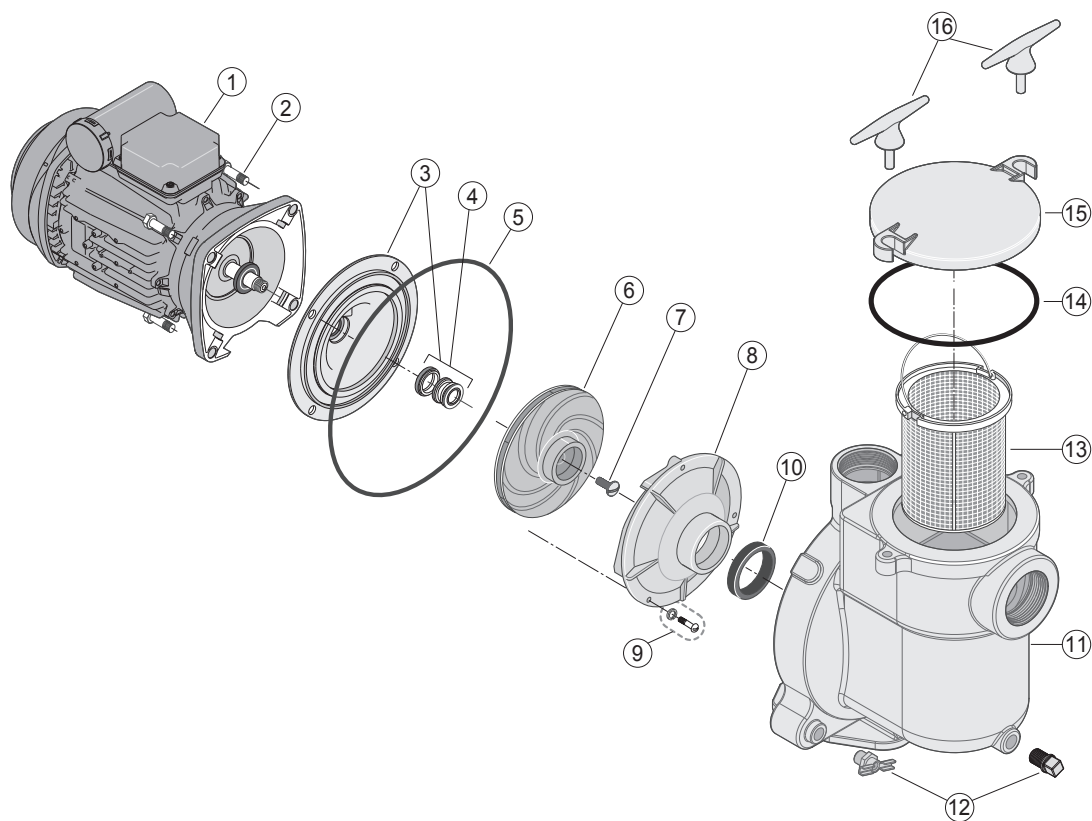
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

5BR

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



5BR

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RS051	Motor - Mono Phase 0,37kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,37 kW STA-RITE	1
	RS053	Motor - Tri Phase 0,37kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,37 kW STA-RITE	1
	RS071	Motor - Mono Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,55 kW STA-RITE	1
	RS073	Motor - Tri Phase 0,55kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,55 kW STA-RITE	1
	RS101	Motor - Mono Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 0,75 kW STA-RITE	1
	RS103	Motor - Tri Phase 0,75kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 0,75 kW STA-RITE	1
	RS151	Motor - Mono Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Monophasé 1,10 kW STA-RITE	1
	RS153	Motor - Tri Phase 1,10kW STA-RITE • Moteur - Triphasé 1,10 kW STA-RITE	1
2	R070430	Bolts • Boulons	4
3	RC3121D	Seal Plate 0,25KW - 0,37KW mfg before 01/2016 • Plaque de joint 0,25 kW - 0,37 kW fabrication avant 01/2016	1
	RC3122D	Seal Plate - all models mfg after 01/2016 • Plaque de joint - tous les modèles fabriqués après 01/2016	1
4	RU10993SS	Mechanical Seal • Garniture mécanique	1
5	RU9169	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
6	RC105138PCA	Impeller 0,37KW Mono & Tri Phase pumps mfg. after 01/2016 • Turbine 0,37 kW pompes mono et triphasées fabriquées après 01/2016	1
	RC105138PD	Impeller 0,55KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,55 kW monophasé	1
	RC105138PDA	Impeller 0,55KW Tri Phase • Turbine 0,55 kW triphasé	1
	RC105137PBB	Impeller 0,75KW Mono Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW monophasé	1
	RC105137PBBA	Impeller 0,75KW Tri Phase • Turbine 0,75 kW triphasé	1
	RC105137P	Impeller 1,10KW Mono Phase • Turbine 1,10 kW monophasé	1
	RC105137PA	Impeller 1,10KW Tri Phase • Turbine 1,10 kW triphasé	1
7***	RC3012	Impeller Lock Screw • Vis de blocage de la Turbine	1
8	RL125P21	Diffuser 0,25KW - 0,37KW pumps mfg before 01/2016 • Diffuseur 0,25 kW - 0,37 kW pompes fabriquées avant 01/2016	1
	RC1200P	Diffuser • Diffuseur	1
9	RU30542SS	Screws & Washers • Vis et rondelles	3
10	RL211	Diffuser Ring 0,25KW - 0,37KW pumps mfg before 01/2016 • Anneau diffuseur 0,25 kW - 0,37 kW pompes fabriquées avant 01/2016	1
	RC2110	Diffuser Ring • Anneau diffuseur	1
11	RC7645DWB	Pump Body & Drain Plugs • Corps de pompe et bouchons de vidange	1
12	RU21268T	Drain Plugs • Bouchons de vidange	2
13	RC10833P	Basket • Panier	1
14	RU9161	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
15	RC3140DC	Lid • Couvercle	1
16	RC15418D	Lock Handle Lid • Poignée de blocage couvercle	2
	PP5000	Seal Set (Partn° 4, 5, 10, 14) • Jeu de joints (référence 4, 5, 10, 14)	

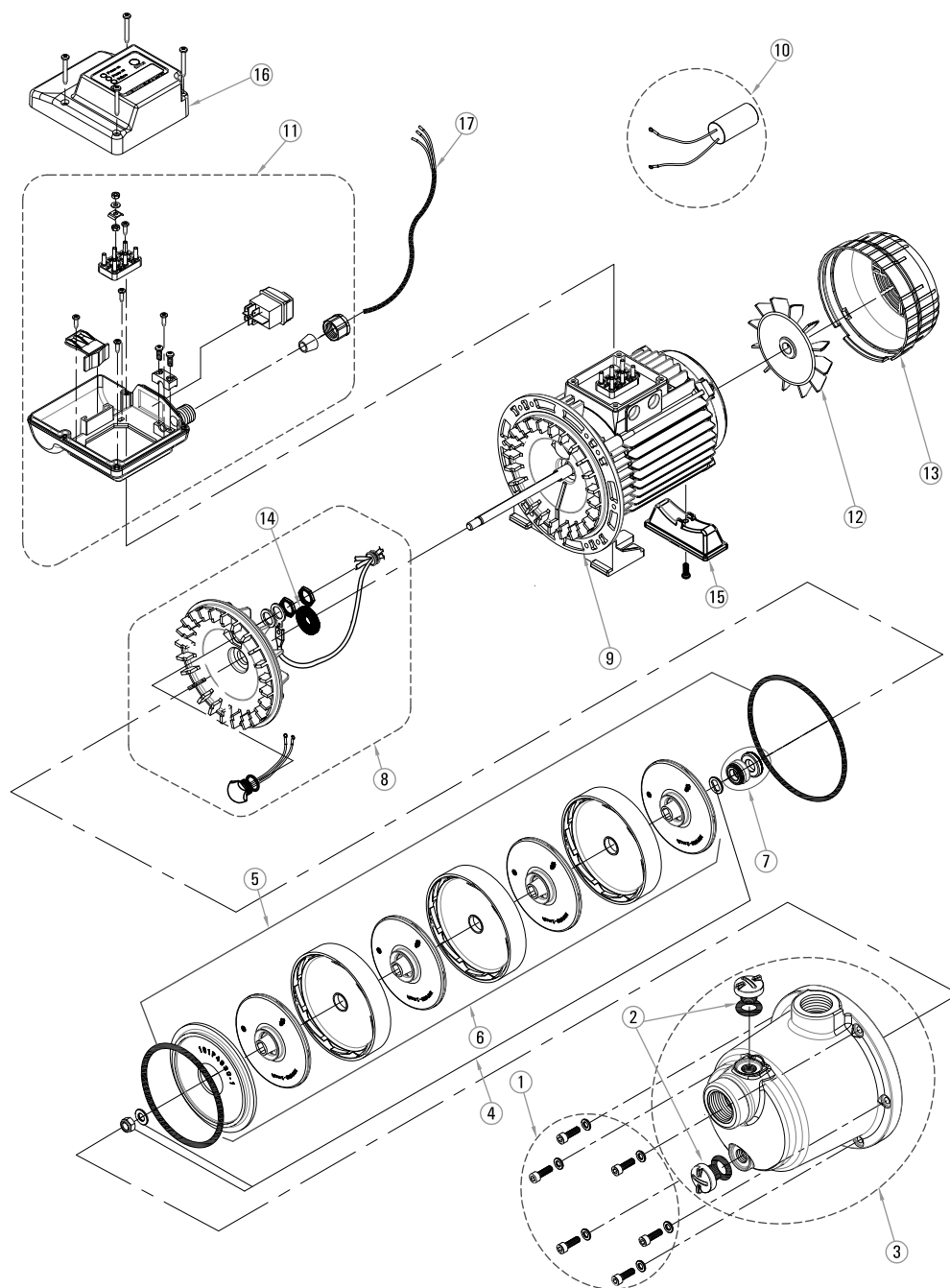
* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** SEE MOTOR SHEET FOR MOTOR SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DU MOTEUR POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** IMPELLER SCREW ONLY ON TRI PHASE PUMPS • *** VIS DU Turbine UNIQUEMENT SUR POMPES TRIPHASÉES

BLUEFLO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



BLUEFLO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	ZBR12170	Fastener Kit for pump body • Kit de fixation pour corps de pompe	6
2	ZBR12160	Drain Plug and O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
3	ZBR56220	Pump Body (Incl. Drain Plugs) • Corps de pompe (avec bouchons de vidange)	1
4	ZBR47220	End Shaft Fastener Kit • Kit de fixation arbre	1
5	ZBR12200	O-Ring Kit • Kit joints toriques	2
6	ZBR56230	Hydraulic Kit BlueFlo 1HP • Kit hydraulique BlueFlo 1 HP	1
	ZBR56240	Hydraulic Kit BlueFlo 1,5HP • Kit hydraulique BlueFlo 1,5 HP	1
7	ZBR12190	Mechanical Seal kit • Kit de garnitures mécaniques	1
8	ZBR56250	Seal Plate Kit • Kit Plateau moteur	1
9	ZBR56260	Motor Assembly BlueFlo 1HP • Bloc-moteur BlueFlo 1 HP	1
	ZBR56270	Motor Assembly BlueFlo 1,5HP • Bloc-moteur BlueFlo 1,5 HP	1
10	ZBR24390	Capacitor 12,5µF 450V • Condensateur 12,5µF 450 V	1
	ZBR20380	Capacitor 20µF 450V • Condensateur 20µF 450 V	1
11	ZBR31180	Capacitor Box Complete Mono Phase • Boîtier de condensateur complet monophasé	1
12	R102P0560	Cooling Fan 1HP • Ventilateur 1 HP	1
	R102P0570	Cooling Fan 1,5HP • Ventilateur 1,5 HP	1
13	R721S1030	Fan Cover 1HP • Capot ventilateur 1 HP	1
	R721S1090	Fan Cover 1,5HP • Capot ventilateur 1,5 HP	1
14	R102P7040	Waterslinger • Déflecteur d'eau	1
15	ZBR47670	Base kit 750W • Kit socle 750 W	1
	ZBR47680	Base kit 1100W • Kit socle 1100 W	1
16	ZBR47960	Logic Safe device P-BFL-101 • Dispositif de sécurité Logic Safe P-BFL-101	1
	ZBR39570	Logic Safe device P-BFL-151 • Dispositif de sécurité Logic Safe P-BFL-151	1
17	ZBR56280	Power cord P-BFL-101 & P-BFL-151 • Cordon d'alimentation P-BFL-101 et P-BFL-151	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

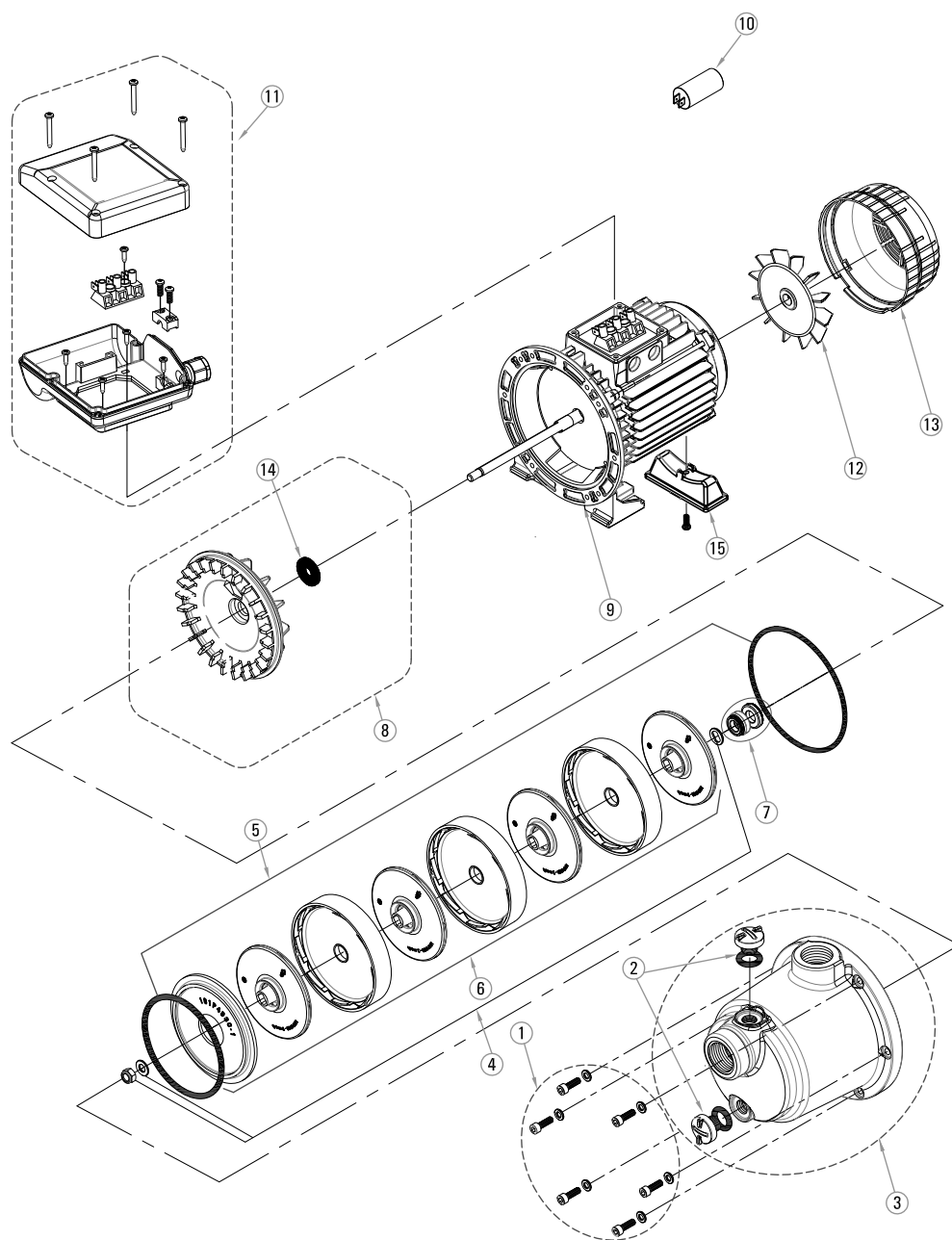
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

BLUEFLO LITE

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



BLUEFLO LITE

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	ZBR12170	Fastener Kit for pump body • Kit de fixation pour corps de pompe	6
2	ZBR12160	Drain Plug and O-Ring • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique	2
3	ZBR56220	Pump Body (Incl. Drain Plugs) • Corps de pompe (avec bouchons de vidange)	1
4	ZBR47220	End Shaft Fastener Kit • Kit de fixation arbre	1
5	ZBR12200	O-Ring Kit • Kit joints toriques	2
6	ZBR56230	Hydraulic Kit BlueFlo LITE • Kit hydraulique BlueFlo LITE	1
7	ZBR12190	Mechanical Seal kit • Kit de garnitures mécaniques	1
8	ZBR12210	Seal Plate Kit • Kit Plateau moteur	1
9	ZBR56350	Motor Assembly BlueFlo LITE • Bloc-moteur BlueFlo LITE	1
10	ZBR45250	Capacitor 12,5µF 450V • Condensateur 12,5µF 450 V	1
11	ZBR36240	Capacitor Box Complete Mono Phase • Boîtier de condensateur complet monophasé	1
12	R102P0560	Cooling Fan 1HP • Ventilateur 1 HP	1
13	R721S1030	Fan Cover 1HP • Capot ventilateur 1 HP	1
14	R102P7040	Waterslinger • Déflecteur d'eau	1
15	ZBR47670	Base kit 750W • Kit socle 750 W	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

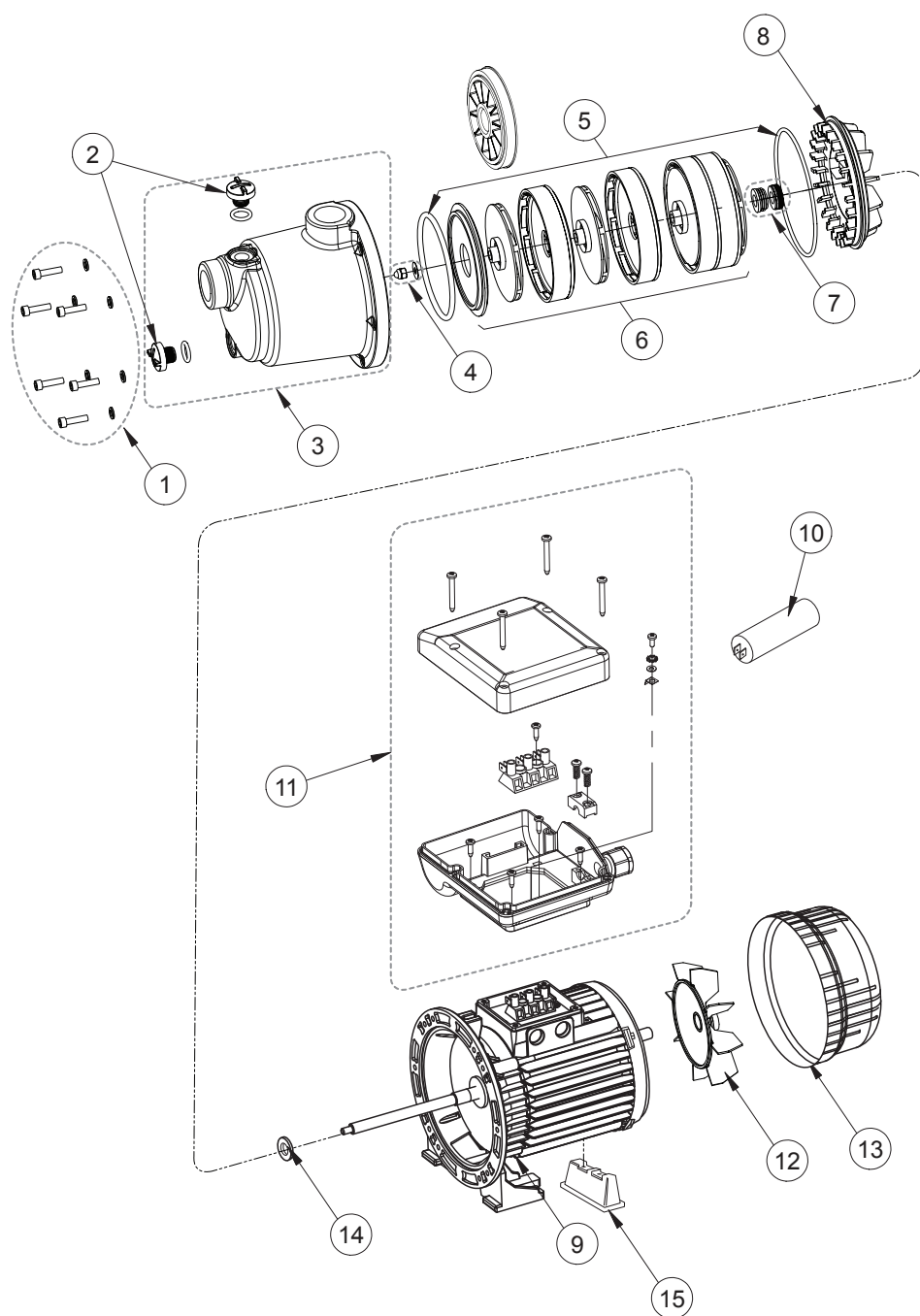
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

BOOST-RITE EVO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



BOOST-RITE EVO

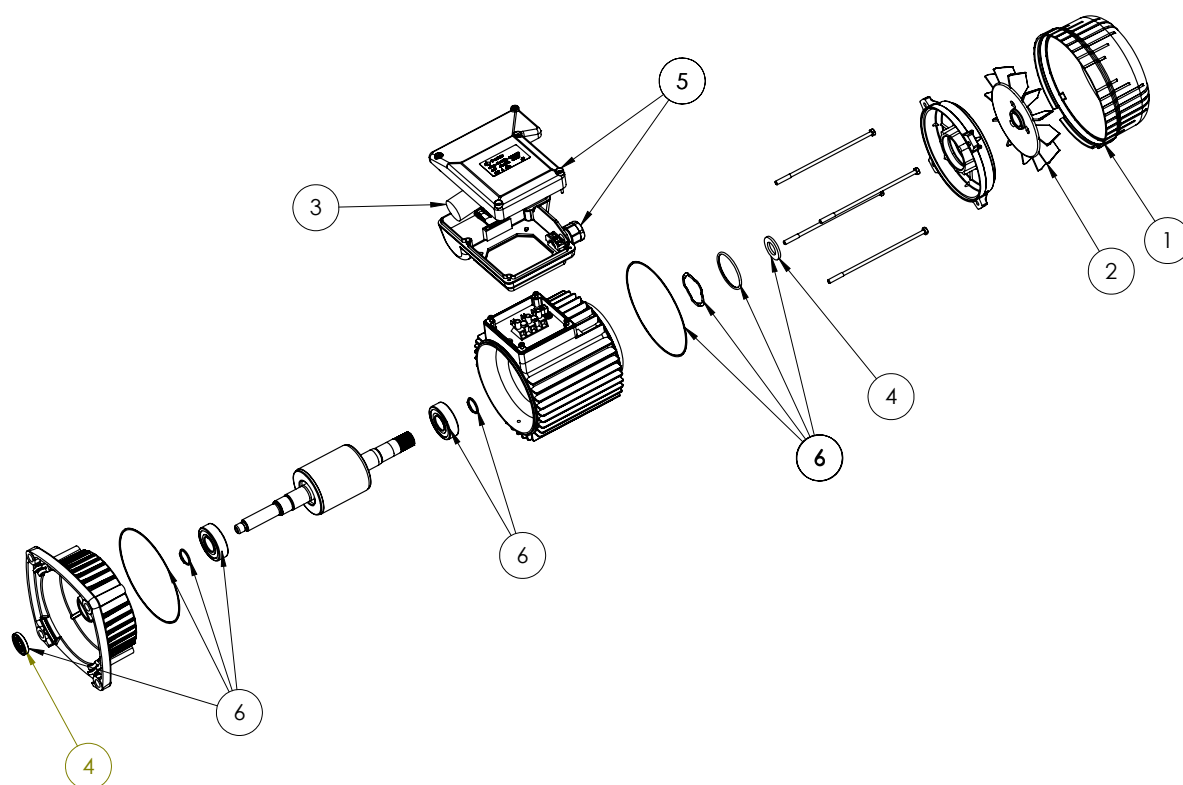
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	ZBR12170	Fastener Kit for pump body (all versions) • Kit de fixation pour corps de pompe (toutes versions)	6
2	ZBR12160	Drain Plug and O-Ring (all versions) • Bouchon de vidange et joint torique (toutes versions)	2
3	ZBR12150	Pump Body (Incl. Drain Plugs) • Corps de pompe (avec bouchons de vidange)	1
4	ZBR12270	End Shaft Fastener Kit • Kit de fixation arbre	1
	ZBR47220	End Shaft Fastener Kit (EVO 2) • Kit de fixation arbre (EVO 2)	1
5	ZBR12200	O-Ring Kit • Kit joints toriques	2
6	ZBR12250	Hydraulic Stack S4P100M(-E) & S4P100T(-E) • Pile hydraulique S4P100M(-E) et S4P100T(-E)	1
	ZBR12180	Hydraulic Stack S5P150M(-E) & S5P150T(-E) • Pile hydraulique S5P150M(-E) et S5P150T(-E)	1
	ZBR56230	Hydraulic Stack S4P100M-E2 & S4P100T-E2 • Pile hydraulique S4P100M-E2 et S4P100T-E2	1
	ZBR56240	Hydraulic Stack S5P150M-E2 & S5P150T-E2 • Pile hydraulique S5P150M-E2 et S5P150T-E2	1
7	ZBR12190	Mechanical Seal kit • Kit de garnitures mécaniques	1
8	ZBR22925	Seal Plate Kit • Kit Plateau moteur	1
9	ZBR12260	Motor Assembly S4P100M(-E) • Bloc-moteur S4P100M(-E)	1
	ZBR56350	Motor Assembly S4P100M-E2 • Bloc-moteur S4P100M-E2	1
	ZBR12220	Motor Assembly S5P150M(-E) • Bloc-moteur S5P150M(-E)	1
	ZBR56360	Motor Assembly S5P150M-E2 • Bloc-moteur S5P150M-E2	1
	ZBR36740	Motor Assembly S4P100T (all versions) • Bloc-moteur S4P100T (toutes versions)	1
	ZBR56370	Motor Assembly S5P150T (all versions) • Bloc-moteur S5P150T (toutes versions)	1
10	ZBR24390	Capacitor 12,5µF 450V - S4P100M • Condensateur 12,5µF 450 V- S4P100M	1
	ZBR20380	Capacitor 20µF 450V - S5P150M • Condensateur 20µF 450 V- S5P150M	1
	ZBR45250	Capacitor 12,5µF 450V - S4P100M-E (& EVO - 2) • Condensateur 12,5µF 450 V- S4P100M-E (et EVO - 2)	1
	ZBR45260	Capacitor 20µF 450V - S5P150M-E (& EVO-2) • Condensateur 20µF 450 V- S5P150M-E (et EVO - 2)	1
11	ZBR20440	Capacitor Box Complete Mono Phase • Boîtier de condensateur complet monophasé	1
	ZBR24380	Terminal Block Box Complete Tri Phase • Boîtier de bornier complet triphasé	1
	ZBR36240	Capacitor Box Complete Mono Phase EVO & EVO-2 • Boîtier de condensateur complet monophasé EVO et EVO-2	1
	ZBR40300	Terminal Block Box Complete Tri Phase EVO & EVO-2 • Boîtier de bornier complet triphasé EVO et EVO-2	1
12	R102P0560	Cooling Fan S4P100M & S4P100T (all versions) • Ventilateur S4P100M et S4P100T (toutes versions)	1
	R102P0570	Cooling Fan S5P150M & S5P150T (all versions) • Ventilateur S5P150M et S5P150T (toutes versions)	1
13	R721S1030	Fan Cover S4P100M & S4P100T (all versions) • Capot ventilateur S4P100M et S4P100T (toutes versions)	1
	R721S1090	Fan Cover S5P150M & S5P150T (all versions) • Capot ventilateur S5P150M et S5P150T (toutes versions)	1
14	R102P0540	Waterslinger • Déflecteur d'eau	1
	R102P7040	Waterslinger (Boost-Rite EVO & EVO-2) • Déflecteur d'eau (Boost-Rite EVO & EVO-2)	1
15	ZBR47670	Base kit 750W • Kit socle 750 W	1
	ZBR47680	Base kit 1100W • Kit socle 1100 W	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PENTAIR MOTORS

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PENTAIR MOTORS

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

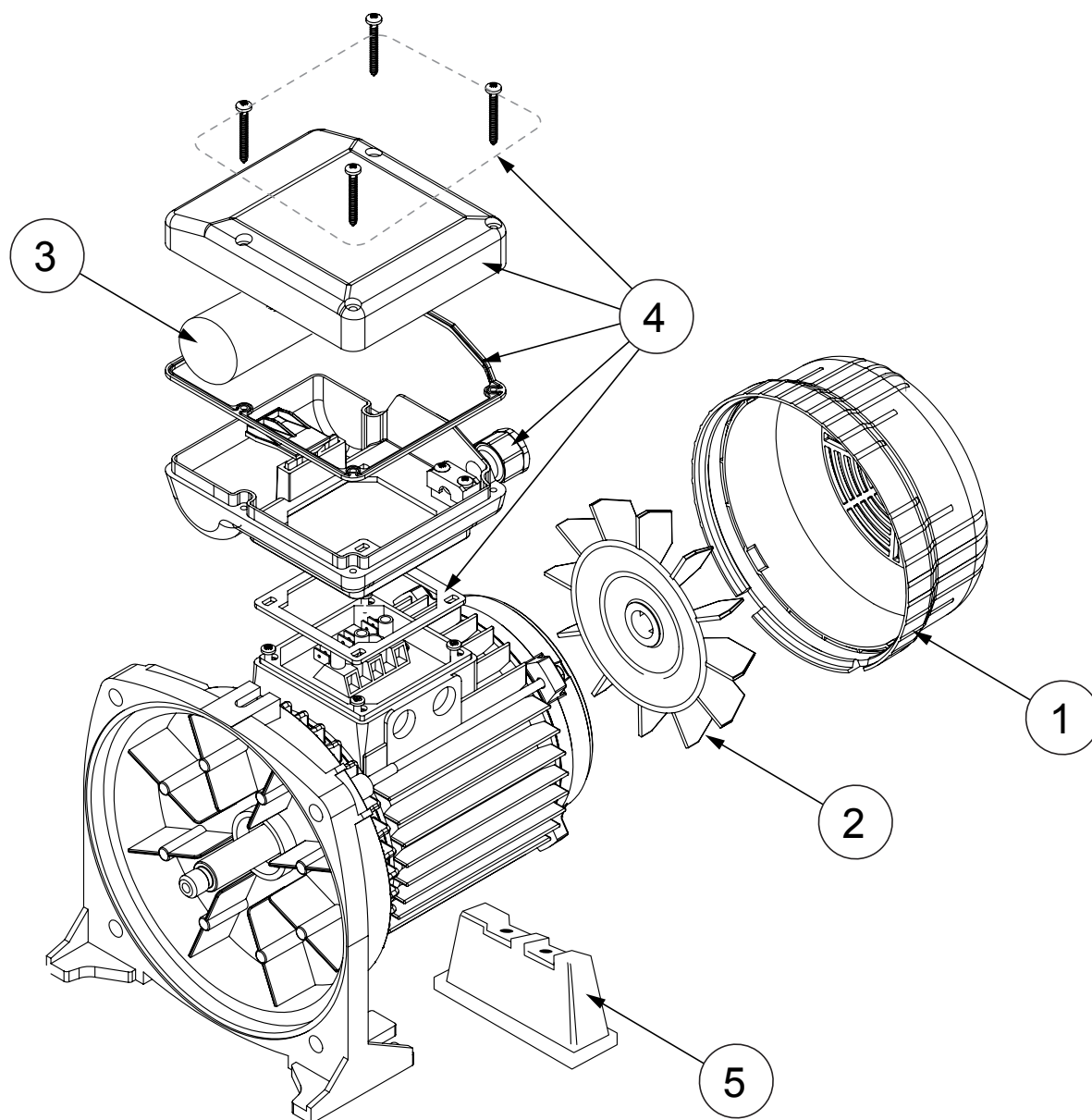
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R721S1090	Fancover 0,37KW - 0,75KW • Capot ventilateur 0,37 kW - 0,75 kW	1
	R721S1250	Fancover 1,10KW - 2,20KW • Capot ventilateur 1,10 kW - 2,20 kW	1
2	R102P3310	Motor Fan 0,37KW - 0,75KW • Ventilateur moteur 0,37 kW - 0,75 kW	1
	R102P0980	Motor Fan 1,10KW - 2,20KW • Ventilateur moteur 1,10 kW - 2,20 kW	1
3	R171P1220	Capacitor 12,5µF - 0,37KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 12,5µF - 0,37 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P2380	Capacitor 16µF - 0,55KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 16µF - 0,55 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P2620	Capacitor 20µF - 0,75KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 20µF - 0,75 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P2770	Capacitor 31,5µF - 1,10KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 31,5µF - 1,10 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P4830	Capacitor 35µF - 1,50 & 2,20KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 35µF - 1,50 et 2,20 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P7510**	CAPACITOR 12.5uF V450 - 0,37KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 12.5uF V450 - 0,37 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7520**	CAPACITOR 16uF V450 - 0,55KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 16uF V450 - 0,55 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7530**	CAPACITOR 20uF V450 - 0,75KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 20uF V450 - 0,75 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7540**	CAPACITOR 31,5uF V450 - 1,10KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 31,5uF V450 - 1,10 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7550**	CAPACITOR 35uF V450 - 1,50 & 2,20KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 35uF V450 - 1,50 et 2,20 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R102P7330	Frame 71 Slinger Kit • Châssis 71, kit déflecteur d'eau	2
	R102P7340	Frame 80 Slinger Kit • Châssis 80, kit déflecteur d'eau	2
5	RCAP1SM	Capacitor & Wiring Box 0,37KW -> 0,75KW mono • Condensateur et boîte de câblage 0,37 kW -> 0,75 kW mono	1
	RCAP3SM	Connection Box 0,55KW - 0,75KW tri • Boîte de raccordement 0,55 kW - 0,75 kW tri	1
	RCAP1LA	Capacitor & Wiring Box 1,10KW -> 2,20KW mono • Condensateur et boîte de câblage 1,10 kW -> 2,20 kW mono	1
	RCAP3LA	Connection Box 1,10KW - 2,20KW tri • Boîte de raccordement 1,10 kW - 2,20 kW tri	1
6	RMPNT71	Bearings and seals kit 0.37 to 0.75kW • Kit de roulements et joints 0,37 à 0,75 kW	1
	RMPNT80	Bearings and seals kit 1.1 to 2.2kW • Kit de roulements et joints 1,1 à 2,2 kW	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** Capacitors with fastons for new wiring compartment effective July 2014 • ** Condensateurs avec cosses Faston pour nouveau compartiment de câblage à partir de juillet 2014

PENTAIR MOTORS FOR SWIMMEY / PANTERA

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PENTAIR MOTORS FOR SWIMMEY / PANTERA

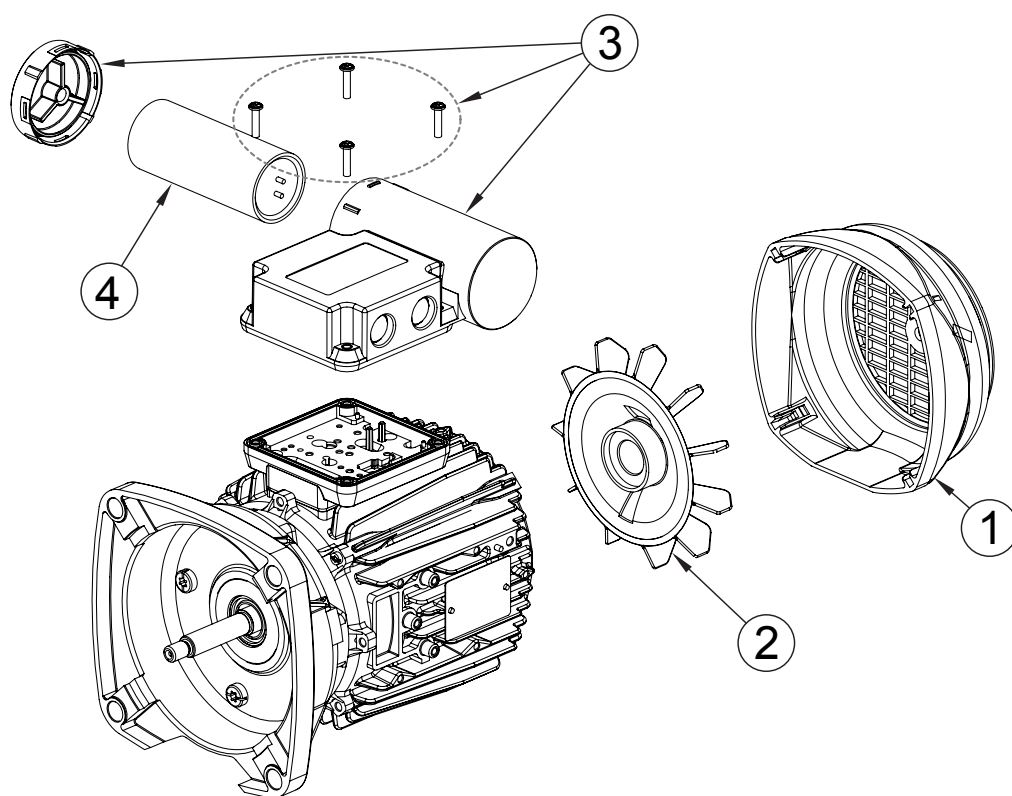
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R721S1030	Fancover 0,18KW - 0,50KW • Capot ventilateur 0,18 kW - 0,50 kW	1
	R721S1090	Fancover 0,75KW - 1,00KW • Capot ventilateur 0,75 kW - 1,00 kW	1
	R721S1250	Fancover 1,13KW - 1,50KW • Capot ventilateur 1,13 kW - 1,50 kW	1
2	R102P2010	Motor Fan 0,18KW - 0,50KW • Ventilateur moteur 0,18 kW - 0,50 kW	1
	R102P3310	Motor Fan 0,75KW - 1,00KW • Ventilateur moteur 0,75 kW - 1,00 kW	1
	R102P0980	Motor Fan 1,13KW - 1,50KW • Ventilateur moteur 1,13kW - 1,50 kW	1
3	R171P4710	Capacitor 10µF - 0,18 -> 0,50KW motor • Condensateur 10µF - moteur 0,18 -> 0,50 kW	1
	R171P2620	Capacitor 20µF - 0,75KW - 1,00KW motor • Condensateur 20µF - moteur 0,75 kW - 1,00 kW	1
	R171P4060	Capacitor 30µF - 1,13KW motor • Condensateur 30µF - moteur 1,13 kW	1
	R171P4830	Capacitor 35µF - 1,50 motor • Condensateur 35µF - moteur 1,50 kW	1
4	R102P3390	Connection Box 0,18KW -> 0,75KW mono • Boîte de raccordement 0,18 kW - 0,75 kW mono	1
	R102P0550	Connection Box 0,37KW -> 1,00KW tri • Boîte de raccordement 0,37 kW - 1,00 kW tri	1
	R102P3400	Connection Box 1,00KW mono • Boîte de raccordement 1,00 kW mono	1
	R102P3420	Connection Box 1,13KW -> 1,50KW mono • Boîte de raccordement 1,13 kW - 1,50 kW mono	1
	R102P0990	Connection Box 1,13KW - 1,50KW tri • Boîte de raccordement 1,13 kW - 1,50 kW tri	1
5	ZBR47670	Base kit 0,18 - 0,50KW • Kit socle 0,18 - 0,50 kW	1
	ZBR47680	Base kit 0,75 - 1,00KW • Kit socle 0,75- 1,00 kW	1
	R703	Rubber support 1,13 - 1,50KW • Support caoutchouc 1,13 - 1,50 kW	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

STA-RITE motors - mfg. Before 01/2021

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



STA-RITE motors - mfg. Before 01/2021

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*	
1	RB10024	Fancover 0,25KW - 0,55KW • Capot ventilateur 0,25 kW - 0,55 kW	1	
	RB10025	Fancover 0,75KW - 1,10KW 1~ • Capot ventilateur 0,75 kW - 1,10 kW1~	1	
	RB10026	Fancover 0,75KW - 1,10KW 3~ IE2 Fancover 0,75KW - 1,50KW 3~ IE3 Fancover 1,50KW - 2,20KW 1~ • Capot ventilateur 0,75 kW - 1,10 kW 3~ IE2 Capot ventilateur 0,75 kW - 1,50 kW3~ IE3 Capot ventilateur 1,50 kW - 2,20 kW 1~	1	
	RB10037	Fancover 1,50KW 3~ IE2 • Capot ventilateur 1,50 kW 3~ IE2	1	
	RB10038	Fancover 2,20KW 3~ IE2 • Capot ventilateur 2,20 kW 3~ IE2	1	
	RB10039	Fancover 2,20KW 3~ IE3 • Capot ventilateur 2,20 kW 3~ IE3		
	RB10032	Fancover 3,00KW • Capot ventilateur 3,00 kW	1	
	2	RB15023	Motor Fan 0,25KW - 0,55KW • Ventilateur moteur 0,25 kW - 0,55 kW	1
	RB15024	Motor Fan 0,75KW - 1,10KW • Ventilateur moteur 0,75 kW - 1,10 kW	1	
	RB15025	Motor Fan 0,75KW - 1,10KW 3~ IE2 Motor Fan 0,75KW - 1,50KW 3~ IE3 Motor Fan 1,50KW - 2,20KW 1~ • Ventilateur moteur 0,75 kW - 1,10 kW 3~ IE2 Ventilateur moteur 0,75 kW - 1,50 kW 3~ IE3 Ventilateur moteur 1,50 kW - 2,20 kW 1~	1	
RB15028	Motor Fan 2,20KW 3~ IE3 • Ventilateur moteur 2,20 kW 3~ IE3			
RB15027	Motor Fan 3,00KW 1~ • Ventilateur moteur 3,00 kW 1~	1		
RB15026	Motor Fan 1,5 - 3,00KW 3~IE2 • Ventilateur moteur 1,50 kW - 3,00 kW 3~IE2	1		
3	RB10027	Connection Box Mono Phase • Boîte de raccordement monophasée	1	
	RB10029	Connection Box Tri Phase • Boîte de raccordement triphasée	1	
4	RB18015	Capacitor 10µF - 0,25KW • Condensateur 10µF - 0,25 kW	1	
	RB18117	Capacitor 16µF - 0,37 - 0,55KW • Condensateur 16µF - 0,37 - 0,75 kW	1	
	RB18115	Capacitor 25µF - 0,75 - 1,10KW • Condensateur 25µF - 0,75 - 1,10 kW	1	
	RB18119	Capacitor 40µF - 1,50 - 2,20KW • Condensateur 40µF - 1,50 - 2,20 kW	1	
	RB18121	Capacitor 80µF - 3,00KW • Condensateur 80µF - 3,00 kW	1	

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

IE2 motors were produced until 2017 • Les moteurs IE2 ont été produits jusqu'en 2017

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

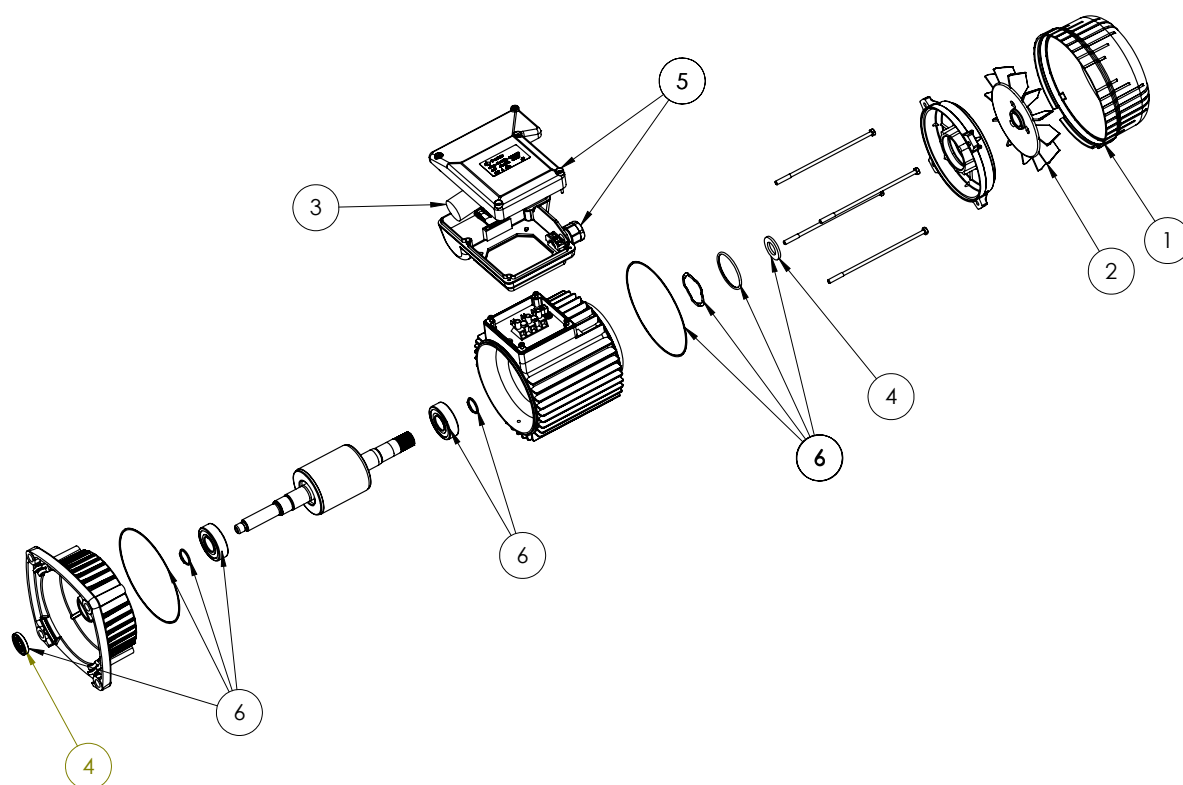
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

STA-RITE MOTORS - mfg. After 01/2021 (green)

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



STA-RITE MOTORS - mfg. After 01/2021 (green)

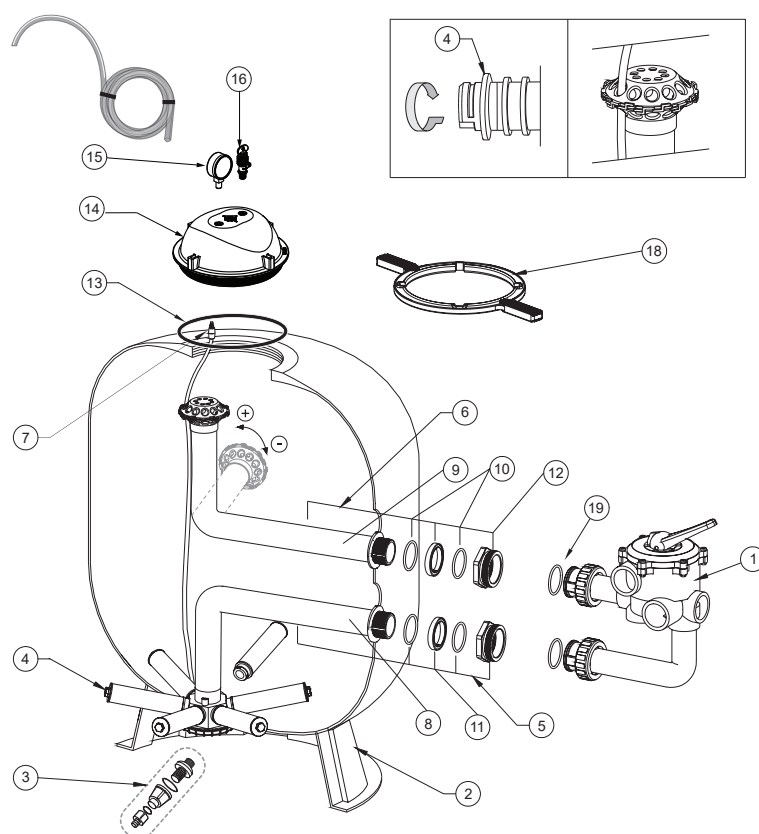
Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R721S1090	Fancover 0,37KW - 0,75KW • Capot ventilateur 0,37 kW - 0,75 kW	1
	R721S1250	Fancover 1,10KW - 2,20KW • Capot ventilateur 1,10 kW - 2,20 kW	1
2	R102P3310	Motor Fan 0,37KW - 0,75KW • Ventilateur moteur 0,37 kW - 0,75 kW	1
	R102P0980	Motor Fan 1,10KW - 2,20KW • Ventilateur moteur 1,10 kW - 2,20 kW	1
3	R171P1220	Capacitor 12,5µF - 0,37KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 12,5µF - 0,37 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P2380	Capacitor 16µF - 0,55KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 16µF - 0,55 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P2620	Capacitor 20µF - 0,75KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 20µF - 0,75 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P2770	Capacitor 31,5µF - 1,10KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 31,5µF - 1,10 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P4830	Capacitor 35µF - 1,50 & 2,20KW motor with lead wire • Condensateur 35µF - 1,50 et 2,20 kW moteur avec fil d'entrée	1
	R171P7510**	CAPACITOR 12.5uF V450 - 0,37KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 12.5uF V450 - 0,37 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7520**	CAPACITOR 16uF V450 - 0,55KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 16uF V450 - 0,55 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7530**	CAPACITOR 20uF V450 - 0,75KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 20uF V450 - 0,75 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7540**	CAPACITOR 31,5uF V450 - 1,10KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 31,5uF V450 - 1,10 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
	R171P7550**	CAPACITOR 35uF V450 - 1,50 & 2,20KW motor with fastons • Condensateur 35uF V450 - 1,50 et 2,20 kW moteur avec cosses Faston	1
4	R102P7330	Frame 71 Slinger Kit • Châssis 71, kit déflecteur d'eau	2
	R102P7340	Frame 80 Slinger Kit • Châssis 80, kit déflecteur d'eau	2
5	RCAP1SM	Capacitor & Wiring Box 0,37KW -> 0,75KW mono • Condensateur et boîte de câblage 0,37 kW -> 0,75 kW mono	1
	RCAP3SM	Connection Box 0,55KW - 0,75KW tri • Boîte de raccordement 0,55 kW - 0,75 kW tri	1
	RCAP1LA	Capacitor & Wiring Box 1,10KW -> 2,20KW mono • Condensateur et boîte de câblage 1,10 kW -> 2,20 kW mono	1
	RCAP3LA	Connection Box 1,10KW - 2,20KW tri • Boîte de raccordement 1,10 kW - 2,20 kW tri	1
	RMSTR71	Bearings and seals kit 0.37 to 0.75kW STA-RITE • Kit de roulements et joints 0,37 à 0,75 kW STA-RITE	1
	RMSTR80	Bearings and seals kit 1.1 to 2.2kW STA-RITE • Kit de roulements et joints 1,1 à 2,2 kW STA-RITE	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

TRITON NEO SIDE MOUNT

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes ⁽¹⁾
1**	RE261070ND	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (for 19" & 24") • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (pour 19" et 24")	1
	RE261071ND	Valve 2" 6-Way (for 30" & 36") • Vanne 2" 6 voies (pour 30" et 36")	1
2	RBASEUNI1	Base (19" & 24") • Socle (19" et 24")	1
	RBASEUNI2	Base (30" & 36") • Socle (30" et 36")	1
3	R154696	Drain Kit High Flow • Kit de vidange haut débit	1
4	R301904	Lateral 19" • Crépine 19"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 24" • Crépine 24"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 30" • Crépine 30"	1*
	R303604	Lateral 36" • Crépine 36"	1*
	R301904CP	Lateral Clear Pro 19" • Crépine Clear Pro 19"	1*

TRITON NEO SIDE MOUNT

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes ⁽¹⁾
	R302404CP	Lateral Clear Pro 24" • Crépine Clear Pro 24"	1*
	R303004CP	Lateral Clear Pro 30" • Crépine Clear Pro 30"	1*
	R303604CP	Lateral Clear Pro 36" • Crépine Clear Pro 36"	1*
5	G-30-1905NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.19" Std & Clear Pro (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur inférieur 19" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-2405NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.24" Std & Clear Pro (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur inférieur 24" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3005NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.30" Std & Clear Pro (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur 30" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3605NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.36" Std & Clear Pro (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur 36" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
6	G-30-1906	Top Diffuser System 19" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 19" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-2406	Top Diffuser System 24" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 24" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3006	Top Diffuser System 30" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 30" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3606	Top Diffuser System 36" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 36" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
7	RTTAIR	Air Relief Strainer • Purge d'air crépine	1
8	G-30-1908NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 19" Std & ClearPro • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 19" std et ClearPro	1
	G-30-2408NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 24" Std & ClearPro • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 24" std et ClearPro	1
	G-30-3008NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 30" Std & Clear Pro • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 30" std et Clear Pro	1
	G-30-3608NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 36" Std & Clear Pro • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 36" std et Clear Pro	1
9	G-30-1909	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 19" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 19"	1
	G-30-2409	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 24" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 24"	1
	G-30-3009	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 30" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 30"	1
	G-30-3609	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 36" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 36"	1
10	R154492	O-Ring • Joint torique	2
11	REVOADR1	EXTERNAL ADJUSTING RING - 19" & 24" • BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EXTERNE - 19" ET 24"	2
	REVOADR2	EXTERNAL ADJUSTING RING - 30" & 36" • BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EXTERNE - 30" ET 36"	2
12	RTTBHD	Bulkhead • Cloison	2
13	R152501W	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
14	RNEODOME	NEO 8 1/2" Closure Dome • Dôme de fermeture NEO 8 1/2"	1
15	REVOGAUGE	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (Bottom Connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
16	RNEOAIR4	NEO Manual Plastic Air Bleed Valve • Vanne de purge d'air manuelle en plastique NEO	1
18	R154513	Wrench for 8 1/2" Closure Dome • Clé pour dôme de fermeture 8 1/2"	1
	RNEODOMEKIT	NEO Closure Kit (incl.13, 14, 15 & 16) • Kit de fermeture NEO (avec 13, 14, 15 et 16)	
19	RE50272	O'Ring set • Ensemble de joints toriques	2

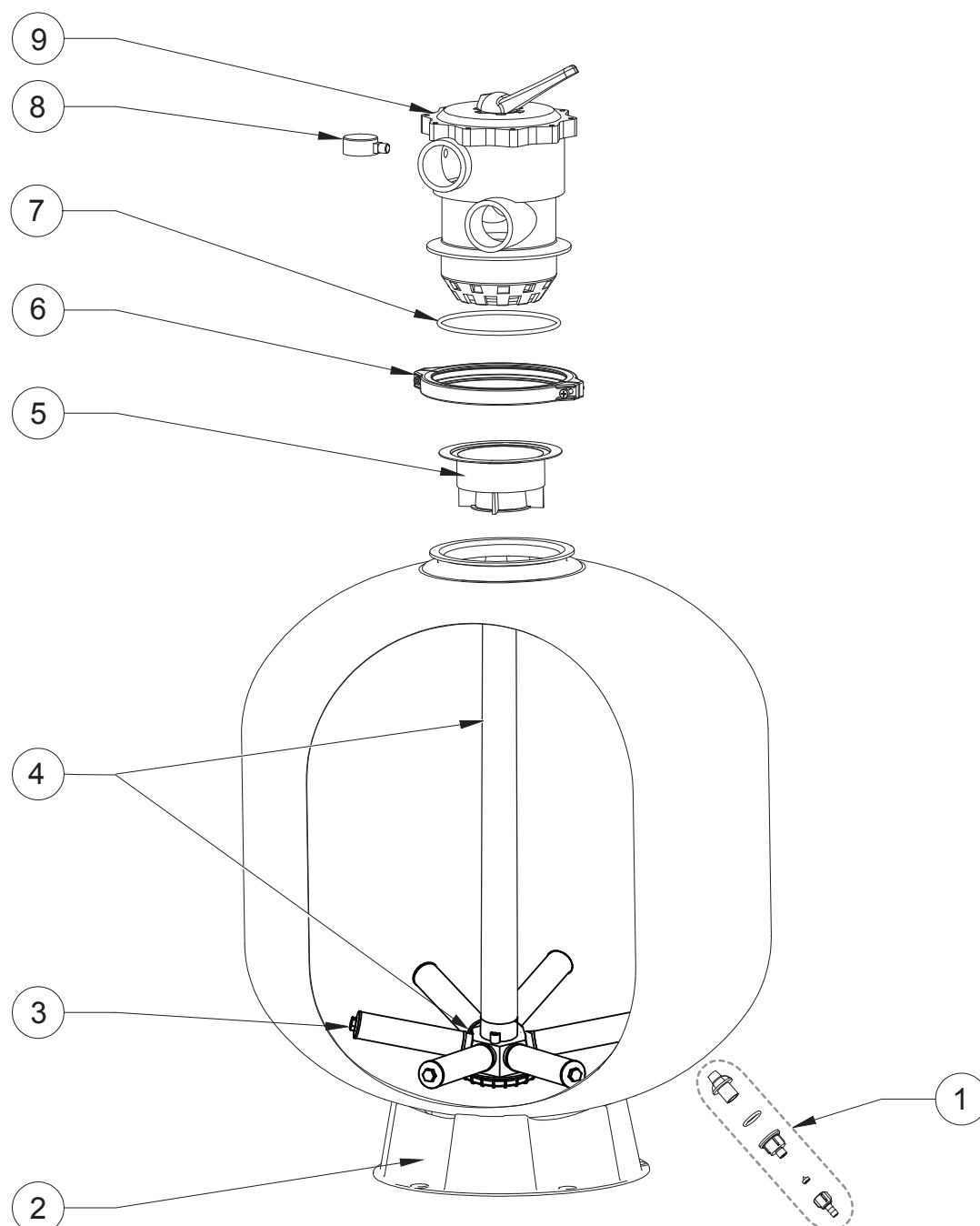
(1) PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • (1) LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 8 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

TRITON NEO TOP MOUNT

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



TRITON NEO TOP MOUNT

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° In-cludes ⁽¹⁾
1	R154696	Drain Kit High Flow • Kit de vidange haut débit	1
2	RBASEUNI1	Base (19" & 24") • Socle (19" et 24")	1
	RBASEUNI2	Base (30") • Socle (30")	1
3	R301904	Lateral 19" • Crépine 19"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 24" • Crépine 24"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 30" • Crépine 30"	1*
	R301904CP	Lateral Clear Pro 19" • Crépine Clear Pro 19"	1*
	R302404CP	Lateral Clear Pro 24" • Crépine Clear Pro 24"	1*
	R303004CP	Lateral Clear Pro 30" • Crépine Clear Pro 30"	1*
4	G-SPS-19TAG	Stand Pipe set 19" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 19" (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-24TAG	Stand Pipe set 24" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 24" (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-30TAG	Stand Pipe set 30" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 30" (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-19TACP	Stand Pipe set 19" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 19" Clear Pro (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-24TACP	Stand Pipe set 24" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 24" Clear Pro (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-30TACP	Stand Pipe set 30" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 30" Clear Pro (avec hub)	1
5	R155051	Sand Guide • Guide sable	1
6	R272025	Clamp for 1 1/2" Valve • Collier pour vanne 1 1/2"	1
	R272028	Clamp for 2" valve • Collier pour vanne 2"	1
7	R281008	O-Ring for 19" & 24" filter • Joint torique pour filtre 19" et 24"	1
	R250001	O-Ring for 30" filter • Joint torique pour filtre 30"	1
8	REVOGAUGE	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
9**	RE272026ND	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (for 19" & 24") • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (pour 19" et 24")	1
	RE272029ND	Valve 2" 6-Way (for 30") • Vanne 2" 6 voies (pour 30")	1
NOT SHOWN			
	RVALVADP1	Top adaptor for Valve fitting - 19-24" filters • Adaptateur supérieur pour raccord de vanne - filtres 19-24"	1
	RVALVADP2	Top adaptor for Valve fitting - 30" filters • Adaptateur supérieur pour raccord de vanne - filtres 30"	1

(1) PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • (1) LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

* 19" & 24" FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES / 30" FILTER REQUIRES 8 PIECES • * LE FILTRE 19" ET 24" NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES / LE FILTRE 30" NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

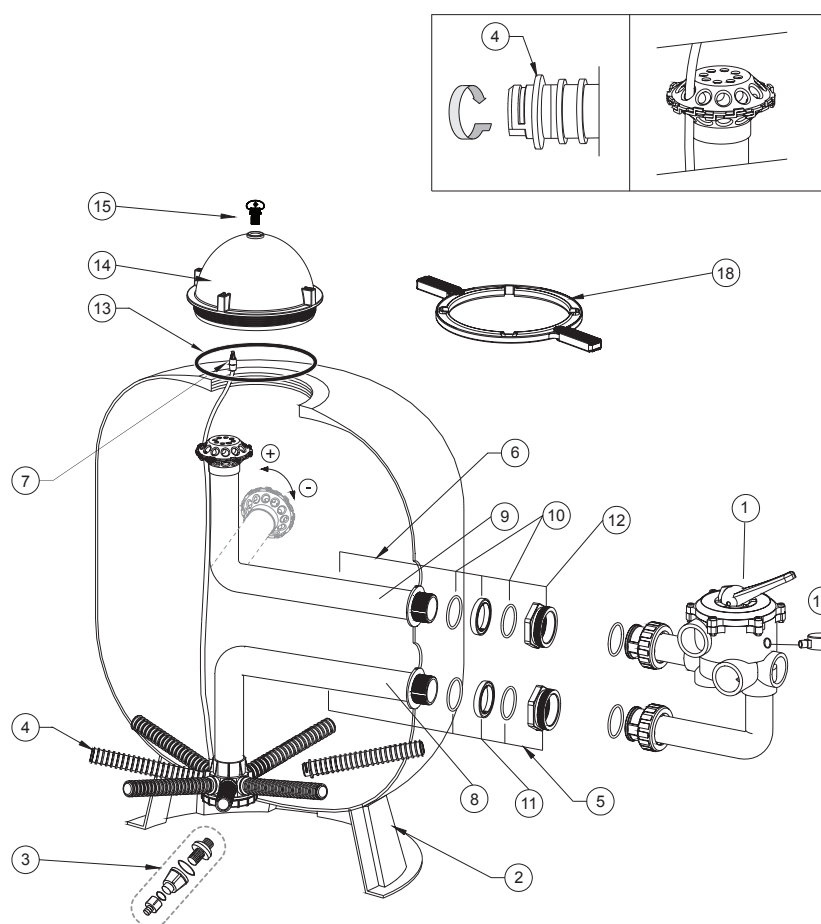
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

TRITON / TRITON II CLEARPRO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes ⁽¹⁾
1**	RE261070RY	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (for 19" & 24") • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (pour 19" et 24")	1
	RE261071RY	Valve 2" 6-Way (for 30" & 36") • Vanne 2" 6 voies (pour 30" et 36")	1
2	RBASEUNI1	Base (19" & 24") • Socle (19" et 24")	1
	RBASEUNI2	Base (30" & 36") • Socle (30" et 36")	1
3	R154696	Drain Kit High Flow • Kit de vidange haut débit	1
4	R301904	Lateral 19" • Crépine 19"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 24" • Crépine 24"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 30" • Crépine 30"	1*
	R303604	Lateral 36" • Crépine 36"	1*

TRITON / TRITON II CLEARPRO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes ⁽¹⁾
	G-30-1905NCP	Bottom Diffuser System 19" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.19" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-2405NCP	Bottom Diffuser System 24" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.24" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3005NCP	Bottom Diffuser System 30" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.30" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3605NCP	Bottom Diffuser System 36" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.36" std et Clear Pro (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
6	G-30-1906	Top Diffuser System 19" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 19" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-2406	Top Diffuser System 24" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 24" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3006	Top Diffuser System 30" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 30" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3606	Top Diffuser System 36" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 36" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
7	RTTAIR	Air Relief Strainer • Purge d'air crépine	1
	G-30-1908NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 19" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 19" std et ClearPro	1
	G-30-2408NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 24" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 24" std et ClearPro	1
	G-30-3008NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 30" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 30" std et Clear Pro	1
	G-30-3608NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 36" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 36" std et Clear Pro	1
9	G-30-1909	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 19" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 19"	1
	G-30-2409	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 24" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 24"	1
	G-30-3009	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 30" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 30"	1
	G-30-3609	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 36" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 36"	1
10	R154492	O-Ring • Joint torique	2
	REVOADR1	External Adjusting Ring (for 19" & 24") • BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EXTERNE - 19" ET 24"	2
	REVOADR2	External Adjusting Ring (for 30" & 36") • BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EXTERNE - 30" ET 36"	2
	RTTBHD	Bulkhead • Traversé de paroi	2
13	R152501W	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
14	R152500T	8 1/2" Closure Dome - with top threaded hole • Dôme de fermeture 8 1/2"	1
	REVOAIR2	Air Relief Plug •	1
16	REVOGAUGE	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (Bottom Connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
18	R154513	Wrench for 8 1/2" Closure Dome • Clé pour dôme de fermeture 8 1/2"	1
19	RE50272	O-Ring Set • Ensemble de joints toriques	2
	R154600T	Closure Kit (incl.13, 14, 15 & 16) • Kit de fermeture (avec 13, 14, 15 et 16)	

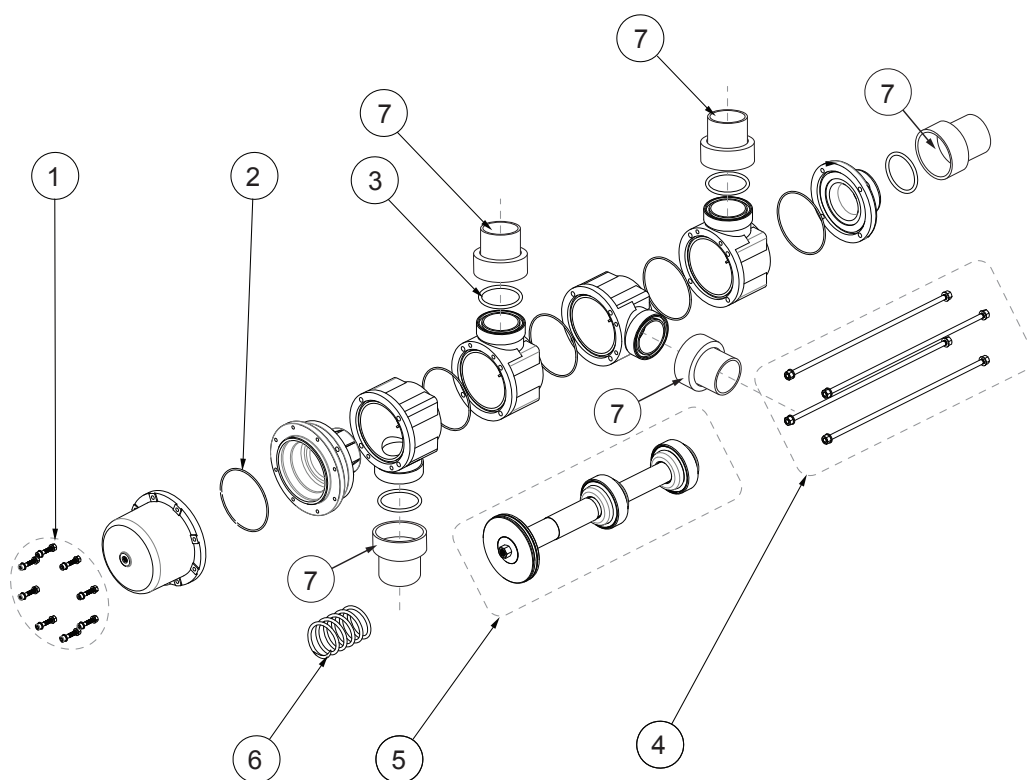
(1) PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • (1) LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 8 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

PRO VALVE

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PRO VALVE

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	351-104/05	Kit Screws Closure • Kit de vis de fermeture	8
2	K-351-7	O-ring set • Ensemble de joints toriques	6
3	K351-11A/05	O-ring set • Ensemble de joints toriques	10
4	351-110/05	Tie Rods • Tirants	4
5	351-106/05	Assembly Long Piston • Piston long complet	1
6	K-351-23	Spring • Ressort	1
7	P-170954	Union kit 2" • Kit unions 2"	5
Not shown			
	K-10158	Double action pilot valve + connectors • Vanne pilote double action + connecteurs	1 + 10
	PROV-ADAP	Retro Fit adaptor Set • Ensemble d'adaptateurs de mise à niveau	2
	K-10161	pneumatic connection kit • Kit de branchement pneumatique	10

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

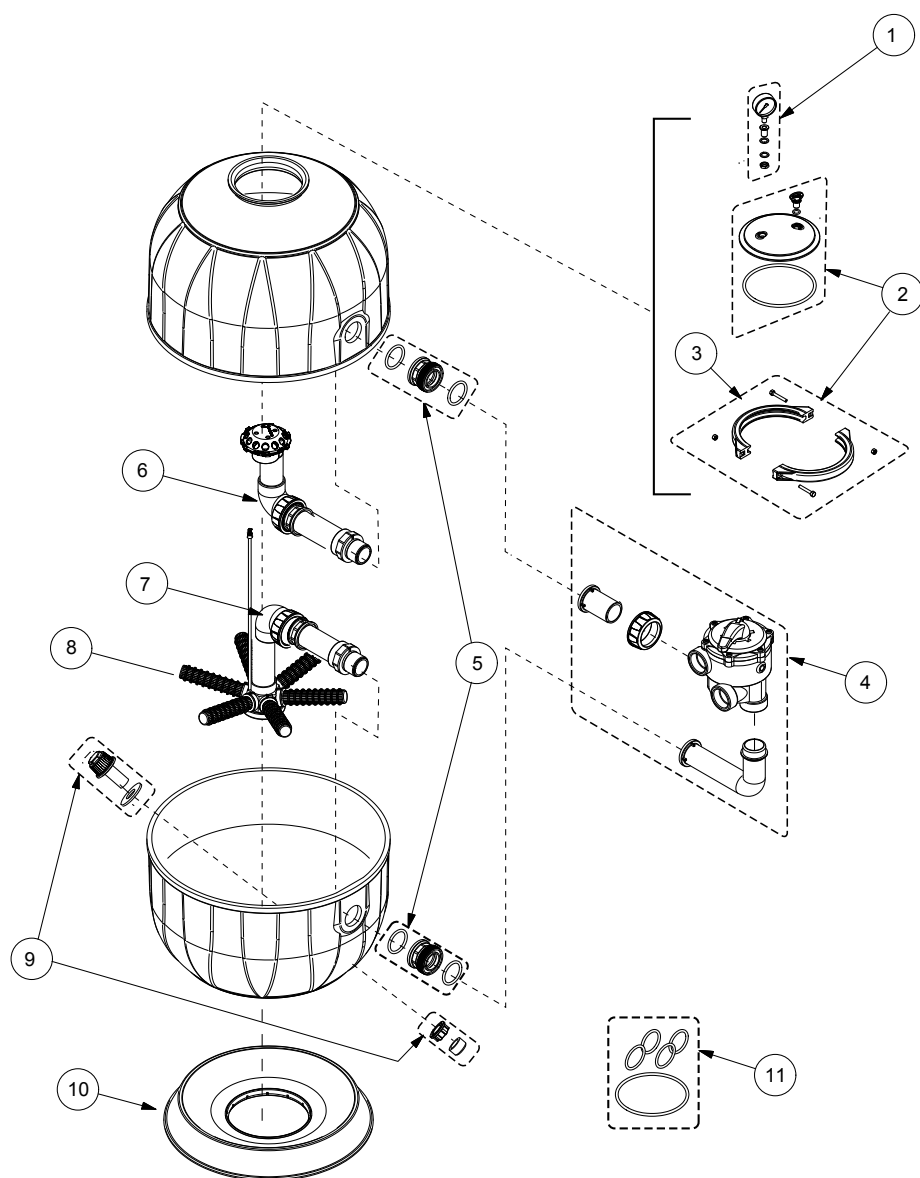
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

POSEIDON / POSEIDON with CLEARPRO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



POSEIDON / POSEIDON with CLEARPRO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes ⁽¹⁾
1	RPIF001	Manometer - Pressure Gauge • Manomètre - Jauge de pression	1
2	RPIF002	Closure lid (for PS40/PS40CP & PS60/PS60CP) • Couverture de fermeture (pour PS40/PS40CP et PS60/PS60CP)	1
	RPIF003	Closure lid (for PS100/PS100CP) • Couverture de fermeture (pour PS100/PS100CP)	1
3	RPIF004	Clamp (for PS40/PS40CP & PS60/PS60CP) • Collier (pour PS40/PS40CP et PS60/PS60CP)	1
	RPIF005	Clamp (for PS100/PS100CP) • Collier (pour PS100/PS100CP)	1
4	RPIF006	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (for PS40/PS40CP & PS60/PS60CP) • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (pour PS40/PS40CP et PS60/PS60CP)	1
	RPIF007	Valve 2" 6-Way (for PS100/PS100CP) • Vanne 2" 6 voies (pour PS100/PS100CP)	1
5	RPIF008	Bulkhead kit (for PS40/PS40CP & PS60/PS60CP) • Kit de traversé de paroi (pour PS40/PS40CP et PS60/PS60CP)	2
	RPIF009	Bulkhead kit (for PS100/PS100CP) • Kit de traversé de paroi (pour PS100/PS100CP)	2
6	RPIF010	Top Diffuser System for PS40/PS40CP • Système de diffuseur supérieur PS40/PS40CP	1
	RPIF011	Top Diffuser System PS60/PS60CP • Système de diffuseur supérieur PS60/PS60CP	1
	RPIF012	Top Diffuser System PS100/PS100CP • Système de diffuseur supérieur PS100/PS100CP	1
7***	RPIF013	Bottom Hub System PS40 • Système de hub inférieur PS40	1
	RPIF014	Bottom Hub System PS60 • Système de hub inférieur PS60	1
	RPIF015	Bottom Hub System PS100 • Système de hub inférieur PS100	1
	RPIF016	Bottom Hub System PS40CP • Système de hub inférieur PS40CP	1
	RPIF017	Bottom Hub System PS60CP • Système de hub inférieur PS60CP	1
	RPIF018	Bottom Hub System PS100CP • Système de hub inférieur PS100CP	1
8	R301904*	Lateral for PS40 • Crépine pour PS40	1
	R302404*	Lateral for PS60 • Crépine pour PS60	1
	R303004**	Lateral for PS100 • Crépine pour PS100	1
	R301904CP*	Lateral Clear Pro for PS40CP • Crépine Clear Pro pour PS40CP	1
	R302404CP*	Lateral Clear Pro for PS60CP • Crépine Clear Pro pour PS60CP	1
	R303004CP**	Lateral Clear Pro for PS100CP • Crépine Clear Pro pour PS100CP	1
9	RPIF019	Drain Kit High Flow • Kit de vidange haut débit	1
10	RPIF020	Base (for PS40/PS40CP & PS60/PS60CP) • Socle (pour PS40/PS40CP et PS60/PS60CP)	1
	RPIF021	Base (for PS100/PS100CP) • Socle (pour PS100/PS100CP)	1
11****	RPIF022	O-ring kit (for PS40/PS40CP & PS60/PS60CP) • Kit de joints toriques (pour PS40/PS40CP et PS60/PS60CP)	1
	RPIF023	O-ring kit (for PS100/PS100CP) • Kit de joints toriques (pour PS100/PS100CP)	1

(1) PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • (1) LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT@

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES

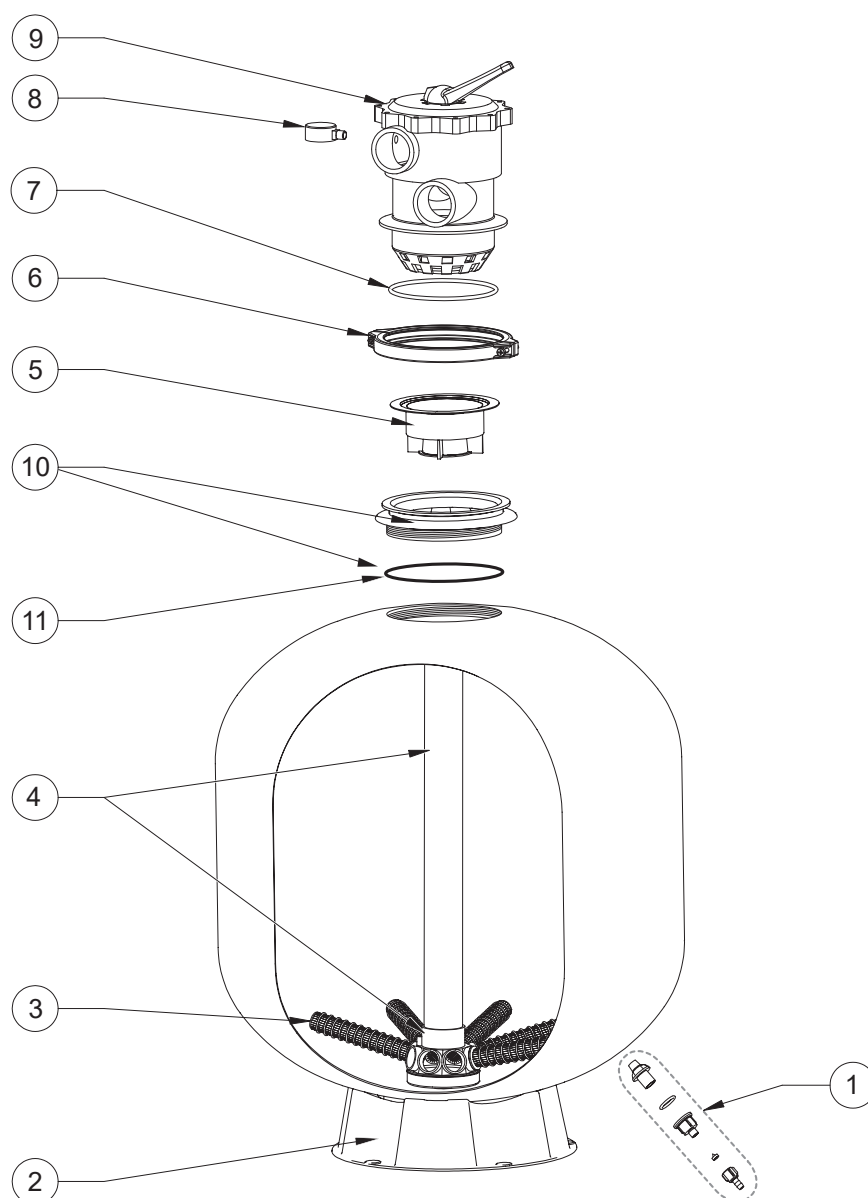
** ONE FILTER REQUIRES 8 PIECES • ** UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

*** DOES NOT INCLUDE LATERALS • *** N'INCLUT PAS D'ÉLÉMENTS LATÉRAUX

**** IS ADDITIONAL KIT WITH O-RINGS FROM No. 2 & 5 • **** KIT ADDITIONEL AVEC JOINTS TORIQUES N°2 ET 5

TAGELUS / TAGELUS II CLEARPRO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



TAGELUS / TAGELUS II CLEARPRO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes ⁽¹⁾
1	R154696	Drain Kit High Flow • Kit de vidange haut débit	1
2	RBASEUNI1	Base (19" & 24") • Socle (19" et 24")	1
	RBASEUNI2	Base (30") • Socle (30")	1
3	R301904	Lateral 19" • Crépine 19"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 24" • Crépine 24"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 30" • Crépine 30"	1*
	R301904CP	Lateral Clear Pro 19" • Crépine Clear Pro 19"	1*
	R302404CP	Lateral Clear Pro 24" • Crépine Clear Pro 24"	1*
	R303004CP	Lateral Clear Pro 30" • Crépine Clear Pro 30"	1*
4	G-SPS-19TAG	Stand Pipe set 19" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 19" (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-24TAG	Stand Pipe set 24" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 24" (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-30TAG	Stand Pipe set 30" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 30" (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-19TACP	Stand Pipe set 19" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 19" Clear Pro (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-24TACP	Stand Pipe set 24" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 24" Clear Pro (avec hub)	1
	G-SPS-30TACP	Stand Pipe set 30" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 30" Clear Pro (avec hub)	1
5	R155051	Sand Guide • Guide sable	1
6	R272025	Clamp for 1 1/2" Valve • Collier pour vanne 1 1/2"	1
	R272028	Clamp for 2" valve • Collier pour vanne 2"	1
7	R281008	O-Ring for 19" & 24" filter • Joint torique pour filtre 19" et 24"	1
	R250001	O-Ring for 30" filter • Joint torique pour filtre 30"	1
8	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
9**	RE272026ND	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (for 19" & 24") • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (pour 19" et 24")	1
	RE272029ND	Valve 2" 6-Way (for 30") • Vanne 2" 6 voies (pour 30")	1
10	RVALVADP1	Adaptor Ring & O-Ring TOP MOUNT FILTER 19" - 24" • Bague adaptateur et joint torique FILTRE À MONTAGE EN TÊTE 19" - 24"	1
	RVALVADP2	Adaptor Ring & O-Ring TOP MOUNT FILTER 30" • Bague adaptateur et joint torique FILTRE À MONTAGE EN TÊTE 30"	1
11	R152501W	O-RING • JOINT TORIQUE	1

(1) PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • (1) LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

* 19" & 24" FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES / 30" FILTER REQUIRES 8 PIECES • * LE FILTRE 19" ET 24" NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES / LE FILTRE 30" NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

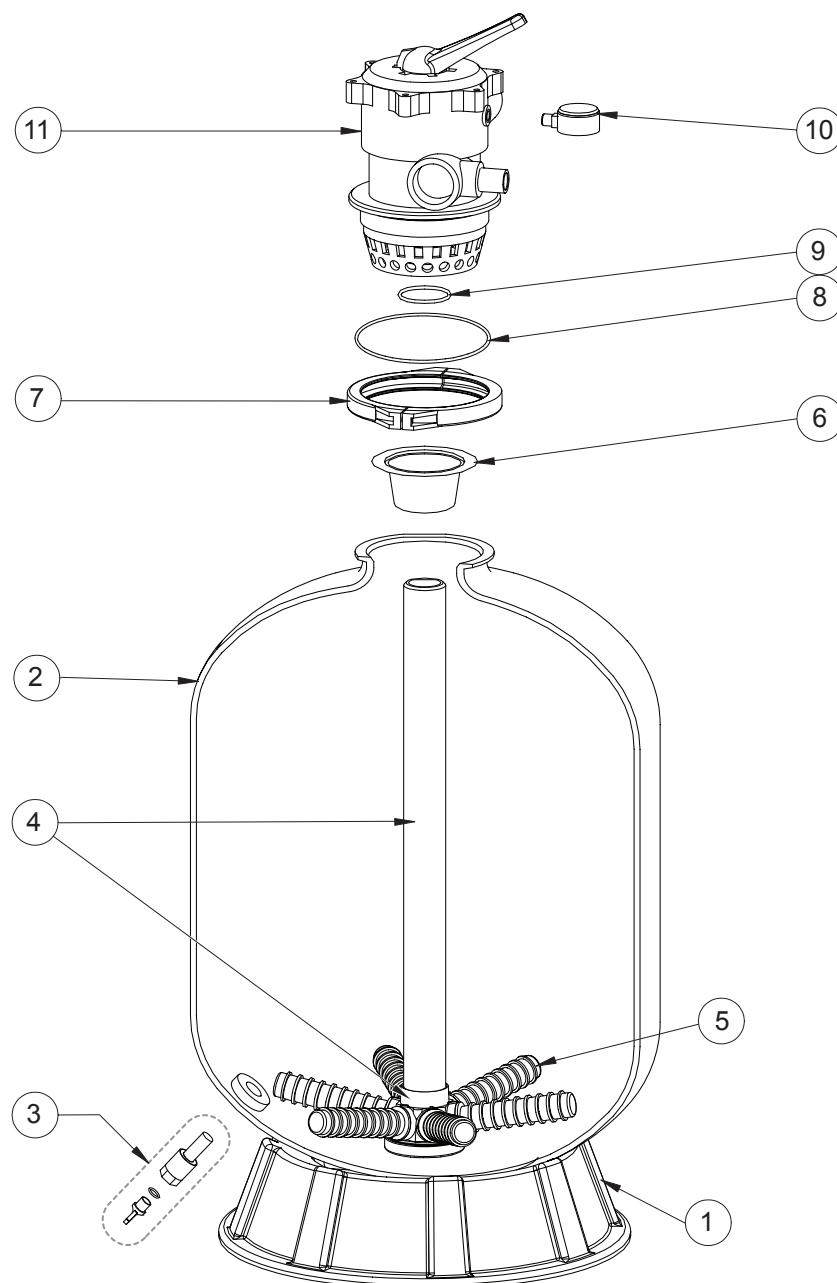
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

AZUR TOP MOUNT

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



AZUR TOP MOUNT

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RBASEUNI1	Base 19" - 22" - 26" • Socle 19" - 22" - 26"	1
2	R1518A0B	Replacement Shell 15" • Coque de remplacement 15"	1
	R1925A0B	Replacement Shell 19" • Coque de remplacement 19"	1
	R2230A0B	Replacement Shell 22" • Coque de remplacement 22"	1
	R2636A0B	Replacement Shell 26" • Coque de remplacement 26"	1
3	G-15-4607	Drain Kit • Kit de vidange	1
4	G-PVC-5018/3	Stand Pipe Kit 15" (Incl. Hub) • Kit tuyau vertical 15" (avec hub)	1
	G-PVC-5018/4	Stand Pipe Kit 19" (Incl. Hub) • Kit tuyau vertical 19" (avec hub)	1
	G-PVC-5018/5	Stand Pipe Kit 22" (Incl. Hub) • Kit tuyau vertical 22" (avec hub)	1
	G-PVC-5018/6	Stand Pipe Kit 26" (Incl. Hub) • Kit tuyau vertical 26" (avec hub)	1
5	R301904	Lateral 15" & 19" • Crépine 15" et 19"	1**
	R302404	Lateral 22" & 26" • Crépine 22" et 26"	1**
6	R155051	Sand Guide • Guide sable	1
7	R272025	Clamp • Collier	1
8	R281008	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
9	R281018	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
10	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
11***	RE272026ND	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

** ONE FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES • ** UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES

*** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • *** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

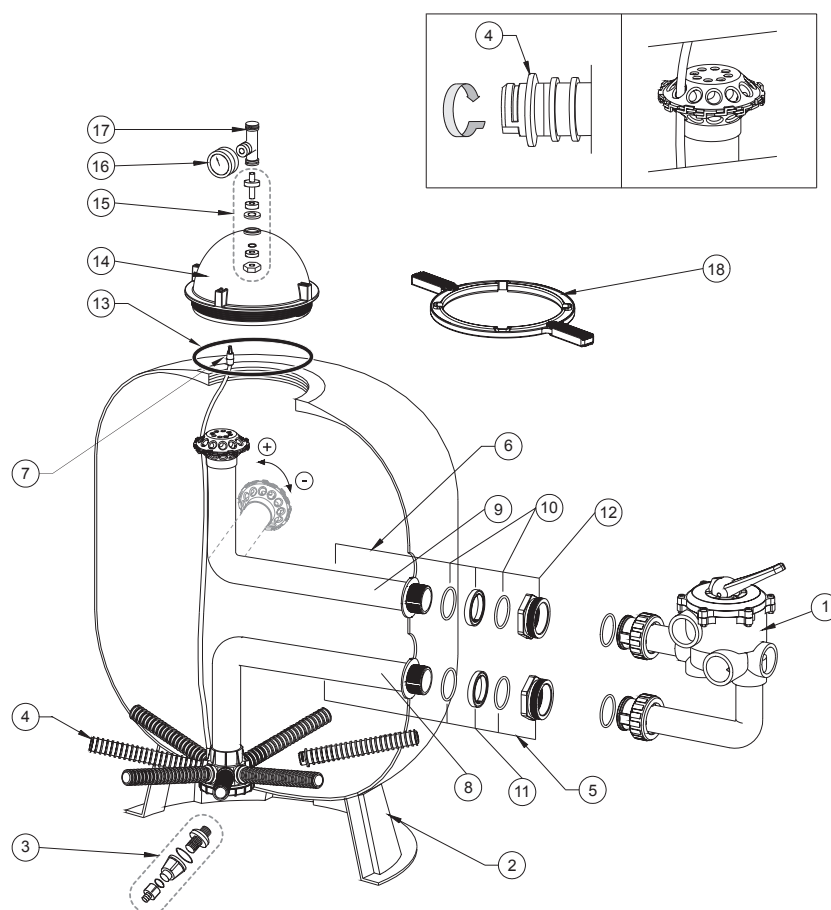
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

TRX / TRXCP

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1**	RE261070ND	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (for 19" & 24") • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (pour 19" et 24")	1
	RE261071ND	Valve 2" 6-Way (for 30" & 36") • Vanne 2" 6 voies (pour 30" et 36")	1
2	RBASEUNI1	Base (19" & 24") • Socle (19" et 24")	1
	RBASEUNI2	Base (30" & 36") • Socle (30" et 36")	1
3	R154696	Drain Kit High Flow • Kit de vidange haut débit	1
4	R301904	Lateral 19" • Crépine 19"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 24" • Crépine 24"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 30" • Crépine 30"	1*

TRX / TRXCP

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

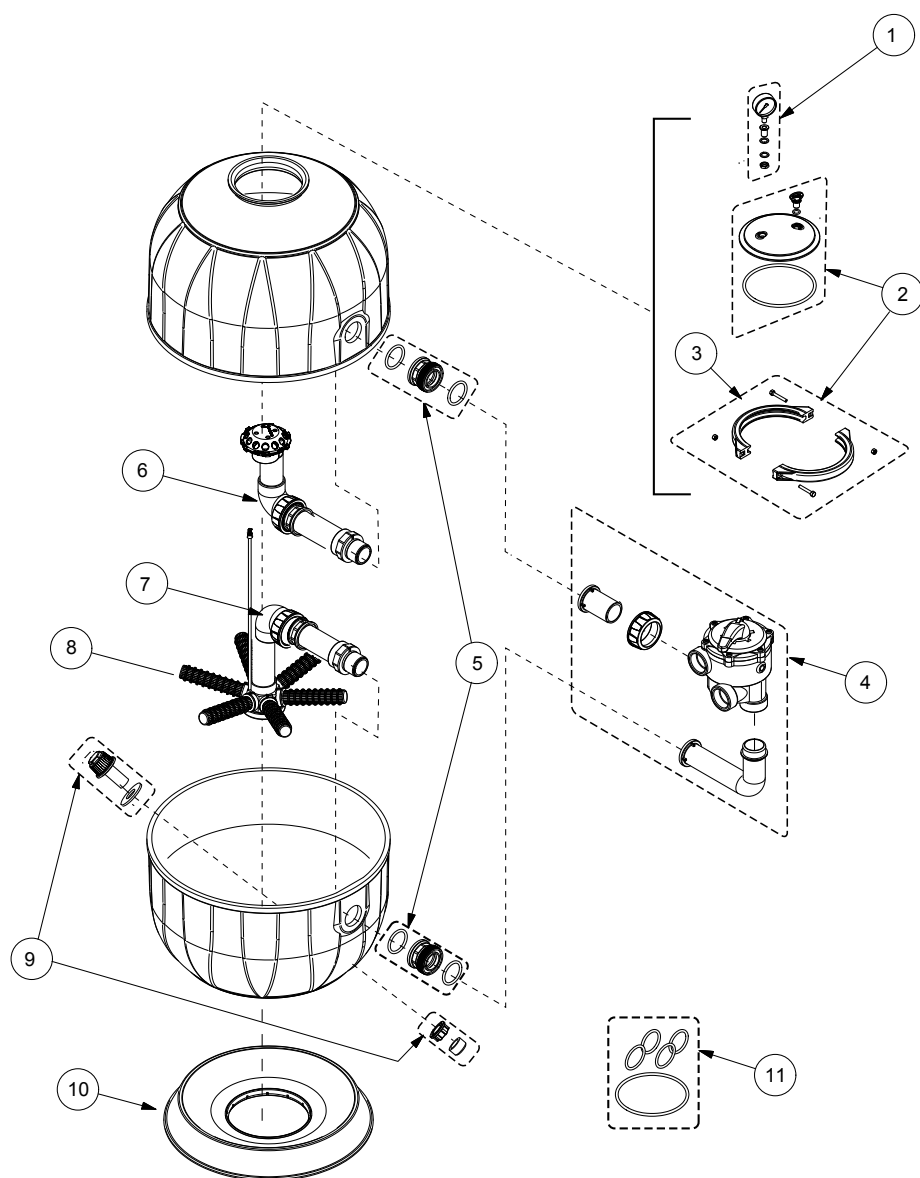
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	R303604	Lateral 36" • Crépine 36"	1*
	R301904CP	Lateral Clear Pro 19" • Crépine Clear Pro 19"	1*
	R302404CP	Lateral Clear Pro 24" • Crépine Clear Pro 24"	1*
	R303004CP	Lateral Clear Pro 30" • Crépine Clear Pro 30"	1*
	R303604CP	Lateral Clear Pro 36" • Crépine Clear Pro 36"	1*
5	G-30-1905NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.19" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.19" (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-2405NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.24" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.24" (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3005NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.30" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.30" (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3605NCP	Bottom Diff. Sys.36" (incl.7,8,10,11,12) • Diff. inférieur Sys.36" (avec 7, 8, 10, 11, 12)	1
6	G-30-1906	Top Diffuser System 19" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 19" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-2406	Top Diffuser System 24" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 24" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3006	Top Diffuser System 30" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 30" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
	G-30-3606	Top Diffuser System 36" (incl.9,10,11,12) • Système de diffuseur supérieur 36" (avec 9, 10, 11, 12)	1
7	RTTAIR	Air Relief Strainer • Purge d'air crépine	1
	G-30-1908NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 19" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 19"	1
	G-30-2408NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 24" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 24"	1
	G-30-3008NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 30" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 30"	1
	G-30-3608NCP	Bottom Pipe and Hub Set 36" • Ensemble tuyau inférieur et hub 36"	1
9	G-30-1909	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 19" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 19"	1
	G-30-2409	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 24" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 24"	1
	G-30-3009	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 30" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 30"	1
	G-30-3609	Top Pipe and Diffuser Set 36" • Ensemble tuyau supérieur et diffuseur 36"	1
10	R154492	O-Ring • Joint torique	2
11	REVOADR1	EXTERNAL ADJUSTING RING - 19" & 24" • BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EXTERNE - 19" ET 24"	2
	REVOADR2	EXTERNAL ADJUSTING RING - 30" & 36" • BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EXTERNE - 30" ET 36"	2
12	RTTBHD	Bulkhead • Traversé de paroi	2
13	R152501W	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
14	R152500	8 1/2" Closure Dome • Dôme de fermeture 8 1/2"	1
15	R154687	Adaptor Piece in brass • Pièce d'adaptation en laiton	1
16	R152046	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (Back Connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion arrière)	1
17	R154689	Manual Plastic Air Bleed Valve • Vanne de purge d'air manuelle en plastique	1
18	R154513	Wrench for 8 1/2" Closure Dome • Clé pour dôme de fermeture 8 1/2"	1
	G-15-4600	Closure Kit (incl.13, 14, 15, 16 & 17) • Kit de fermeture (avec 13, 14, 15, 16 et 17)	
	RWRENCHTT	Metal Wrench for bulkheads • Clé métallique pour traversé de paroi	1

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 8 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

TRL / TRLCP

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



TRL / TRLCF

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RPIF001	Manometer - Pressure Gauge • Manomètre - Jauge de pression	1
2	RPIF002	Closure lid for TRL40(CP) & TRL60(CP) • Couvercle de fermeture pour TRL40(CP) et TRL60(CP)	1
	RPIF003	Closure lid for TRL100(CP) • Couvercle de fermeture pour TRL100(CP)	1
3	RPIF004	Clamp for TRL40(CP) & TRL60(CP) • Collier pour TRL40(CP) et TRL60(CP)	1
	RPIF005	Clamp for TRL100(CP) • Collier pour TRL100(CP)	1
4	RPIF006	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way for TRL40(CP) & TRL60(CP) • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 pour TRL40(CP) et TRL60(CP)	1
	RPIF007	Valve 2" 6-Way for TRL100(CP) • Vanne 2" 6 voies pour TRL100(CP)	1
5	RPIF008	Bulkhead kit for TRL40(CP) & TRL60(CP) • Kit de traversé de paroi pour TRL40(CP) et TRL60(CP)	2
	RPIF009	Bulkhead kit for TRL100(CP) • Kit de traversé de paroi pour TRL100(CP)	2
6	RPIF010	Top Diffuser System for TRL40(CP) • Système de diffuseur supérieur pour TRL40(CP)	1
	RPIF011	Top Diffuser System for TRL60(CP) • Système de diffuseur supérieur pour TRL60(CP)	1
	RPIF012	Top Diffuser System for TRL100(CP) • Système de diffuseur supérieur pour TRL100(CP)	1
7***	RPIF013	Bottom Hub System TRL40 • Système de hub inférieur TRL40	1
	RPIF014	Bottom Hub System TRL60 • Système de hub inférieur TRL60	1
	RPIF015	Bottom Hub System TRL100 • Système de hub inférieur TRL100	1
	RPIF016	Bottom Hub System TRL40CP • Système de hub inférieur TRL40CP	1
	RPIF017	Bottom Hub System TRL60CP • Système de hub inférieur TRL60CP	1
	RPIF018	Bottom Hub System TRL100CP • Système de hub inférieur TRL100CP	1
8	R301904*	Lateral for TRL40 • Crépine pour TRL40	1
	R302404*	Lateral for TRL60 • Crépine pour TRL60	1
	R303004**	Lateral for TRL100 • Crépine pour TRL100	1
	R301904CP*	Lateral Clear Pro for TRL40CP • Crépine Clear Pro pour TRL40CP	1
	R302404CP*	Lateral Clear Pro for TRL60CP • Crépine Clear Pro pour TRL60CP	1
	R303004CP**	Lateral Clear Pro for TRL100CP • Crépine Clear Pro pour TRL100CP	1
9	RPIF019	Drain Kit High Flow • Kit de vidange haut débit	1
10	RPIF020	Base for TRL40(CP) & TRL60(CP) • Socle pour TRL40(CP) et TRL60(CP)	1
	RPIF021	Base for TRL100(CP) • Socle pour TRL100(CP)	1
11****	RPIF022	O-ring kit for TRL40(CP) & TRL60(CP) • Kit de joints toriques pour TRL40(CP) et TRL60(CP)	1
	RPIF023	O-ring kit for TRL100(CP) • Kit de joints toriques pour TRL100(CP)	1

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES

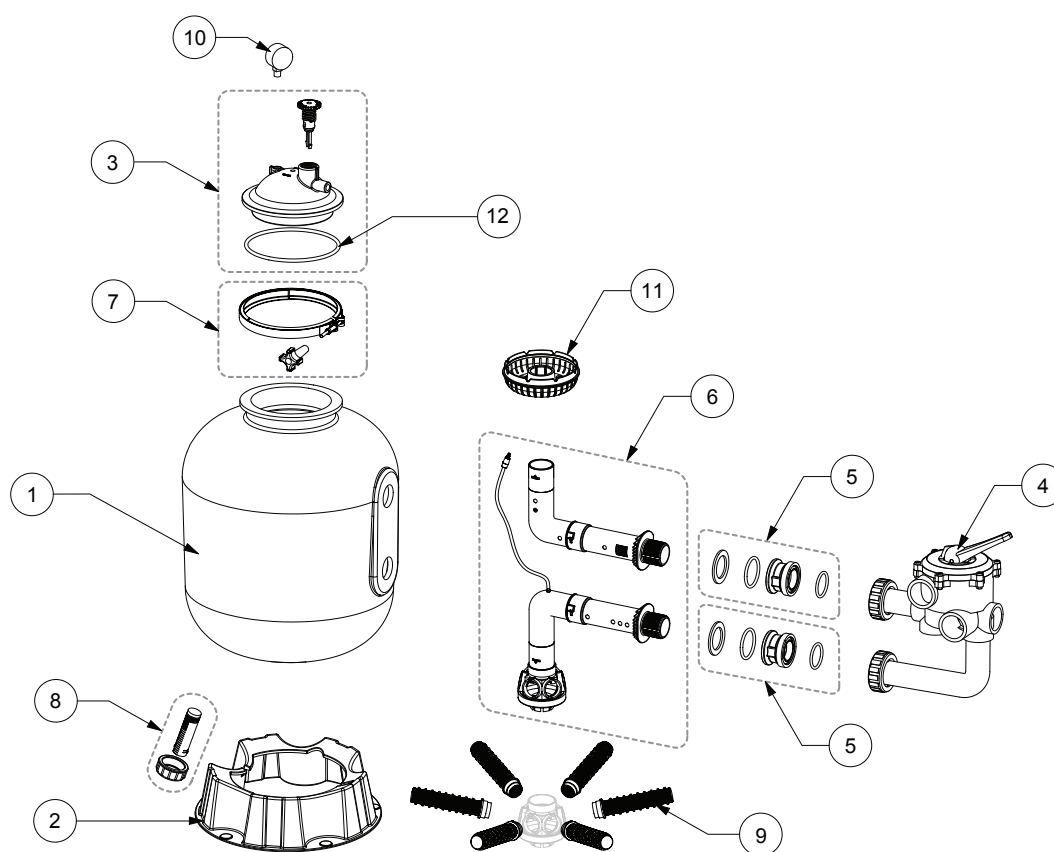
** ONE FILTER REQUIRES 8 PIECES • ** UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

*** DOES NOT INCLUDE LATERALS • *** N'INCLUT PAS D'ÉLÉMENTS LATÉRAUX

**** IS ADDITIONAL KIT WITH O-RINGS FROM No. 2 & 5 • **** KIT ADDITIONEL AVEC JOINTS TORIQUES N°2 ET 5

CRISTAL-FLO SIDE MOUNT / CRISTAL-FLO SIDE MOUNT CLEARPRO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



CRISTAL-FLO SIDE MOUNT / CRISTAL-FLO SIDE MOUNT CLEARPRO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	Not Available	Shell • Coque	
2	RBASEUNI1	Base • Socle	1
3	24206-002S	Lid Kit • Kit couvercle	1
4**	RE261069B	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (all types) • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (tous les types)	1
5	G-28-1006AS	Bulkhead Kit • Kit de traversé de paroi	1
6	G-BF-IP17S	Inner Pipe Set 17" (SM-430) • Ensemble tuyaux intérieurs 17" (SM-430)	1
	G-BF-IP20S	Inner Pipe Set 20" (SM-500) • Ensemble tuyaux intérieurs 20" (SM-500)	1
	G-BF-IP24S	Inner Pipe Set 24" (SM-600) • Ensemble tuyaux intérieurs 24" (SM-600)	1
	G-BF-IP17SCP	Inner Pipe Set 17" Clear Pro (SM-430-CP) • Ensemble tuyaux intérieurs 17" Clear Pro (SM-430-CP)	1
	G-BF-IP20SCP	Inner Pipe Set 20" Clear Pro (SM-500-CP) • Ensemble tuyaux intérieurs 20" Clear Pro (SM-500-CP)	1
	G-BF-IP24SCP	Inner Pipe Set 24" Clear Pro (SM-600-CP) • Ensemble tuyaux intérieurs 24" Clear Pro (SM-600-CP)	1
7	RWC1987A	Metal Clamp Band • Collier d'attache en métal	1
8	14965-0025S	Drain Kit • Kit de vidange	1
9	R302404	Lateral 17" & 20" • Crépine 17" et 20"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 24" • Crépine 24"	1*
	R301904CP	Lateral Clear Pro 17" • Crépine Clear Pro 17"	1*
	R302404CP	Lateral Clear Pro 20" • Crépine Clear Pro 20"	1*
	R303004CP	Lateral Clear Pro 24" • Crépine Clear Pro 24"	1*
10	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
11	RCFLDIV	Diverter • Inverseur	1
12	RU9369	O-Ring • Joint torique	1

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES

** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

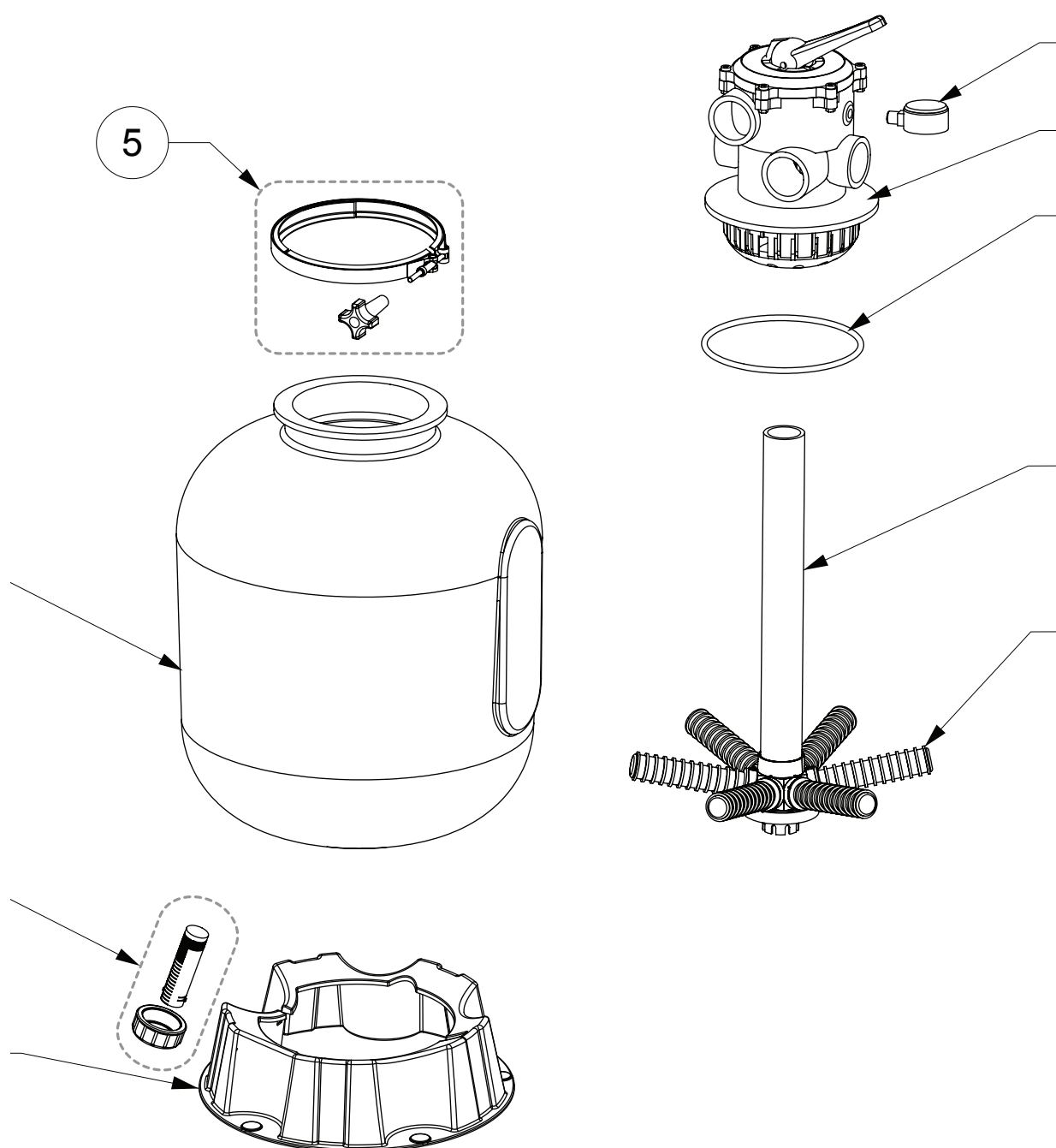
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

CRISTAL-FLO TOP MOUNT / CRISTAL-FLO TOP MOUNT CLEAR-PRO

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



CRISTAL-FLO TOP MOUNT / CRISTAL-FLO TOP MOUNT CLEARPRO

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° In- cludes ⁽¹⁾
1	R242000322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 15" (T-380) • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 15" (T-380)	1
	R242010322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 17" (T-430) • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 17" (T-430)	1
	R242030322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 20" (T-500) • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 20" (T-500)	1
	R242040322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 24" (T-600) • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 24" (T-600)	1
2	R24200MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 15" (incl. Hub) - Ø380mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 15" (avec hub) - Ø 380 mm	1
	R24201MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 17" (incl. Hub) - Ø430mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 17" (avec hub) - Ø 430 mm	1
	R24203MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 20" (incl. Hub) - Ø500mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 20" (avec hub) - Ø 500 mm	1
	R24204MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 24" (incl. Hub) - Ø600mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 24" (avec hub) - Ø 600 mm	1
	R24200MSS-6CP	Stand Pipe Set 15" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) - Ø380mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 15" Clear Pro (avec hub) - Ø 380 mm	1
	R24201MSS6CP	Stand Pipe Set 17" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) - Ø430mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 17" Clear Pro (avec hub) - Ø 430 mm	1
	R24203MSS-6CP	Stand Pipe Set 20" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) - Ø500mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 20" Clear Pro (avec hub) - Ø 500 mm	1
	R24204MSS-6CP	Stand Pipe Set 24" Clear Pro (incl. Hub) - Ø600mm • Ensemble tuyau vertical 24" Clear Pro (avec hub) - Ø 600 mm	1
3	R301904	Lateral 15" • Crépine 15"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 17" & 20" • Crépine 17" et 20"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 24" & 30" • Crépine 24" et 30"	1*
	R301904CP	Lateral Clear Pro 15" & 17" • Crépine Clear Pro 15 et 17"	1*
	R302404CP	Lateral Clear Pro 20" • Crépine Clear Pro 20"	1*
	R303004CP	Lateral Clear Pro 24" & 30" • Crépine Clear Pro 24 et 30"	1*
4**	R14965TM10	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (15", 17", 20" & 24") • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (15", 17" et 24")	1
	RE272029ND	Valve 2" 6-Way (30") V2013 • Vanne 2" 6 voies (30") V2013	1
5	RWC1987A	Metal Clamp Band • collier d'attache en métal	1
6	RU9369	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
7	14965-0025S	Drain Kit • Kit de vidange	1
8	RBASEUNI1	Base 15", 17", 20" & 24" • Socle 15", 17", 20" et 24"	1
	RBASEUNI2	Base 30" V2013 • Socle 30" V2013	1
Filters	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1

(1) PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • (1) LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

* 15", 17", 20" & 24" REQUIRE 6 PIECES / 30" REQUIRES 8 PIECES • * 15", 17", 20" ET 24" NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES / 30" NÉCESSITE 8 PIÈCES

** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

REMARK : For 30" Cristal-Flo filter with Serialnumber smaller then E716000000 (before August 2011)

When a lateral is broken, the complete standpipe and all laterals need to be replaced

Please review partnumbers mentioned under reference 2 and 3 of above overview

30" Cristal-Flo starting 2013 : See Tagelus for spare parts • REMARQUE : pour filtre 30" Cristal-Flo avec numéro de série inférieur à E716000000 (avant août 2011)

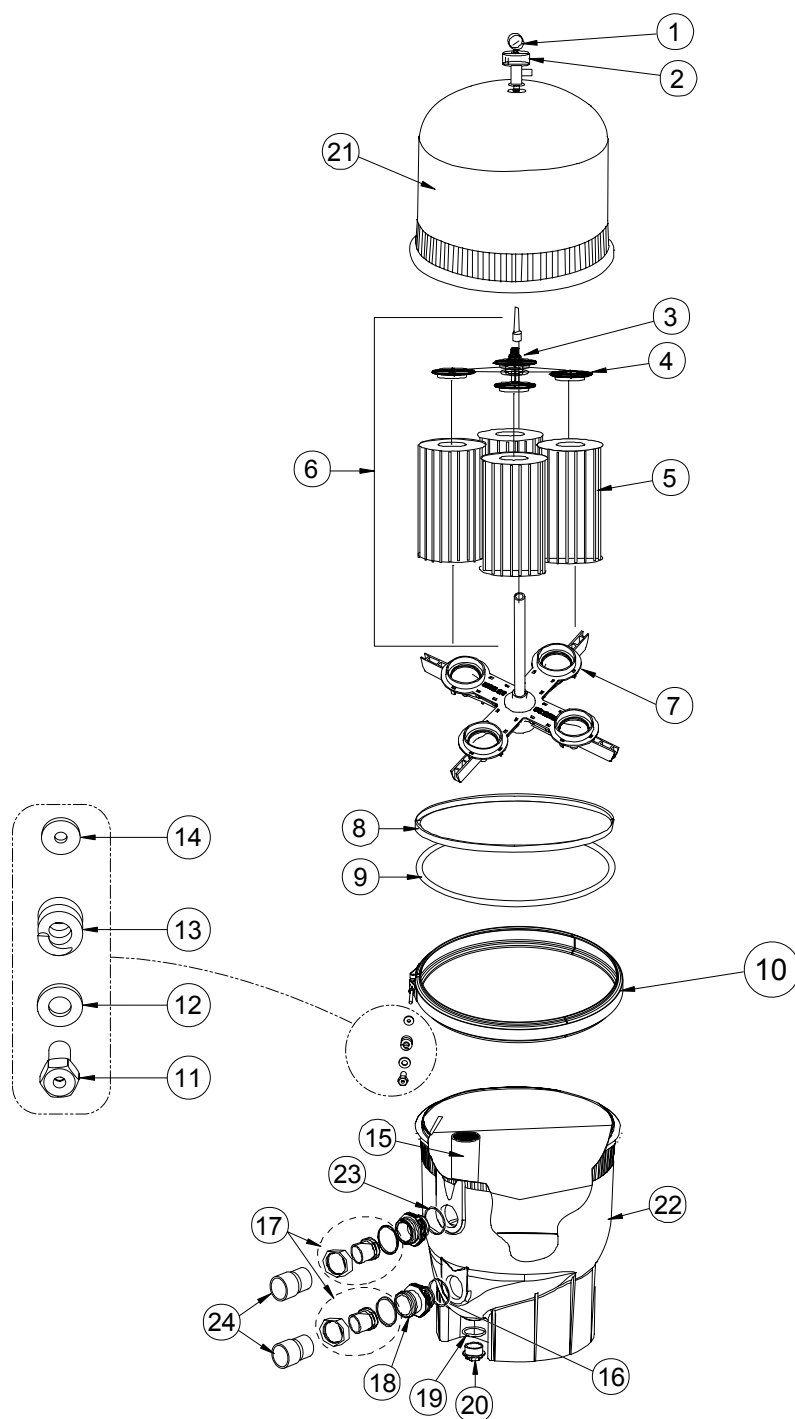
Lorsqu'un élément latéral est cassé, il faut remplacer le tuyau vertical complet et tous les éléments latéraux.

Veuillez consulter les numéros mentionnés sous les références 2 et 3 de la synthèse ci-dessus.

30" Cristal-Flo à partir de 2013 : voir Tagelus pour les pièces détachées

CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



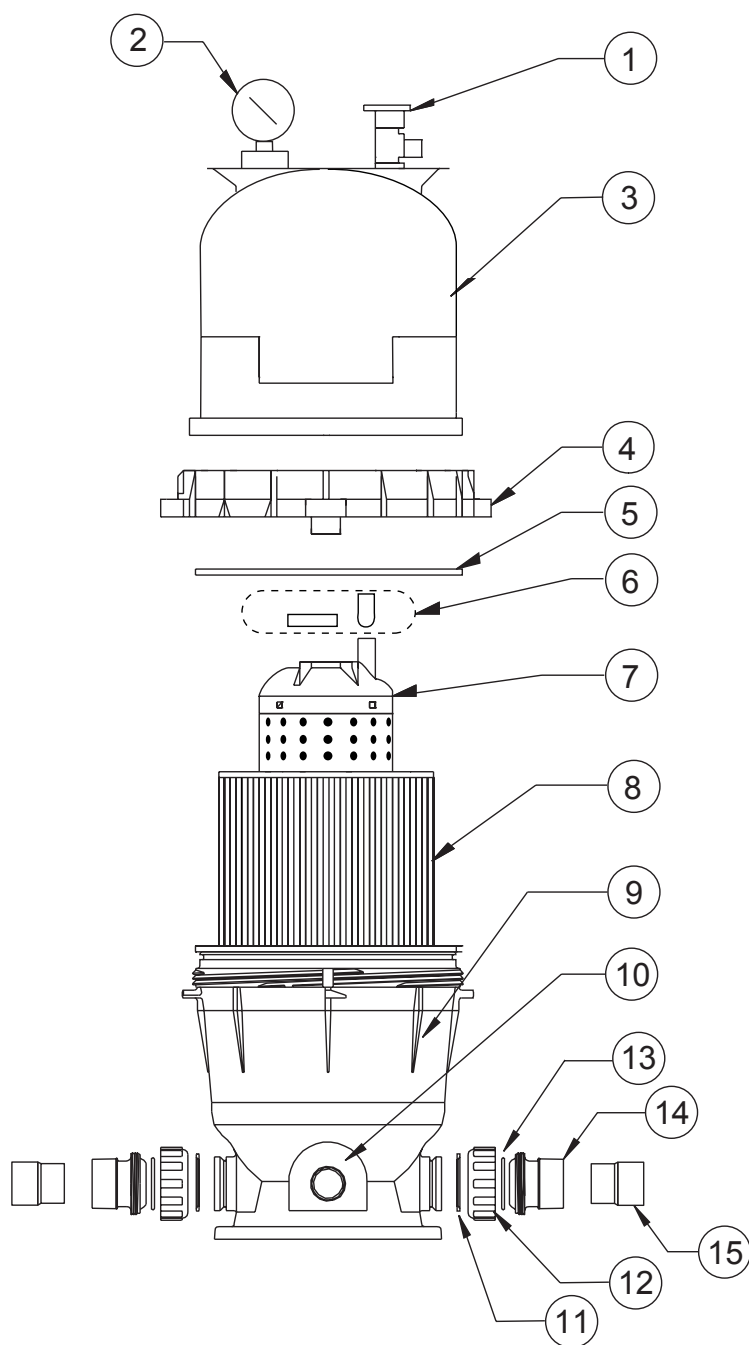
CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
2	R98209800	High Flow manual Air Relief Valve • Vanne de purge d'air manuelle haut débit	1
3	R178616	Spring • Ressort	1
4	170026	Top Manifold, 240sq.ft. Filter • Collecteur supérieur, filtre 240 pi ca	1
	H-17-0027	Top Manifold, 320, 420 & 520sq.ft. Filter • Collecteur supérieur, filtre 320, 420 et 520 pi ca	1
5	H-RAF173572	Cartridge, 240sq.ft Filter (4 required) • Cartouche, filtre 240 pi ca (4 requis)	1
	H-RAF173573	Cartridge, 320sq.ft Filter (4 required) • Cartouche, filtre 320 pi ca (4 requis)	1
	H-RAF173576	Cartridge, 420sq.ft Filter (4 required) • Cartouche, filtre 420 pi ca (4 requis)	1
	H-RAF173578	Cartridge, 520sq.ft Filter (4 required) • Cartouche, filtre 520 pi ca (4 requis)	1
6	170030	Air Bleed Tube Assembly, 240sq.ft Filter • Ensemble tubes purge d'air, filtre 240 pi ca	1
	R170029	Air Bleed Tube Assembly, 320sq.ft Filter • Ensemble tubes purge d'air, filtre 320 pi ca	1
	170028	Air Bleed Tube Assembly, 420sq.ft Filter • Ensemble tubes purge d'air, filtre 420 pi ca	1
	178583	Air Bleed Tube Assembly, 520sq.ft Filter • Ensemble tubes purge d'air, filtre 520 pi ca	1
7	G-17-0040	Bottom Manifold • Collecteur inférieur	1
8	H-19-5339	Back Up Ring • Bague de secours	1
9	R39010200	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
10	53008602	Clamp • Collier	1
11	H-19-4997	Nut • Écrou	1
12	H-19-5611	Washer • Rondelle	1
13	H-19-5612	Spring • Ressort	1
14	H-19-5610	Washer • Rondelle	1
15	G-19-0039	Baffle, Bulkhead assembly • Déflecteur, ensemble de cloisons	1
16	R86006900	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
17	R270004	Bulkhead Union Set Black 1 1/2" x 2" • Ensemble de traversé de paroi, noir 1 1/2" x 2"	1
18	H-17-0035	Pipe Assembly Outlet • Ensemble de tuyaux, sortie	1
19	191474	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
20	190030	Plug, Drain Cap • Bouchon de purge	1
21	170023	Tank Lid, 240sq.ft Filter • Couverture de réservoir, filtre 240 pi ca	1
	170024	Tank Lid, 320sq.ft Filter • Couverture de réservoir, filtre 320 pi ca	1
	178581	Tank Lid, 420sq.ft Filter • Couverture de réservoir, filtre 420 pi ca	1
	178582	Tank Lid, 520sq.ft Filter • Couverture de réservoir, filtre 520 pi ca	1
22	178578	Tank Bottom • Réservoir inférieur	1
23	H-86006900	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
24	R635050	EU Slip Fit Adaptors 50mm pipes • Adaptateurs glissants UE tuyaux 50 mm	2

CLEAN & CLEAR

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



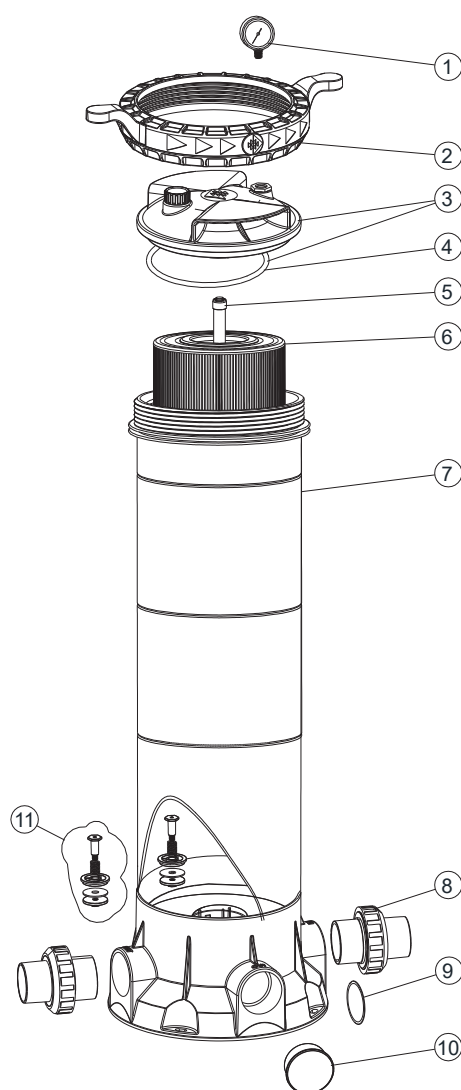
CLEAN & CLEAR

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R98209800	High Flow manual Air Relief Valve • Vanne de purge d'air manuelle haut débit	1
2	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
3	H-17-8553	Lid (50 & 100sq.ft. Filter) • Couverture (filtre 50 et 100 pi ca)	1
	178561	Lid (75, 150 & 200sq.ft. Filter) • Couverture (75, 150 et 200 pi ca)	1
4	59052900	Locking Ring Assembly • Bague de blocage complète	1
5	H-87300400	O-Ring Body • Joint torique corps	1
6	H-59016200	Air Bleed Sock Kit • Kit chaussette de purge d'air	1
7	H-59053500	Center Core, 50sq.ft. Filter • Noyau central, filtre 50 pi ca	1
	59053600	Center Core, 75sq.ft. Filter • Noyau central, filtre 75 pi ca	1
	H-59053700	Center Core, 100sq.ft. Filter • Noyau central, filtre 100 pi ca	1
	59053800	Center Core, 150 & 200sq.ft. Filter • Noyau central, filtre 100 et 200 pi ca	1
8	H-RAF173213	Cartridge, 50sq.ft Filter • Cartouche, filtre 50 pi ca	1
	H-RAF173214	Cartridge, 75sq.ft Filter • Cartouche, filtre 75 pi ca	1
	H-RAF173215	Cartridge, 100sq.ft Filter • Cartouche, filtre 100 pi ca	1
	H-RAF173216	Cartridge, 150sq.ft Filter • Cartouche, filtre 150 pi ca	1
	H-RAF173217	Cartridge, 200sq.ft Filter • Cartouche, filtre 200 pi ca	1
9	178562	Bottom, 50sq.ft Filter • Fond, filtre 50 pi ca	1
	178554	Bottom, 75sq.ft Filter • Fond, filtre 75 pi ca	1
	178563	Bottom, 100sq.ft Filter • Fond, filtre 100 pi ca	1
	178560	Bottom, 150 & 200sq.ft Filter • Fond, filtre 150 et 200 pi ca	1
10	R86202000	Drain Cap Assembly • Bouchon de purge complet	1
	R51005000	Drain Cap Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité purge	1
11	H-39104500	Union Nut "C" Clip • Écrou union, agrafe en « C »	1
12	H-98212200	Union Nut • Écrou union	1
13	H-07-1426	Union O-ring • Joint torique union	1
14	H-79304600	Body, Swivel • Corps, raccord tournant	1
15	R634850	EU Slip fit Adaptors 50mm pipes • Adaptateurs glissants UE tuyaux 50 mm	2

Freeflo Cartridge Filter

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



Freeflo Cartridge Filter

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R800741	Oil Pressure Gauge with o-Ring • Jauge de pression d'huile avec joint torique	1
2	R800743	Locking Ring • Bague de blocage	1
3	R800744	Lid & O-Ring • Couvercle et joint torique	1
4	R800745	O-Ring for Lid • Joint torique pour couvercle	1
5	R800746A	FFCF50 PVC Air Vent Pipe with Cover • FFCF50 Tuyau de ventilation en PVC avec couvercle	1
	R800746	FFCF75 PVC Air Vent Pipe with Cover • FFCF75 Tuyau de ventilation en PVC avec couvercle	1
	R800747	FFCF100 PVC Air Vent Pipe with Cover • FFCF100 Tuyau de ventilation en PVC avec couvercle	1
	R800748	FFCF150 PVC Air Vent Pipe with Cover • FFCF150 Tuyau de ventilation en PVC avec couvercle	1
	R800749	FFCF200 PVC Air Vent Pipe with Cover • FFCF200 Tuyau de ventilation en PVC avec couvercle	1
6	R800750A	FFCF50 Cartridge Replacement Element • FFCF50 Élément de remplacement de cartouche	1
	R800750	FFCF75 Cartridge Replacement Element • FFCF75 Élément de remplacement de cartouche	1
	R800751	FFCF100 Cartridge Replacement Element • FFCF100 Élément de remplacement de cartouche	1
	R800852	FFCF150 Cartridge Replacement Element • FFCF150 Élément de remplacement de cartouche	1
	R800753	FFCF200 Cartridge Replacement Element • FFCF200 Élément de remplacement de cartouche	1
7	N/A	Filter Body • Corps de filtre	Not Available
8	R800754	1.5" Union set • Jeu de raccords 1,5"	2
	R800755	2" Union set • Jeu de raccords 2"	2
9	R800756A	O-Ring Set • Ensemble de joints toriques	2
10	R800756	Plug Set • Ensemble de bouchons	2
11	R800757	Pressure Release valve • Vanne de décharge de pression	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

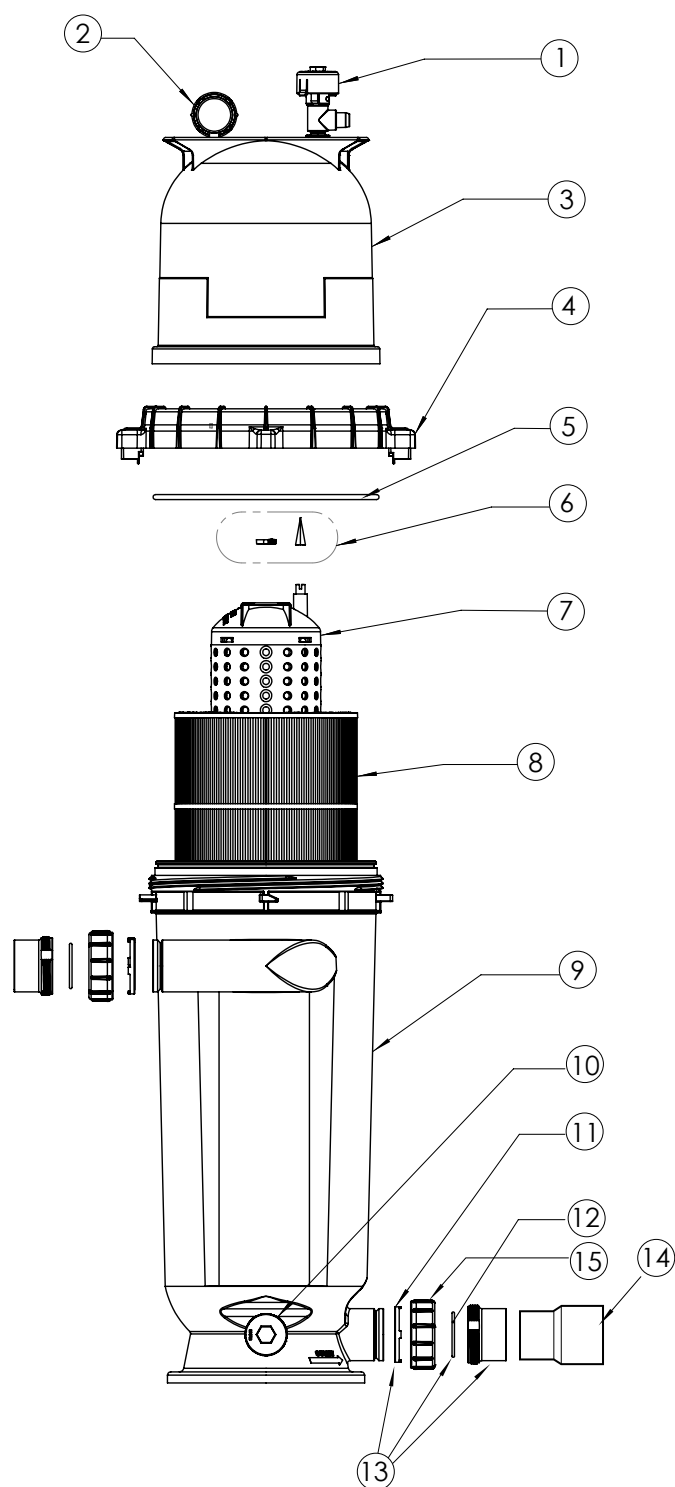
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

POSI-CLEAR RP

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



POSI-CLEAR RP

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R98209800	High Flow manual Air Relief Valve • Vanne de purge d'air manuelle haut débit	1
2	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
3	59053001Z	Lid, 100 sq.ft. Filter • Couverture, filtre 100 pi ca	1
	178745Z	Lid, 150 & 200 sq.ft. Filter • Couverture, filtre 150 et 200 pi ca	1
4	59052900	Locking Ring Assembly • Bague de blocage complète	1
5	H-87300400	O-Ring Body • Joint torique corps	1
6	H-59016200	Air Bleeder Sock Kit • Kit de purge d'air	1
7	H-59053700	Center Core, 100 sq.ft. Filter • Noyau central, filtre 100 pi ca	1
	59053800	Center Core, 150 & 200 sq.ft. Filter • Couverture, filtre 150 et 200 pi ca	1
8	H-RAF173215	Cartridge Element, 100 sq.ft. Filter • Élément de cartouche, filtre 100 pi ca	1
	H-RAF173216	Cartridge Element, 150 sq.ft. Filter • Élément de cartouche, filtre 150 pi ca	1
	H-RAF173217	Cartridge Element, 200 sq.ft. Filter • Élément de cartouche, filtre 200 pi ca	1
9	178743Z	Tank Bottom • Réservoir inférieur	1
10	190030 + 191474*	Drain Cap + O-ring • Bouchon de purge + joint torique	1
	154712Z**	Drain Cap • Bouchon de purge	1
11	178732Z	Union Nut "C" Clip • Écrou union, agrafe en « C »	2
12	178746Z	Union Diamond Seal • Écrou union, joint diamant	1
13	178733Z	Union, threaded half (Set) • Écrou union, moitié fileté (ensemble)	2
14	R635050	EU Slip Fit Adaptors 50mm pipes • Adaptateurs glissants UE tuyaux 50 mm	2
15	U11-200PS	Union Nut • Écrou union	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION & REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

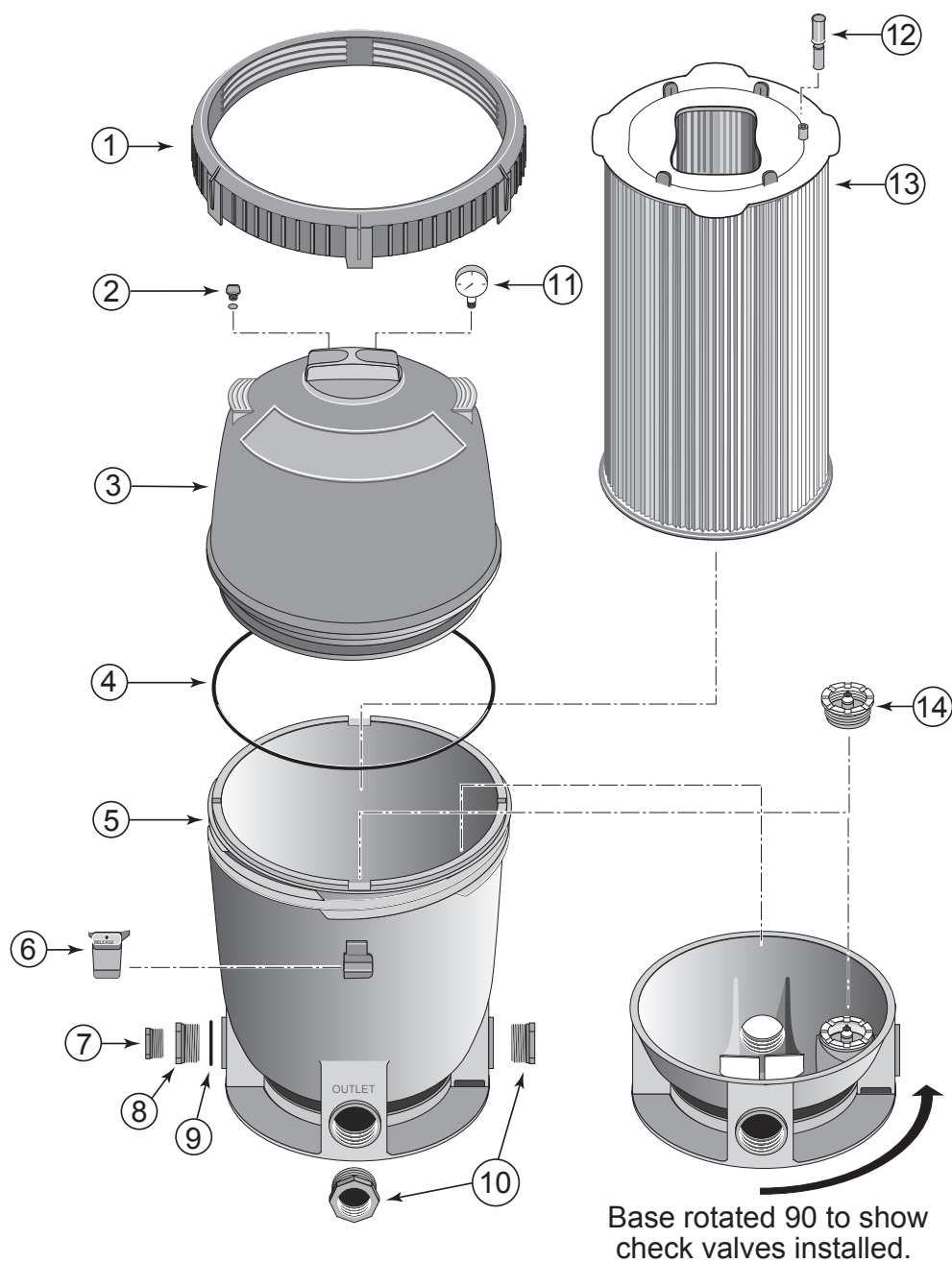
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

SYSTEM 2

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



SYSTEM 2

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	27001-0054	Posi-Lok Ring • Bague Posi-Lok	1
2	25010-0200	Air release Valve Assembly • Ensemble de clapets de purge d'air	1
3	27001-0020S	Lid • Couvercle	1
4	27001-0061S	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
5	27001-0009S	Bottom Tank (includes Partn° 1, 6 & 8) • Réservoir inférieur (avec réf. 1, 6 et 8)	1
6	27001-0051	Safety Latch • Verrou de sécurité	1
7	27001-0022	Drain Plug • Bouchon de vidange	1
8	24900-0510	Drain Fitting • Raccord d'écoulement	1
9	35505-1424	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
10	R960025	Union 2" NPT -> 50mm and 63mm • Union 2" NPT -> 50 mm et 63 mm	2
11	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
12	24800-0121	Air Bleed Assembly • Ensemble de purge d'air	1
13	27002-0100S	Cartridge - Model PLM100 • Cartouche - Modèle PLM100	1
	27002-0150S	Cartridge - Model PLM150 • Cartouche - Modèle PLM150	1
	27002-0175S	Cartridge - Model PLM175 • Cartouche - Modèle PLM175	1
	27002-0200S	Cartridge - Model PLM200 • Cartouche - Modèle PLM200	1
14	27001-0130S	Spring check Valve** • Clapet antiretour à ressort**	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

* OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT • * ÉQUIPEMENT EN OPTION

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

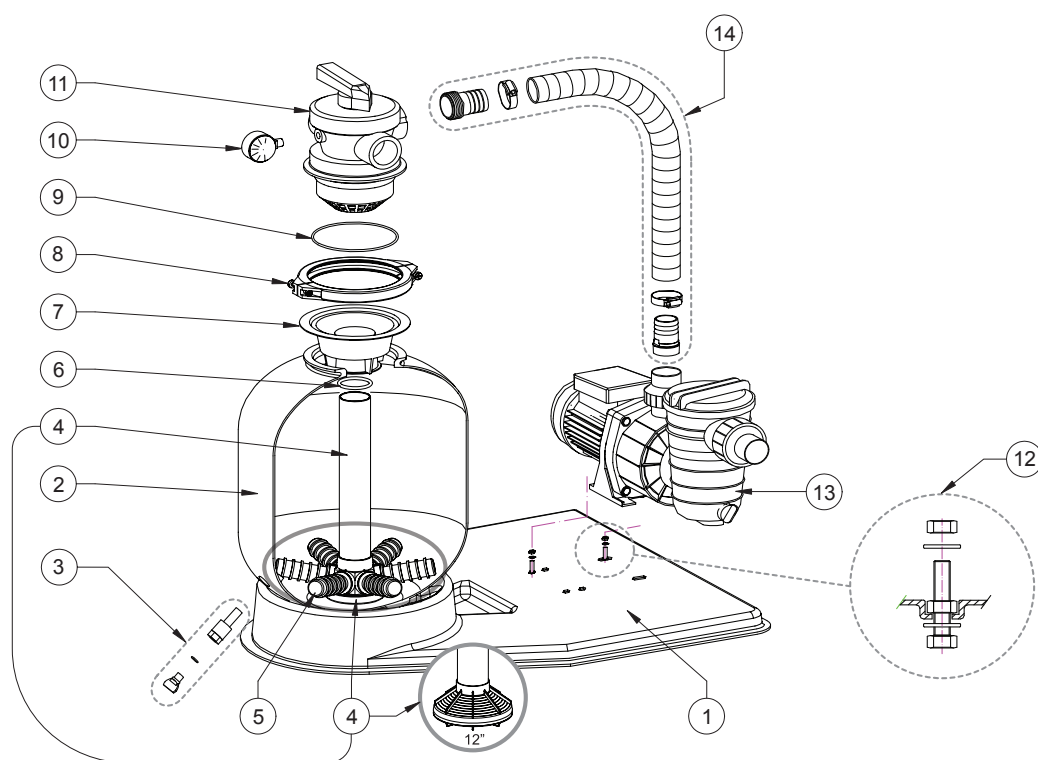
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

AZUR FILTRATION SYSTEM

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



AZUR FILTRATION SYSTEM

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R155194	Base Plate 12" • Plaque de base 12 et 12"	1
	R155196	Base Plate 15" - 19" - 22" • Plaque de base 15" - 19" - 22"	1
2	R1217A0B	Replacement Shell Azur 12" • Coque de remplacement azur 12"	1
	R1518A0B	Replacement Shell Azur 15" • Coque de remplacement azur 15"	1
	R1925A0B	Replacement Shell Azur 19" • Coque de remplacement azur 19"	1
	R2230A0B	Replacement Shell Azur 22" • Coque de remplacement azur 22"	1
3	G-15-4607	Drain Kit • Kit de vidange	1
4	RKHP330	Stand Pipe Kit (incl. distributor) 12" • Kit tuyau vertical (avec distributeur) 12"	1
	G-PVC-5018/3	Stand Pipe Kit (incl. Hub) 15" • Kit tuyau vertical (avec hub) 15"	1
	G-PVC-5018/4	Stand Pipe Kit (incl. Hub) 19" • Kit tuyau vertical (avec hub) 19"	1
	G-PVC-5018/5	Stand Pipe Kit (incl. Hub) 22" • Kit tuyau vertical (avec hub) 22"	1
5	R301904	Lateral 15" & 19" • Crépine 15" et 19"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 22" • Crépine 22"	1*
6	R281018	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
7	R155051	Sand Guide • Guide sable	1
8	R272025	Clamp • Collier	1
9	R281008	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
10	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
11**	RE272026ND	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (for 12", 15", 19" & 22") • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (pour 12", 15", 19" et 22")	1
12	RAMKITSW	Hardware Kit • Kit matériel	1
13***	P7242380-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,18KW Mono Phase (SW8) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,18 kW monophasée (SW8)	1
	P7242390-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,25KW Mono Phase (SW10) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,25 kW monophasée (SW10)	1
	P7242160-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,37KW Mono Phase (SW12) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,37 kW monophasée (SW12)	1
	P7242170-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,55KW Mono Phase (SW15) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,55 kW monophasée (SW15)	1
	P7242180-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,75KW Mono Phase (SW19) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,75 kW monophasée (SW19)	1
13****	FFL-031	Pump FREEFLO 0,25KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,25 kW monophasée	1
	FFL-051	Pump FREEFLO 0,37KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,37 kW monophasée	1
	FFL-071	Pump FREEFLO 0,55KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,55 kW monophasée	1
	FFL-101	Pump FREEFLO 0,75KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,75 kW monophasée	1
14	RCON1	Pump to Filter Connection Kit 12" • Kit de connexion de pompe au filtre 12"	1
	RCON2	Pump to Filter Connection Kit 15" • Kit de connexion de pompe au filtre 15"	1
	RCON3	Pump to Filter Connection Kit 19" • Kit de connexion de pompe au filtre 19"	1
	RCON4	Pump to Filter Connection Kit 22" • Kit de connexion de pompe au filtre 22"	1

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES

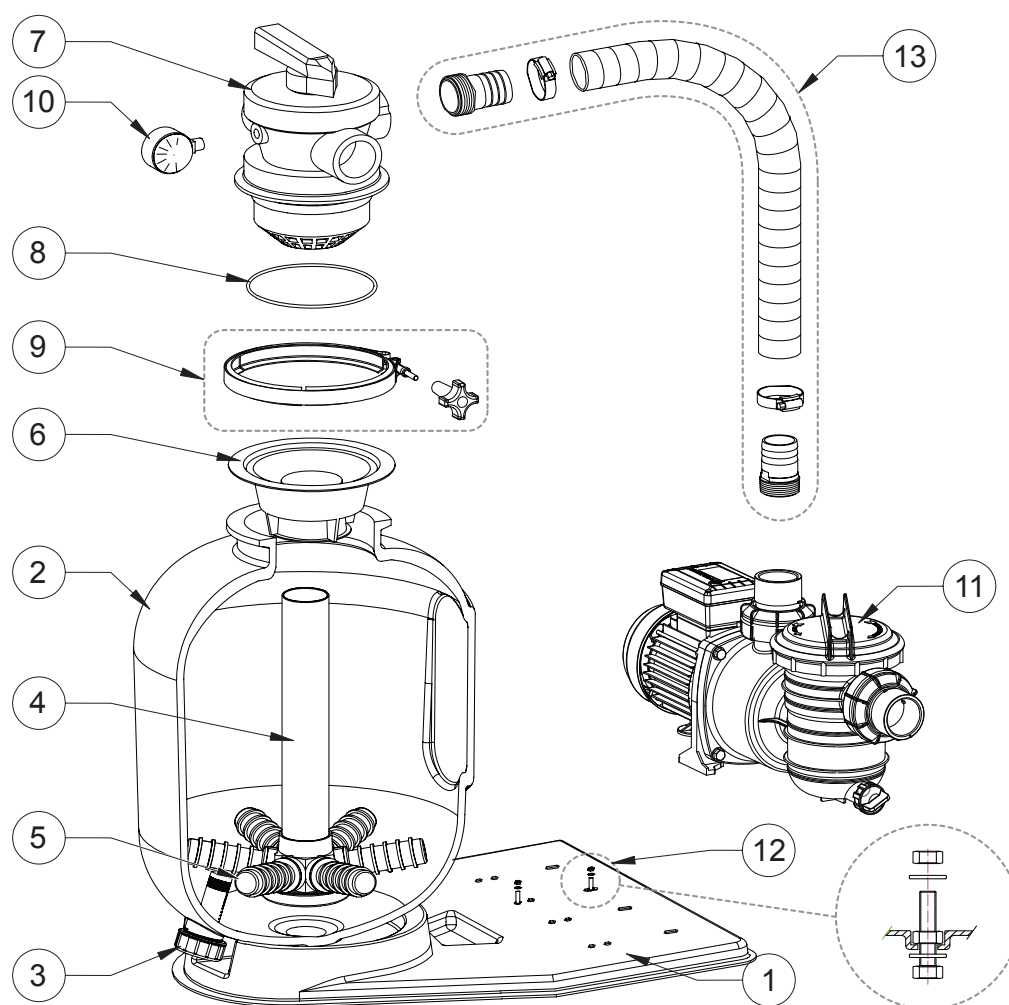
** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** SEE SWIMMEY SHEET FOR PUMP SPARE PARTS • *** VOIR FICHE DE LA POMPE SWIMMEY POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

**** SEE FREEFLO SHEET FOR PUMP SPARE PARTS • **** VOIR FICHE DE LA POMPE FREEFLO POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

CRISTAL-FLO FILTRATION SYSTEM

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



CRISTAL-FLO FILTRATION SYSTEM

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R155196	Base Plate • Plaque de base	1
2	R242000322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 15" • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 15"	1
	R242010322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 17" • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 17"	1
	R242030322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 20" • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 20"	1
	R242040322	Replacement Shell Cristal-Flo TM 24" • Coque de remplacement Cristal-Flo TM 24"	1
3	14965-0025S	Drain Kit • Kit de vidange	1
4	R24200MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 15" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 15" (avec hub)	1
	R24201MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 17" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 17" (avec hub)	1
	R24203MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 20" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 20" (avec hub)	1
	R24204MSS6	Stand Pipe Set 24" (incl. Hub) • Ensemble tuyau vertical 24" (avec hub)	1
5	R301904	Lateral 15" • Crépine 15"	1*
	R302404	Lateral 17" & 20" • Crépine 17" et 20"	1*
	R303004	Lateral 24" • Crépine 24"	1*
6	R155051	Sand Guide • Guide sable	1
7**	R14965TM10	Valve 1 1/2" 6-Way (all types) • Vanne 1 1/2" 6 voies (tous les types)	1
8	RU9369	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
9	RWC1987A	Metal Clamp Band • Collier d'attache en métal	1
10	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
11***	P7242390-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,25KW Mono Phase (SW10) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,25 kW monophasée (SW10)	1
	P7242160-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,37KW Mono Phase (SW12) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,37 kW monophasée (SW12)	1
	P7242170-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,55KW Mono Phase (SW15) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,55 kW monophasée (SW15)	1
	P7242180-1	Pump SWIMMEY 0,75KW Mono Phase (SW19) • Pompe SWIMMEY 0,75 kW monophasée (SW19)	1
11****	FFL-031	Pump FREEFLO 0,25KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,25 kW monophasée	1
	FFL-051	Pump FREEFLO 0,37KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,37 kW monophasée	1
	FFL-071	Pump FREEFLO 0,55KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,55 kW monophasée	1
	FFL-101	Pump FREEFLO 0,75KW Mono Phase • Pompe FREEFLO 0,75 kW monophasée	1
12	RAMKITSW	Hardware Kit • Kit matériel	1
13	RCON2	Pump to Filter Connection Kit 15" & 17" • Kit de connexion de pompe au filtre 15 & 17"	1
	RCON3	Pump to Filter Connection Kit 20" • Kit de connexion de pompe au filtre 20"	1
	RCON4	Pump to Filter Connection Kit 24" • Kit de connexion de pompe au filtre 24"	1
Not Shown			
	R150316	Hose connection Sight Glass for 4-way valve • Connexion de tuyau de Témoin de turbidité pour vanne 4 voies	1

* ONE FILTER REQUIRES 6 PIECES • * UN FILTRE NÉCESSITE 6 PIÈCES

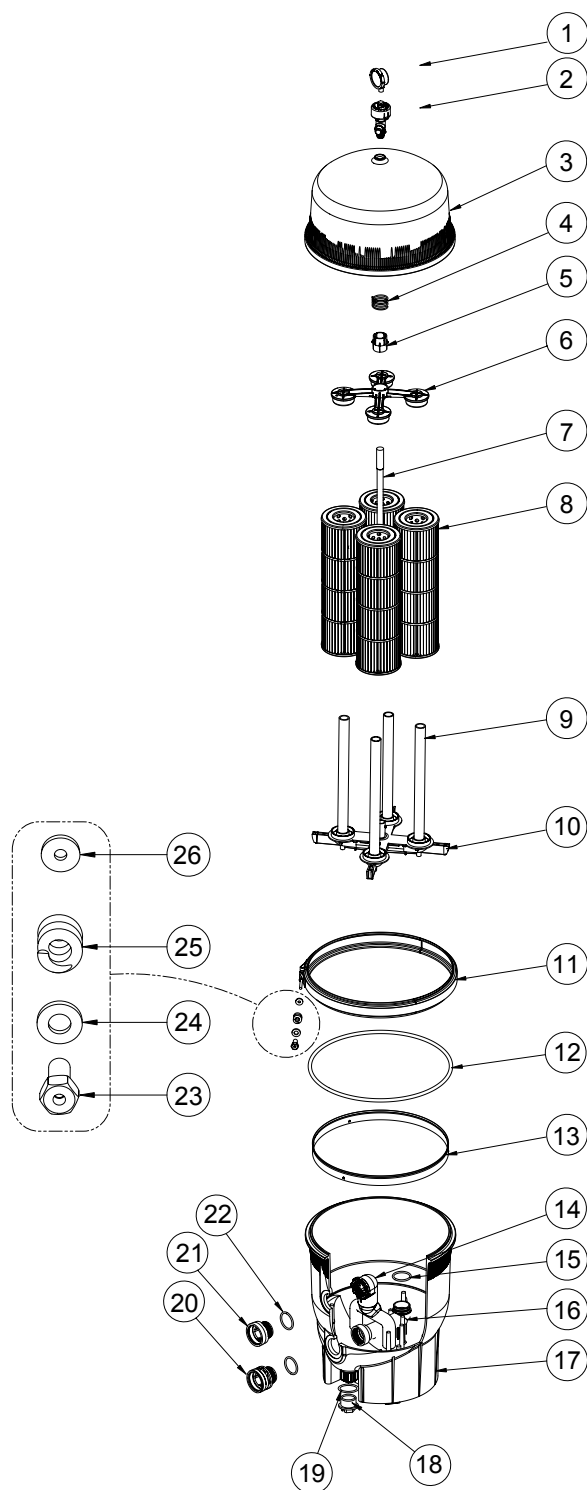
** SEE VALVE SHEET FOR VALVE SPARE PARTS • ** VOIR FICHE DE LA VANNE POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

*** SEE SWIMMEY SHEET FOR PUMP SPARE PARTS • *** VOIR FICHE DE LA POMPE SWIMMEY POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

**** SEE FREEFLO SHEET FOR PUMP SPARE PARTS • **** VOIR FICHE DE LA POMPE FREEFLO POUR SES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

QUAD D.E.

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



QUAD D.E.

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
2	R98209803	Air Relief Manual Valve Assembly • Vanne manuelle de purge d'air complète	1
3	170024	Lid • Couvercle	1
4	R178616	Spring • Ressort	1
5	R178576	Adaptor Short • Adaptateur court	1
6	R170014	Top Manifold • Collecteur supérieur	1
7	R170029	Air Bleeder - Tube Assembly • Purgeur d'air - Ensemble de tubes	1
8	H-17-8654	Cartridge • Cartouche	1
9	195972E	Pipe 1" SCH40 • Tuyau 1" SCH40	1
10	170059	Bottom Manifold • Collecteur inférieur	1
11	53008602	Clamp • Collier	1
12	R39010200	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
13	H-19-5339	Back Up Ring • Bague de secours	1
14	196024	Inlet/Diverter Assembly • Assemblage entrée/inverseur	1
15	P-35-4571	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
16	G-17-8567	Bottom Pipe - Outlet • Tuyau inférieur - Sortie	1
17	190089	Bottom Tank • Réservoir inférieur	1
18	190030	Drain Cap • Bouchon de purge	1
19	191474	O-ring • Joint torique	1
20	178575	Bottom Bulkhead • Traversé de paroi inférieure	1
21	R194801	Top Bulkhead • Traversé de paroi supérieure	1
22	R86006900	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
23	R194997	Nut • Écrou	1
24	H-19-5611	Washer • Rondelle	1
25	H-19-5612	Spring • Ressort	1
26	H-19-5610	Washer • Rondelle	1
	RE261071ND	Valve 2" 6-Way • Vanne 2" 6 voies	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

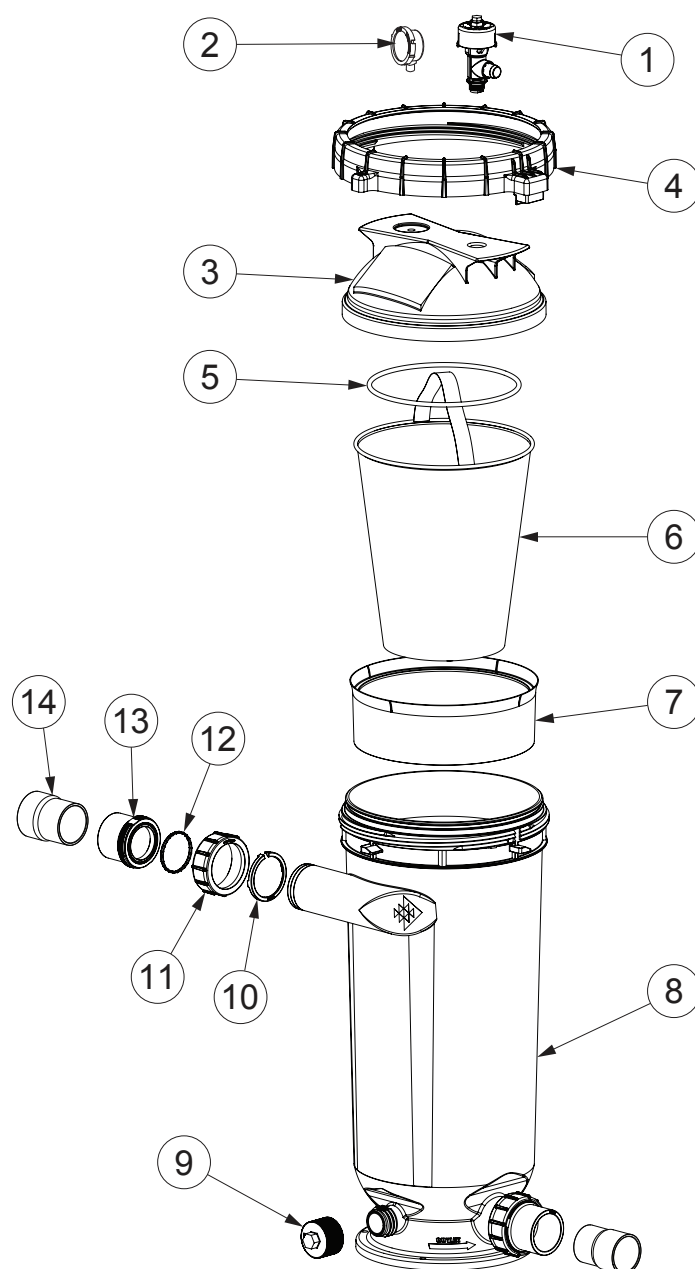
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

SEP 100 D.E. SEPARATION TANK

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



SEP 100 D.E. SEPARATION TANK

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R98209800	High Flow manual Air Relief Valve • Vanne de purge d'air manuelle haut débit	1
2	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
3	H-17-8553	Tank Lid • Couvercle de réservoir	1
4	59052900	Locking Ring Assembly • Bague de blocage complète	1
5	H-87300400	O-Ring Body • Joint torique corps	1
6	H-31-3201	Separation Bag • Sac de séparation	1
7	310004	Separation Bag Retaining Ring • Bague de retenue du sac de séparation	1
8	178731	Tank Bottom • Réservoir inférieur	1
9	154712Z	Drain Cap Assembly • Bouchon de purge complet	1
10	178732Z	Union Nut "C" Clip • Écrou union, agrafe en « C »	2
11	U11-200PS	Union Nut • Écrou union	1
12	178746Z	Union Diamond Seal • Écrou union, joint diamant	1
13	178733Z	Union, threaded half • Écrou union, moitié fileté	1
14	R635050	EU Slip Fit Adaptors 50mm pipes • Adaptateurs glissants UE tuyaux 50 mm	2

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

STANDARD 6 WAY VALVE

Exploded view | Vue éclatée

SIDE MOUNT

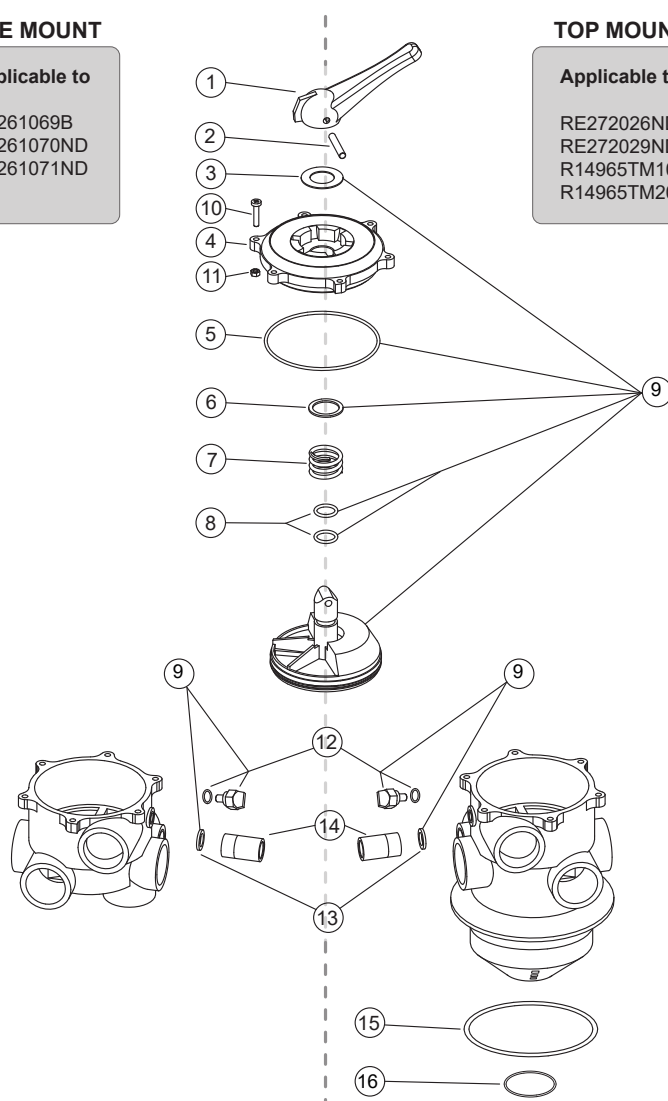
Applicable to

RE261069B
RE261070ND
RE261071ND

TOP MOUNT

Applicable to

RE272026ND
RE272029ND
R14965TM10
R14965TM20



STANDARD 6 WAY VALVE

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

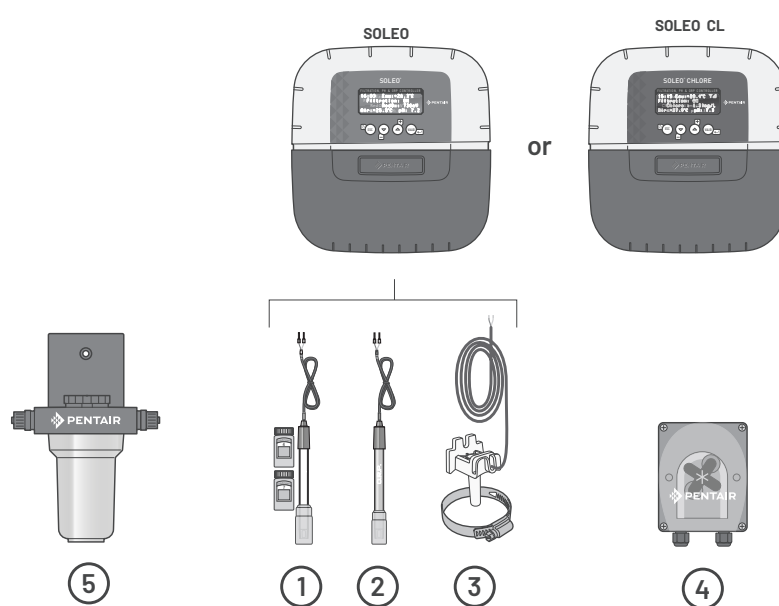
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RGA10E01	Valve Handle • Poignée de vanne	1
2	RGA10E02	Pin Handle Valve • Clavette poignée de vanne	1
3	RGA10E03	Ring Handle Valve • Bague poignée de vanne	1
4	RGB10E06	Cover 1 1/2" Valve - OLD STYLE • Couverture vanne 1 1/2" - ANCIEN STYLE	1
	RGE20E06	Cover 2" Valve - OLD STYLE • Couverture vanne 2" - ANCIEN STYLE	1
	RGB10E06ND	Cover 1 1/2" Valve - NEW STYLE • Couverture vanne 1 1/2" - NOUVEAU STYLE	1
	RGE20E06ND	Cover 2" Valve - NEW STYLE • Couverture vanne 2" - NOUVEAU STYLE	1
5	RGB10E07	Cover O-ring 1 1/2" Valve • Joint torique couvercle vanne 1 1/2"	1
	RGC20E07	Cover O-ring 2" Valve • Joint torique couvercle vanne 2"	1
6	RGA10E08	Washer Valve • Rondelle vanne	1
7	RGA10E09	Spring Valve • Ressort vanne	1
8	RGA10E10	Axle O-Ring Valve • Joint torique axe vanne	2
9	RGB10E13K	Rotor 1 1/2" Valve KIT - 'molded in' star gasket (incl. Partn° 3, 5, 6, 8, 12 and 13) • Boisseau vanne 1 1/2" - joint en étoile « moulé »	1
	RGC20E13K	Rotor 2" Valve KIT - 'molded in' star gasket (incl. Partn° 3, 5, 6, 8, 12 and 13) • Boisseau vanne 2" - joint en étoile « moulé »	1
10	RGA10E04	Screw Valve • Vis vanne	6
11	RGA10E14	Nut Valve • Écrou vanne	6
12	RGA10E17	Gauge Nut with O-Ring • Écrou de jauge avec joint torique	1
13	RGD20E15	O-Ring Sight Glass • Joint torique Témoin de turbidité	1
14	RGD20E16	Sight Glass • Témoin de turbidité	1
15	R281008	O-Ring 1 1/2" Valve • Joint torique vanne 1 1/2"	1
	R250001	O-Ring 2" Valve • Joint torique vanne 2"	
16	R281018	O-Ring 1 1/2" Valve • Joint torique vanne 1 1/2"	1
	R281009	O-Ring 2" Valve • Joint torique vanne 2"	1
Not Shown			
	RGB10E12	Star Gasket 1 1/2" Valve - Applicable to valves prior to 2007 • Joint en étoile vanne 1 1/2" - Utilisable sur vannes avant 2007	1
	RGC20E12	Star Gasket 2" Valve - Applicable to valves prior to 2007 • Joint en étoile vanne 2" - Utilisable sur vannes avant 2007	1
	R152046	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (back connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion arrière)	1
	R152047	Manometer - Pressure Gauge (bottom connection) • Manomètre - Jauge de pression (connexion par le bas)	1
Assemblies			
	G-COV15-SM	Cover Assembly 1 1/2" Valve (Incl. Partn° 1 to 11) - OLD STYLE • Couvercle complet vanne 1 1/2" (avec réf. 1 à 11) - ANCIEN STYLE	1
	G-COV20-SM	Cover Assembly 2" Valve (Incl. Partn° 1 to 11) - OLD STYLE • Couvercle complet vanne 2" (avec réf. 1 à 11) - ANCIEN STYLE	1
	G-COV15-SMND	Cover Assembly 1 1/2" Valve (Incl. Partn° 1 to 11) - NEW STYLE • Couvercle complet vanne 1 1/2" (avec réf. 1 à 11) - NOUVEAU STYLE	1
	G-COV20-SMND	Cover Assembly 2" Valve (Incl. Partn° 1 to 11) - NEW STYLE • Couvercle complet vanne 2" (avec réf. 1 à 11) - NOUVEAU STYLE	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

Applicable to all valves, except Sta-Rite Valve R14965-TMKH • Utilisable sur toutes les vannes, sauf Sta-Rite R14965-TMKH

Soleo / Soleo CL

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



Soleo / Soleo CL

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	INTP-5210	pH Probe & Sol pH4/pH7 • Sonde de pH et solution pH4/pH7	1
2	INTP-5220	ORP Redox Probe • Sonde ORP Redox	1
3	SB-PD-PRO-004B	Temperature Sensor • Sonde de température	1
4	INTP-DOS-2	Peristaltic Dosing pump • Pompe de dosage péristaltique	1
5	INTP-HOLD-2	Probe Holder KIT • Chambre d'analyse	1

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

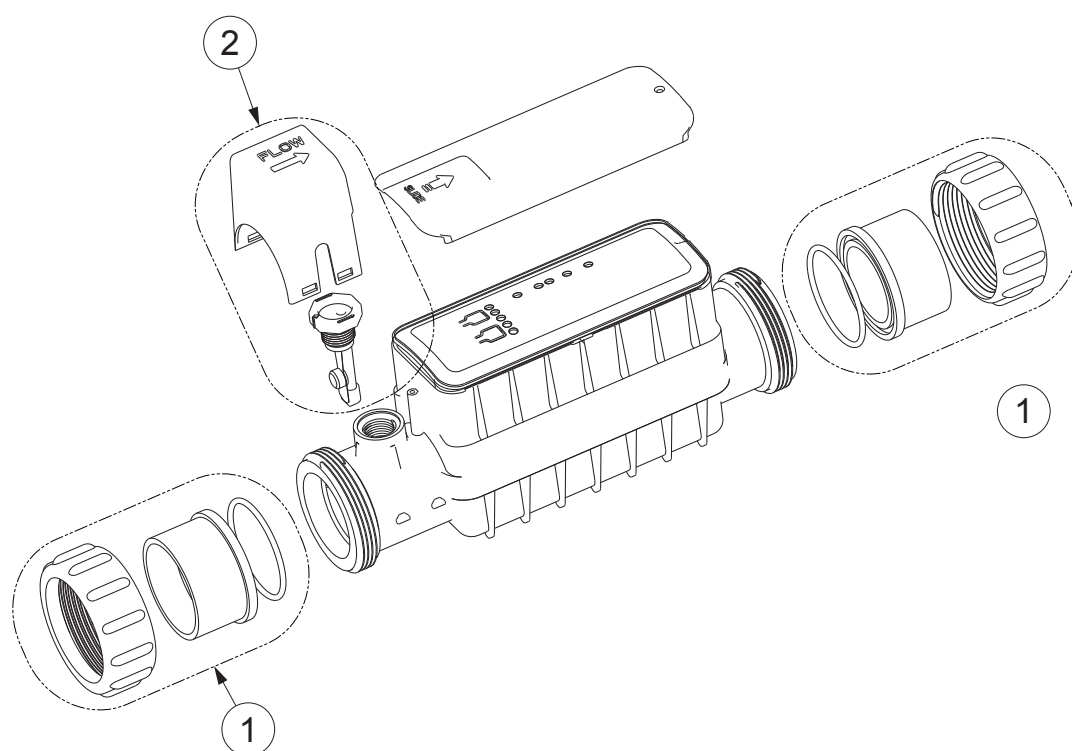
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

INTELLICHLOR

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



INTELLICHLOR

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	H-52-0595	Replacement Union Set • Jeu de raccords de remplacement	2
2	520736	Flow Switch replacement kit • Détecteur de débit complet	1
Not Shown			
	H-52-0881	Replacement Cell IC20 • Cellule de remplacement IC20	
	H-52-0882	Replacement Cell IC40 • Cellule de remplacement IC40	
	H-52-0883	IC20 & IC40 Transfo • Coffret électrique IC20 et IC40	
	520670	Acid Washing Kit (incl. Closed end union cap, o-ring and coupling nut) • Kit de détartrage à l'acide (avec bouchon, joint torique et écrou)	
	521147	Gasket Kit - Set of 10 o-rings • Kit de joints - Jeu de 10 joints toriques	

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

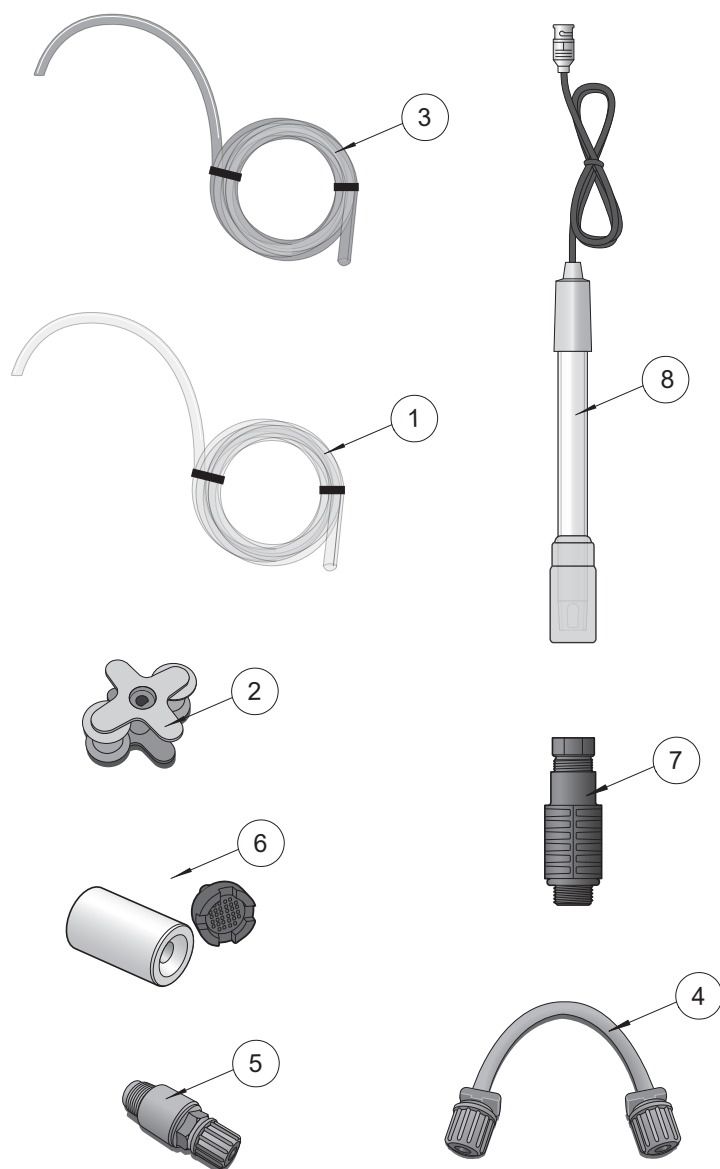
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

REG-pH

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



REG-pH

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RDPVCTUBE	Vacuum PVC tubing • Tube PVC d'aspiration	1
2	RDROLL	Roll holder • Galet d'entraînement	1
3	RDPETUBE	Injection PE tubing • Tube PE d'injection	1
4	RDTUBSANPH	Tubing Santoprene Reg-pH • Membrane Santoprene Reg-pH	1
5	RDVLV1	Injection Valve • Clapet d'injection	1
6	RDFTFILTER	Foot filter • Crépine lestée	1
7	RDPRHOLDER	Probe holder • Porte sonde	1
8	RDPHPROBE	pH probe • Sonde pH	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

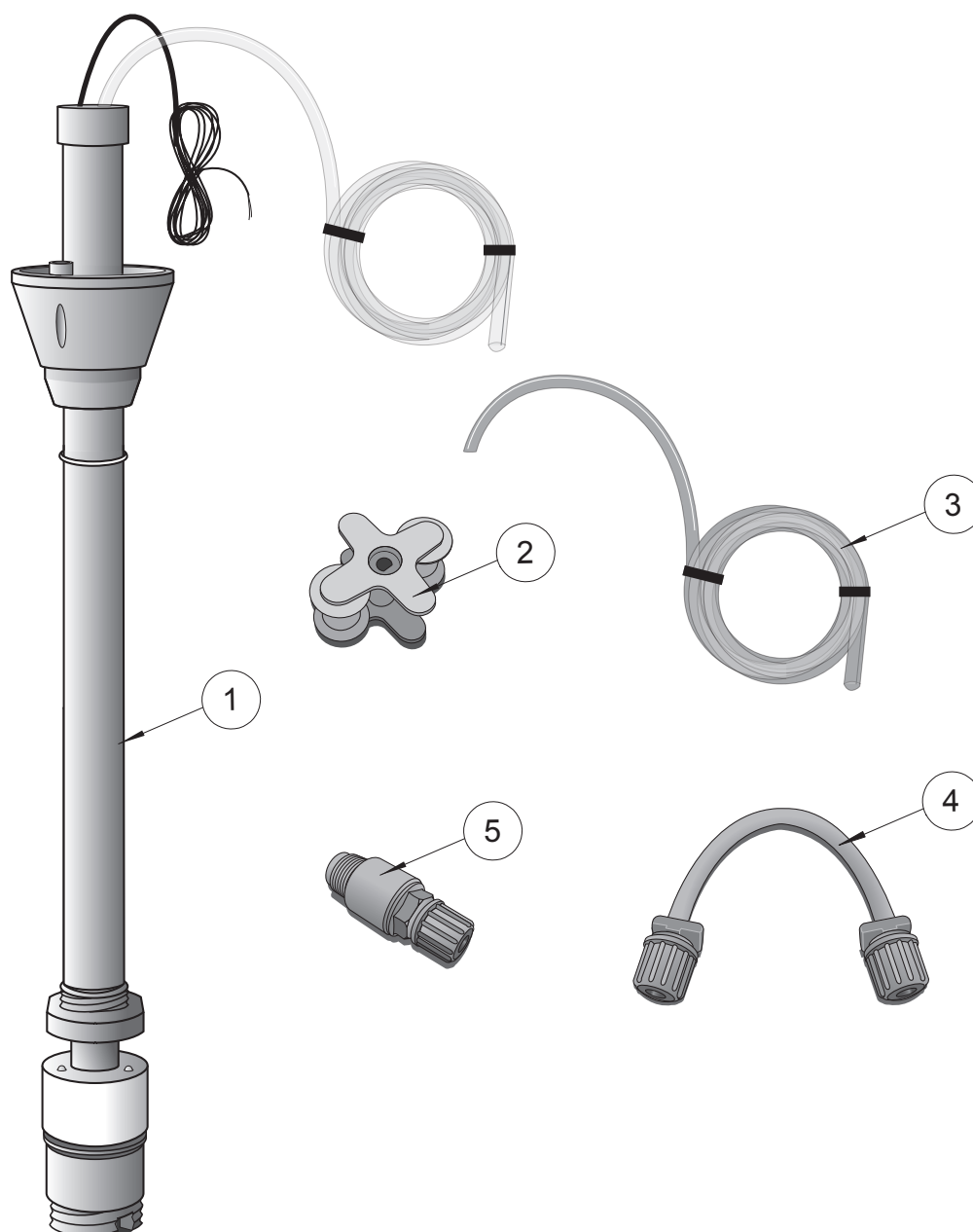
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

PERISTALTIC DOSING PUMP

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PERISTALTIC DOSING PUMP

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
•			
1	H-D-PLUNGER	Suction Plunger with level control • Canne d'aspiration avec détecteur de niveau	1
2	RDROLL	Roll holder • Galet d'entraînement	1
3	RDPETUBE	Injection PE tubing • Tube PE d'injection	1
4	RDTUBSAN	Tubing Santoprene 3x7 for INTP-DOS-1 • Membrane Santoprene 3x7 pour INTP-DOS-1	1
	RDTUBSAN2	Tubing Santoprene 6x10 for INTP-DOS-2 • Membrane Santoprene 6x10 pour INTP-DOS-2	
5	RDVLV1	Injection Valve • Clapet d'injection	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

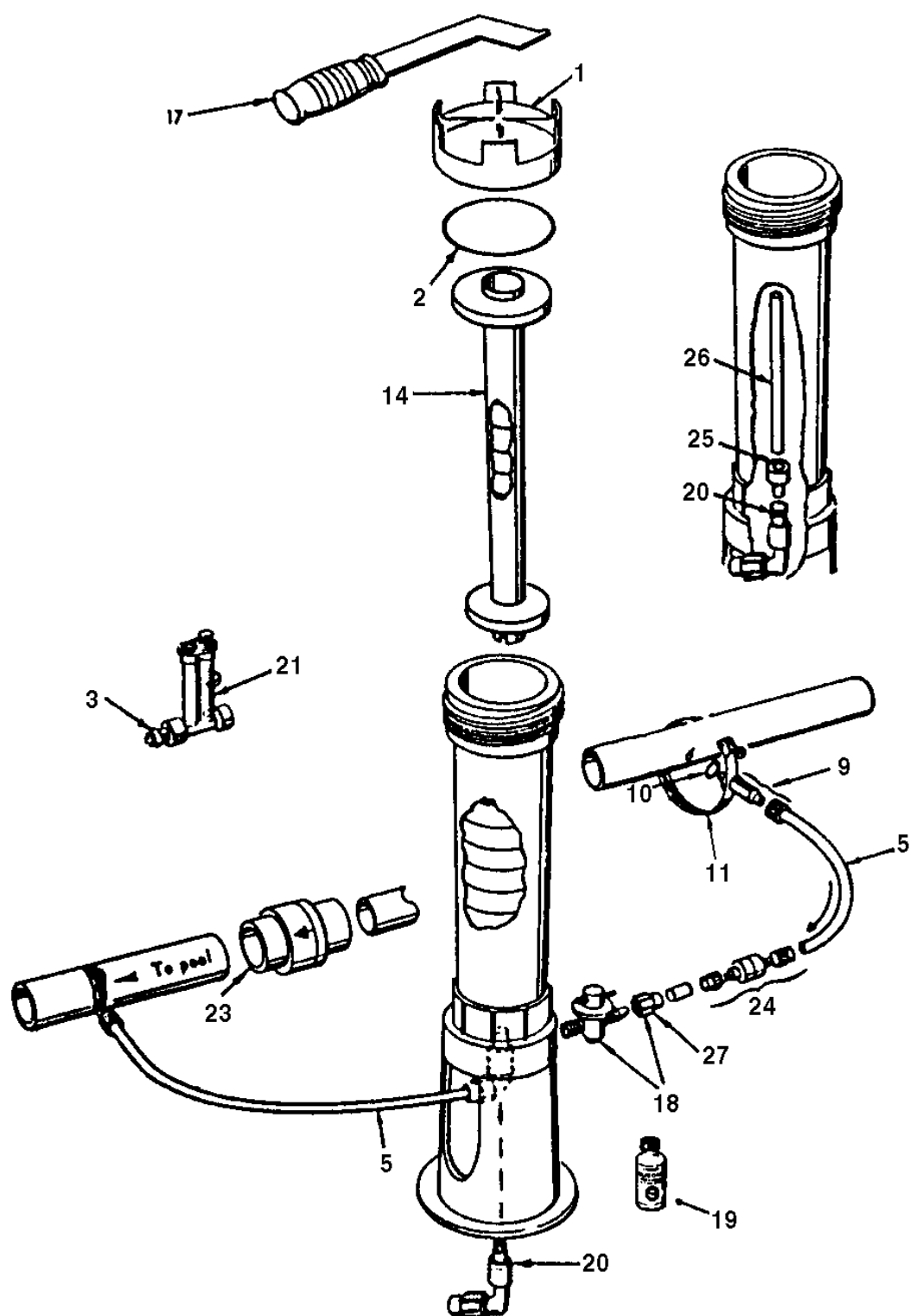
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

BY-PASS FEEDER

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



BY-PASS FEEDER

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	H-RA-K172008W	3" Threaded cap white chlorinator/feeder •	1
2	H-RA-K172009	O-Ring Cap Chlorinator/Feeder • Joint torique bouchon chlorinateur/distributeur	1
3	H-RA-172020	Check Valve Old Style • Clapet anti-retour	Opt.
5	H-RA-172023	8Feet of Poly Tube •	1
	H-RA-K172032	Tube fitting with compression Nut •	1
	H-RA-172033	Gasket tube fitting •	1
	H-RA-172034	Saddle Clamp •	1
14	Not Available	Spa Chamber • Chambre de spa	-
	H-RA-172052	Wrench Cap Chlorinator/feeder • Clé du bouchon de chlorinateur/distributeur	Opt.
18	H-RA-K172060	Control Valve 1/4" NPT x tube with compression nut •	1
19	H-RA-K172036	Silicon Lubricant • Lubrifiant silicone	1
20	H-RA-K172061	Combination Check Valve/Elbow •	1
21	H-RA-172080	Flow Indicator with Check Valve •	Opt.
	H-RA-172288	1-1/2" - 2" Corrosion resistant check valve • Clapet antiretour 1 1/2-2" résistant à la corrosion	Opt.
24	H-RA-172323	1/4" Corrosion resistant check valve • Clapet antiretour 1/4" résistant à la corrosion	Opt.
25	Not Available	1/4" Bromine Standpipe adaptor •	-
26	H-RA-18761	6" Standpipe •	1
27	H-RA-18706	Compression Not only •	1

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

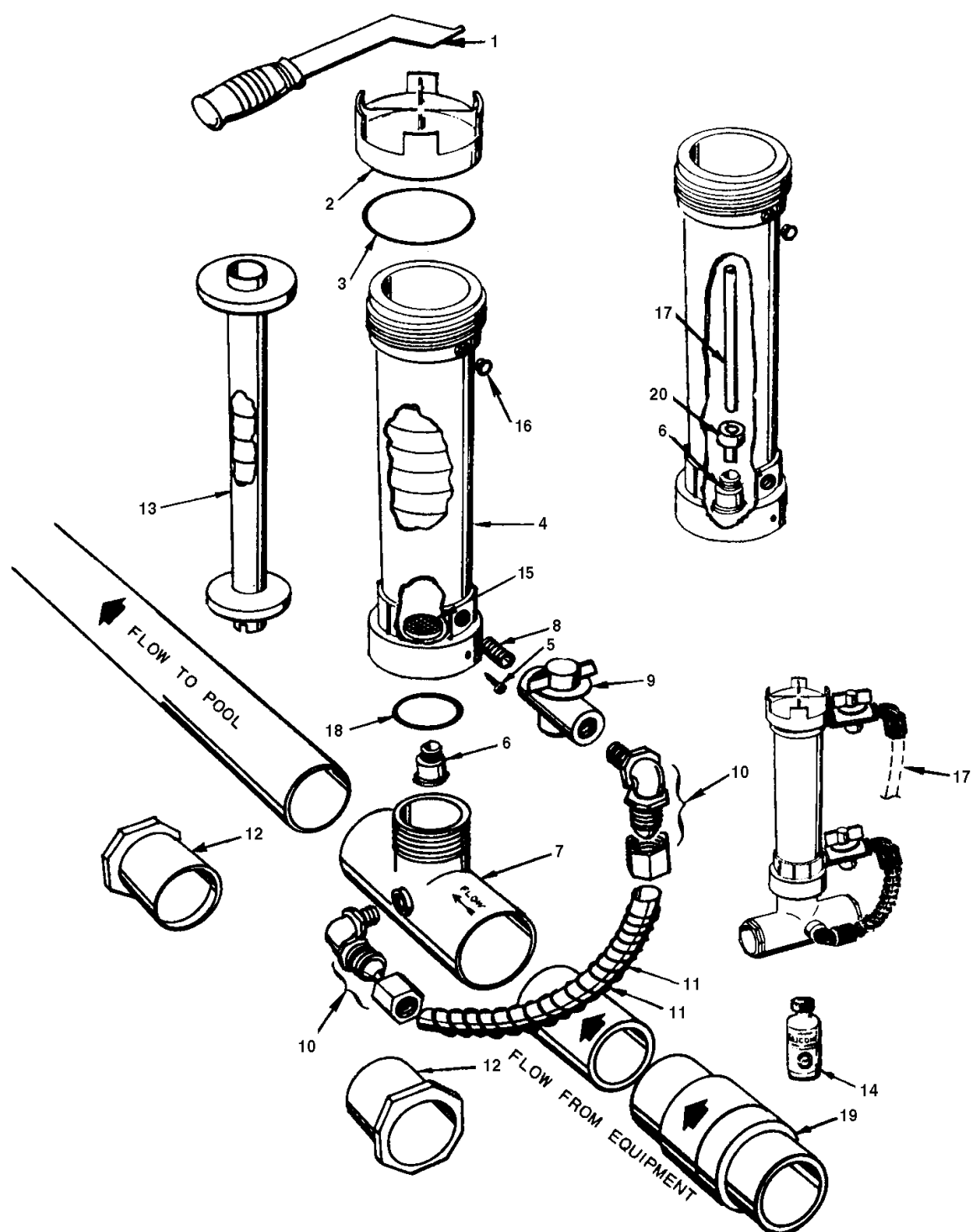
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

IN-LINE FEEDER

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



IN-LINE FEEDER

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	H-RA-172052	Wrench Cap Chlorinator/feeder • Clé du bouchon de chlorinateur/distributeur	Opt.
2	H-RA-K172008W	3" Threaded cap white chlorinator/feeder • Bouchon fileté 3" blanc chlorinateur/distributeur	1
3	H-RA-K172009	O-Ring Cap Chlorinator/Feeder • Joint torique bouchon chlorinateur/distributeur	1
4	Not Available	Chlorinator body • Corps de chlorinateur	-
5	R01052	Lock Screw • Vis de blocage	1
6	H-RA-172248	Check Valve • Clapet anti-retour	1
7	H-RA-K172317	Diverter tee 1-1/2" X 2" SLIP • Tê de dérivation 1-1/2" X 2" GLISSANT	1
8	H-RA-172256	1/2" X Short MPT Nipple • Raccord mamelon 1/2" X court MPT	1
9	H-RA-K172086	1/2" Control valve Chlorinator/Feeder • Vannes de commande 1/2" chlorinateur/distributeur	1
10	H-RA-172272	1/2"X90DG Tube fitting with nut • 1/2"X90DG, raccord de tube avec écrou	2
10	H-RA-K172274	Compression nut only (for H-RA-172272) • Écrou de compression (pour H-RA-172272)	Opt.
11	H-RA-172091	Tube black 5/8"x1/2"x7-3/8" #320C • Tube noir 5/8"x1/2"x7-3/8" #320C	1
11	H-RA-K171097	Spring tube support Chlorinator • Support de tube à ressort chlorinateur	Opt.
12	H-RA-172209	Bushing 2"-50MM Metric • Douille 2"- 50 mm métrique	2
13	Not Available	Spa Chamber • Chambre de spa	-
14	H-RA-K172036	Silicon Lubricant • Lubrifiant silicone	1
15	210396	Screen Chlorinator • Écran chlorinateur	1
16	H-RA-K172134	1/2" NPT Plug - Chloriantor/feeder • Bouchon 1/2" NPT - Chlorinateur/distributeur	1
17	H-RA-172253	Tube Black 5/8"x1/2"x18"Chlorinator #320C • Tube noir 5/8"x1/2"x18 chlorinateur #320C	1
18	H-RA-K172319	Bottom O-ring #128 Chlorinator #320C • Joint torique #128 chlorinateur #320C	1
19	H-RA-172288	Check Valve 1 1/2-2" Corrosion Resistant • Clapet antiretour 1 1/2-2" résistant à la corrosion	Opt.

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

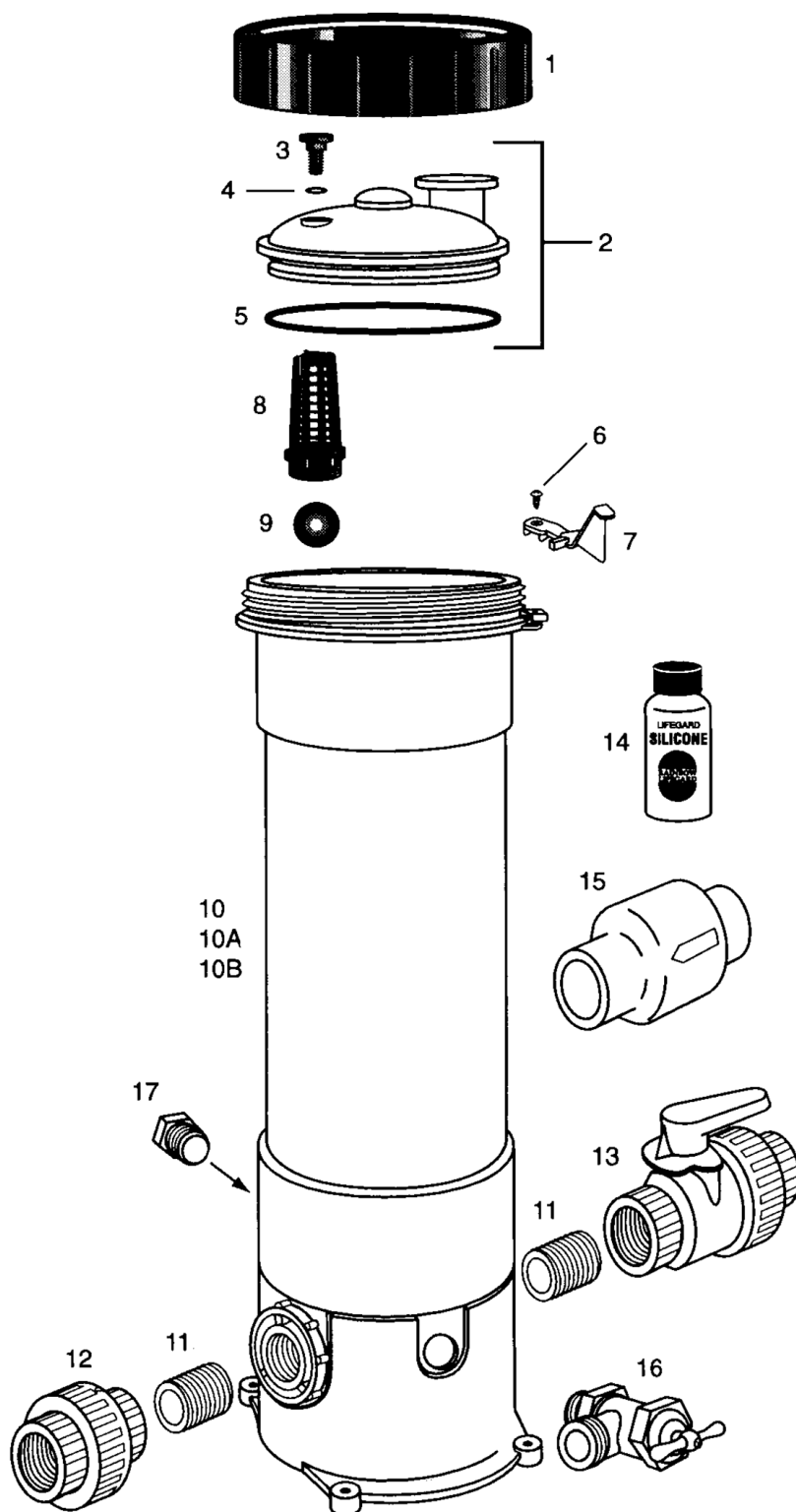
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

COMMERCIAL FEEDER

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



COMMERCIAL FEEDER

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	H-RA-172214	Lock Ring • Bague de blocage	1
2	H-RA-172385D	Lid Assembly complete HC feeder • Ensemble couvercle complet distributeur HC	1
3	H-RA-172224X	Vent Valve • Vanne d'évent	1
4	H-RA-172221	O-Ring Vent Valve • Joint torique vanne d'évent	1
5	R172240	O-Ring Lid to housing • Joint torique couvercle sur boîtier	1
6	H-RA-172375	Lock Screw • Vis de blocage	1
7	H-RA-172374	Lock Spring • Ressort de blocage	1
8	H-RA-175251	1" Suction/overflow strainer • Crépine d'aspiration/de refoulement 1"	1
9	H-RA-172435	1" poly check valve • Clapet antiretour poly 1"	1
10	Not Available	Feeder Body • Corps distributeur	-
11	H-RA-270484	1" Close Nipple • Raccord mamelon de fermeture 1"	1
12	H-RA-270531	1" threaded Union • Raccord union fileté 1"	1
13	H-RA-172439	Control Valve 1/2" HC Feeders • Vanne de commande 1/2" distributeurs HC	1
14	H-RA-K172036	Silicon Lubricant • Lubrifiant silicone	1
15	H-RA-172288	1-1/2" - 2" Corrosion resistant check valve • Clapet antiretour résistant à la corrosion 1-1/2" - 2"	Opt.
16	H-RA-175009	Hose Bib with Handle 1/2" • Robinet de purge 1/2"	1
17	H-RA-K172134	1/2" NPT threaded plug • Bouchon fileté NPT 1/2"	1
	RA3201NPT	Union Set 1" NPT x 32mm slip fit • Jeu de raccords union 1" NPT x 32 mm	2

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

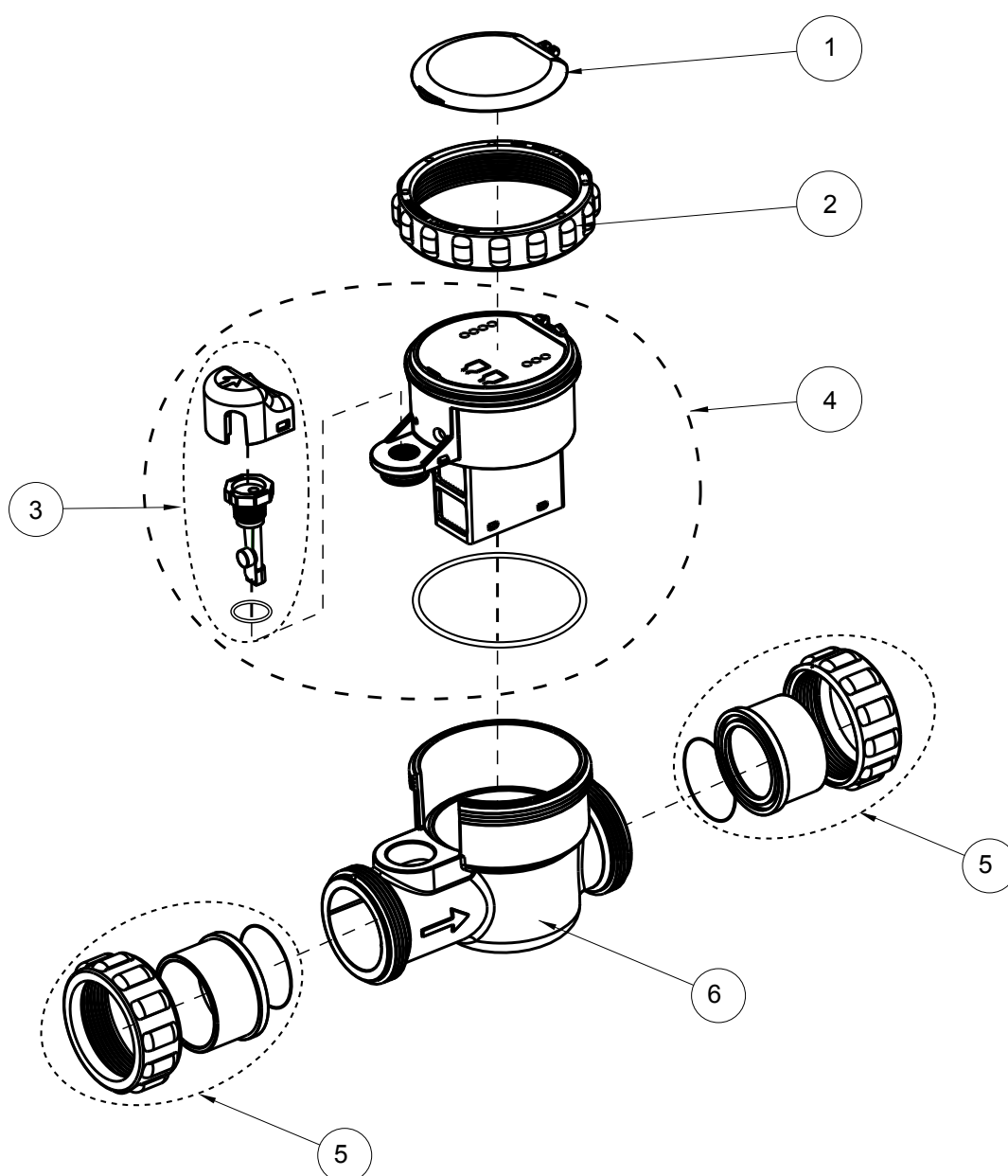
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

iCHLOR / SC-75 Salt Chlorinator

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



iCHLOR / SC-75 Salt Chlorinator

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R520810	Lid iCHLOR/SC-75 • Couvercle iCHLOR/SC-75	1
2	R520811	Locking Ring • Bague de blocage	1
3	R520812	Flow Switch Kit (incl o-ring) Ichlor Pentair • Détecteur de débit (avec joint torique) Ichlor Pentair	1
	RSC75A	Flow Switch Kit (incl o-ring) SC-75 Sta-Rite • Détecteur de débit (avec joint torique) SC-75 Sta-Rite	1
4	R520813	Replacement Chassis (incl o-ring) Ichlor Pentair • Châssis de remplacement (avec joint torique) Ichlor Pentair	1
	RSC75B	Replacement Chassis (incl o-ring) SC-75 Sta-Rite • Châssis de remplacement (avec joint torique) SC-75 Sta-Rite	1
5	R520814	Replacement Union Set (incl o-ring) • Jeu de raccords de remplacement (avec joint torique)	2
6	R520815	Replacement Body Ichlor Pentair • Corps de remplacement Ichlor Pentair	1
	RSC75C	Replacement Body SC-75 Sta-Rite • Corps de remplacement SC-75 Sta-Rite	1
All	H-52-0801	Complete replacement Cell Ichlor Pentair • Cellule de remplacement complète Ichlor Pentair	1
	Y1146	Complete replacement Cell SC-75 Sta-Rite • Cellule de remplacement complète SC-75 Sta-Rite	1
Not Shown			
	H-52-0802P	Power Center Ichlor Pentair • Coffret électrique Ichlor Pentair	1
	SC-75P	Power Center SC-75 Sta-Rite • Coffret électrique SC-75 Sta-Rite	1

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION & REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

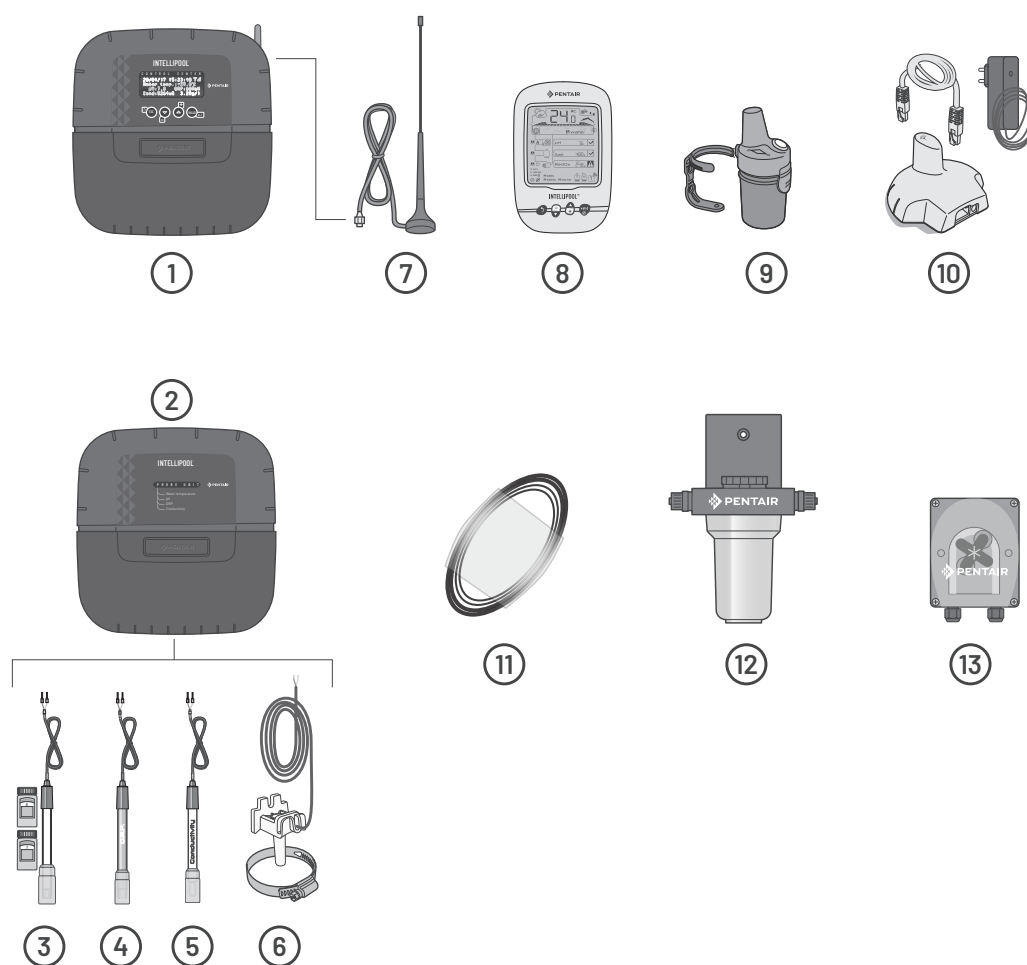
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

INTELLIPOOL Rx Salt

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



INTELLIPOOL Rx Salt

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	INTP-5163	Control Center Intellipool • Centrale de commande Intellipool	1
2	SB-PF-PRO-004C	Probe Unit • Unité des sondes	1
3	INTP-5210	pH Probe & Sol pH4/pH7 • Sonde de pH et solution pH4/pH7	1
4	INTP-5220	ORP Redox Probe • Sonde ORP Redox	1
5	INTP-5230	Conductivity Probe • Sonde de conductivité	1
6	SB-PD-PRO-004B	Temperature Sensor • Sonde de température	1
7	INTP-5240	External Antenna for Control Center • Antenne externe pour centre de contrôle	1
8	INTP-5160	Indoor Display Intellipool • Affichage intérieur Intellipool	1
9	INTP-5150	Radio Relay • Relais radio	1
10	INTP-5164	Internet Hub • Concentrateur Internet	1
11	R350122	2-Wire Communication Cable • Câble de communication 2 fils	1
12	INTP-HOLD-2	Probe Holder KIT • Chambre d'analyse	1
13	INTP-DOS-2	Peristaltic Dosing pump KIT • Kit pompe de dosage péristaltique	1

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

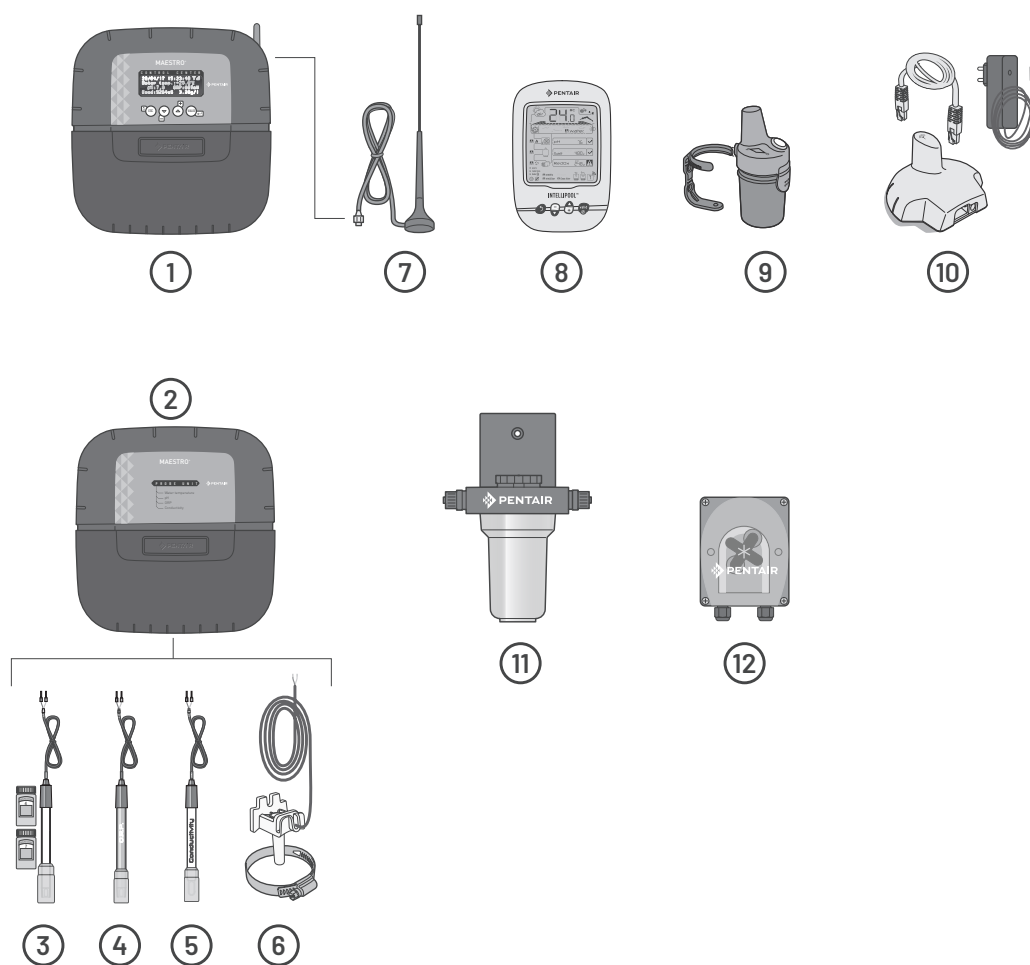
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

MAESTRO Rx Salt

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



MAESTRO Rx Salt

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	SB-PF-TEC-002B	Control Center Maestro • Centrale de commande Maestro	1
2	SB-PF-PRO-004C	Probe Unit • Unité des sondes	1
3	INTP-5210	pH Probe & Sol pH4/pH7 • Sonde de pH et solution pH4/pH7	1
4	INTP-5220	ORP Redox Probe • Sonde ORP Redox	1
5	INTP-5230	Conductivity Probe • Sonde de conductivité	1
6	SB-PD-PRO-004B	Temperature Sensor • Sonde de température	1
7	INTP-5240	External Antenna for Control Center • Antenne externe pour centre de contrôle	1
8	SB-PF-DOM-001A	Indoor Display Maestro • Affichage intérieur Maestro	1
9	SB-PF-PER-001C	Radio Relay with UV sensor • Relais radio avec capteur UV	1
10	INTP-5164	Internet Hub • Concentrateur Internet	1
11	INTP-HOLD-2	Probe Holder KIT • Chambre d'analyse	1
12	INTP-DOS-2	Peristaltic Dosing pump • Pompe de dosage péristaltique	1

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

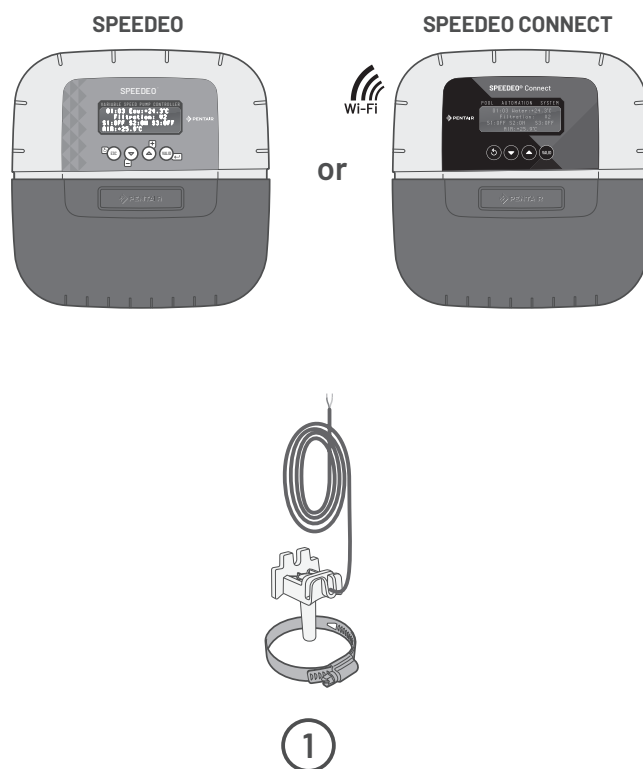
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

Speedeo / Speedeo Connect

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



Speedeo / Speedeo Connect

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	SB-PD-PRO-004B	Temperature Sensor • Sonde de température	1

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

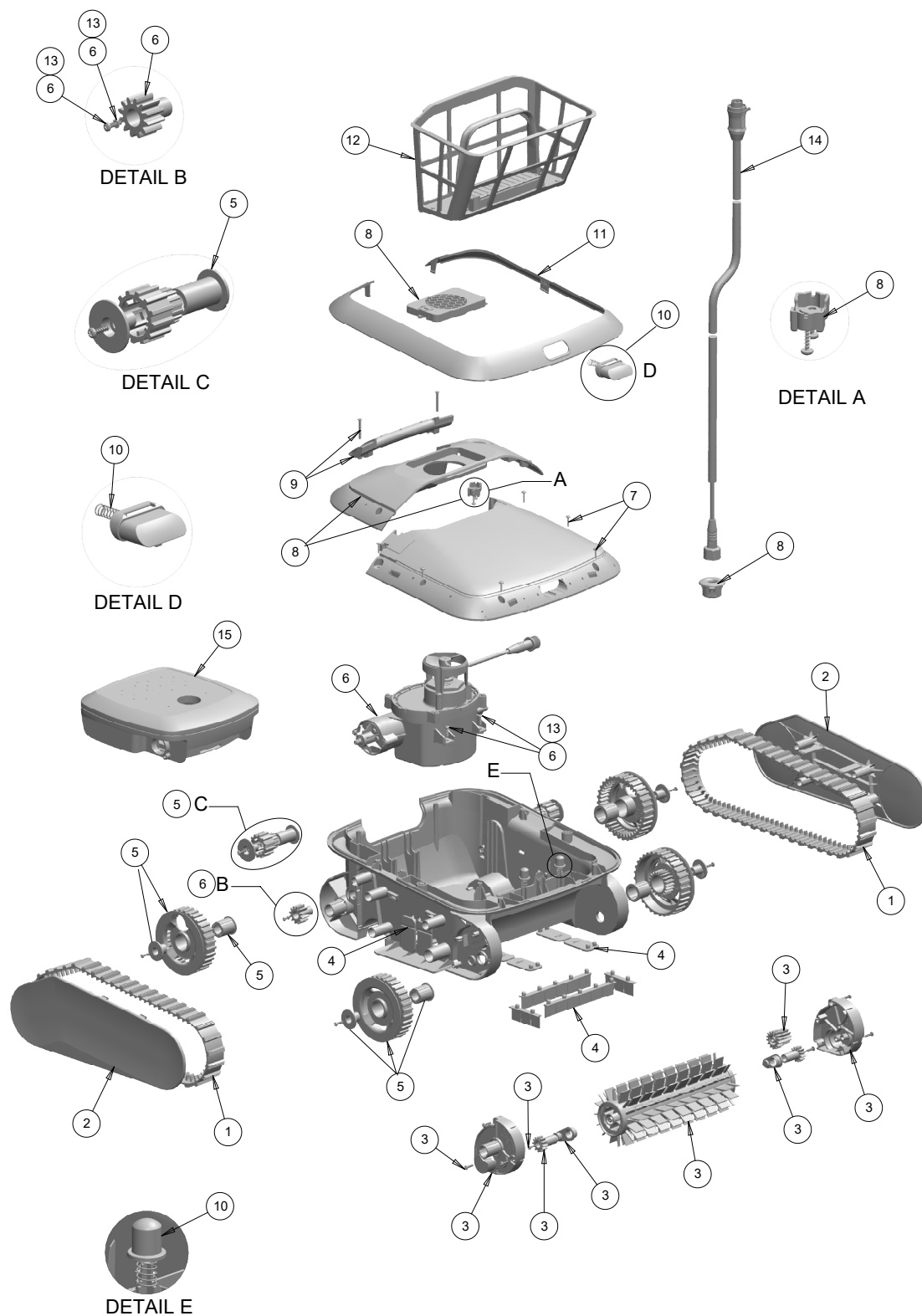
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

PROWLER P10

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PROWLER P10

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RPROW001	Track Kit - Set of 2 tracks • Kit de 2 chenilles	2
2	RPROW002	Side Panel Kit - Set of 2 side plates P10 • Set de 2 panneaux lateraux P10	2
3	RPROW003	Front Brush Kit • Kit de brosses avant	N/A
4	RPROW004	Drain Flaps Kit • Kit de volets de vidange	N/A
5	RPROW005	Drive System Kit • Set de pignons d'entrainement des chenilles	N/A
6	RPROW006	Motor Drive Kit P10 • Moteur d'entrainement P10	1
7	RPROW007	Top Front Cover Kit • Capot avant	1
8	RPROW008	Back Cover Kit • Capot arriere	1
9	RPROW009	Cover Handle Kit P10 • Poignée supérieure	1
10	RPROW010	Door Lift Knob Kit • Bouton de déverrouillage du capot	1
11	RPROW011	Top Cover Frame P10 • Bandeau de finition du capot superieur	1
12	RPROW012	Filter Basket P10 • Panier filtre P10	1
13	RPROW013	Screw-Pinion Kit • Pignons d'arbre d'entrainement	N/A
14	RPROW014	Commication cable 12m. P10 • Cable flottant 12m P10	1
15	RPROW015	Power Supply P10 • Boitier d'alimentation P10	1
Not shown	•		
N/A	RPROW016	Power Supply Cable • Cable secteur du boitier d'alimentation	1
	•		

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

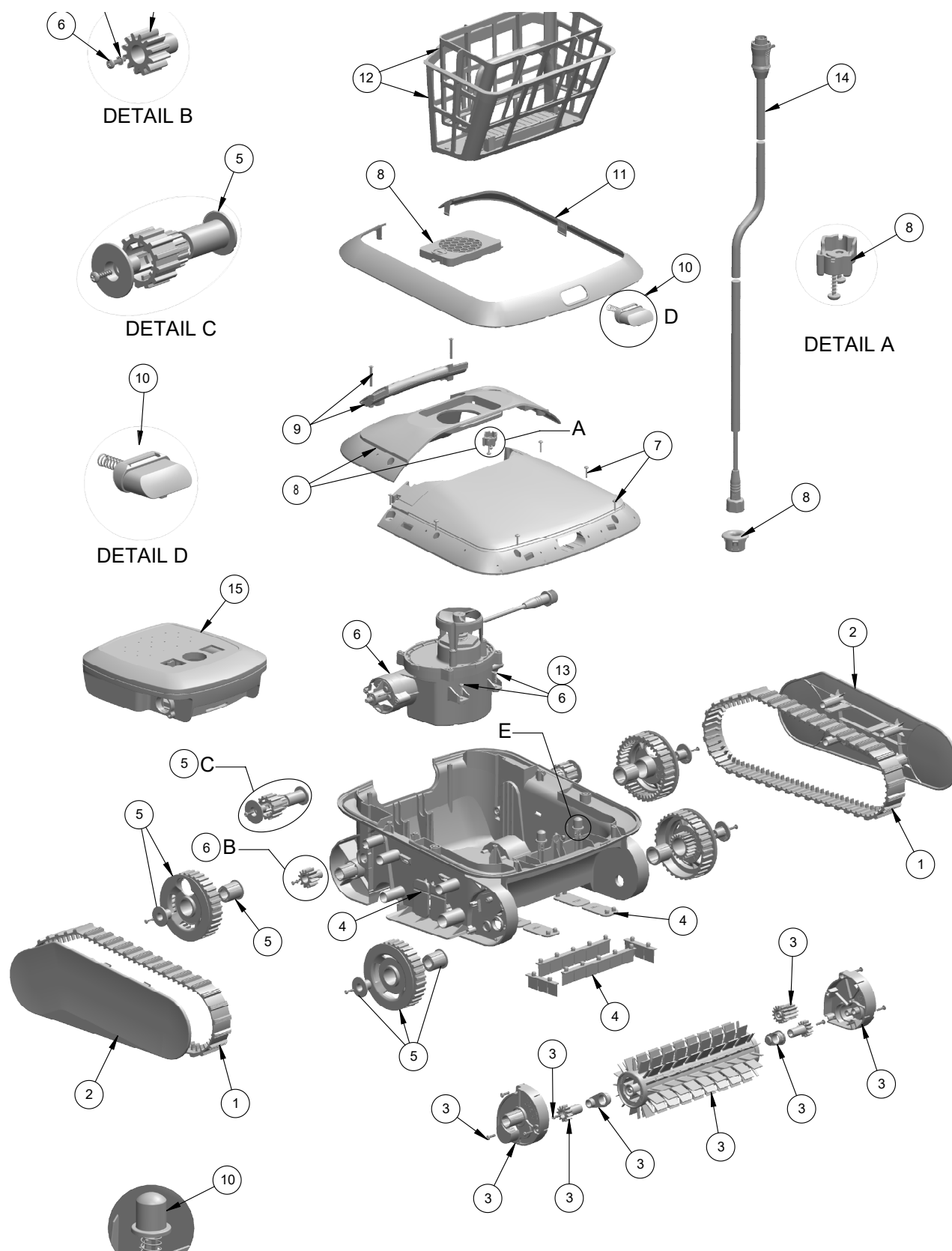
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

PROWLER P20

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PROWLER P20

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RPROW001	Track Kit - Set of 2 tracks • Kit de 2 chenilles	2
2	RPROW017	Side Panel Kit - Set of 2 side plates P20 • Set de 2 panneaux lateraux P20	2
3	RPROW003	Front Brush Kit • Kit de brosses avant	N/A
4	RPROW004	Drain Flaps Kit • Kit de volets de vidange	N/A
5	RPROW005	Drive System Kit • Set de pignons d'entrainement des chenilles	N/A
6	RPROW018	Motor Drive Kit P20 • Moteur d'entrainement P20	1
7	RPROW007	Top Front Cover Kit • Capot avant	1
8	RPROW008	Back Cover Kit • Capot arriere	1
9	RPROW019	Cover Handle Kit P20 • Poignée supérieure	1
10	RPROW010	Door Lift Knob Kit • Bouton de déverrouillage du capot	1
11	RPROW020	Top Cover Frame P20 • Bandeau de finition du capot superieur	1
12	RPROW021	Filter Basket P20 • Panier filtre P10	1
13	RPROW013	Screw-Pinion Kit • Pignons d'arbre d'entrainement	N/A
14	RPROW022	Commication cable 16m. P20 • Cable flottant 16m P20	1
15	RPROW023	Power Supply P20 • Boitier d'alimentation P20	1
Not shown	•		
16	RPROW016	Power Supply Cable • Cable secteur du boitier d'alimentation	1
	•		

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

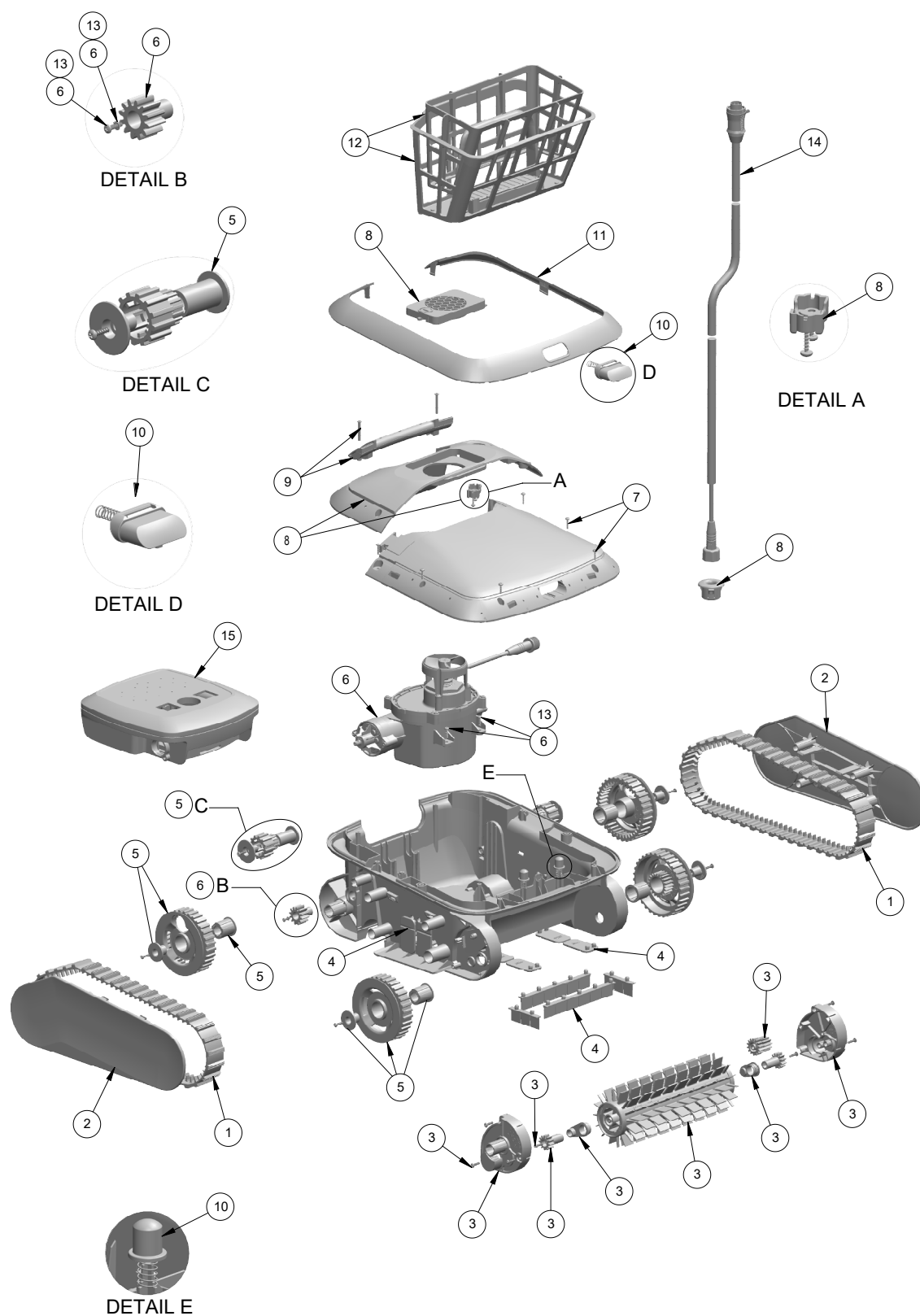
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

PROWLER P25

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



PROWLER P25

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	RPROW001	Track Kit - Set of 2 tracks • Kit de 2 chenilles	2
2	RPROW017	Side Panel Kit - Set of 2 side plates P20 • Set de 2 panneaux latéraux P20	2
3	RPROW003	Front Brush Kit • Kit de brosses avant	N/A
4	RPROW004	Drain Flaps Kit • Kit de volets de vidange	N/A
5	RPROW005	Drive System Kit • Set de pignons d'entraînement des chenilles	N/A
6	RPROW018	Motor Drive Kit P20 • Moteur d'entraînement P20	1
7	RPROW007	Top Front Cover Kit • Capot avant	1
8	RPROW008	Back Cover Kit • Capot arrière	1
9	RPROW019	Cover Handle Kit P20 • Poignée supérieure	1
10	RPROW010	Door Lift Knob Kit • Bouton de déverrouillage du capot	1
11	RPROW020	Top Cover Frame P20 • Bandeau de finition du capot supérieur	1
12	RPROW021	Filter Basket P20 • Panier filtre P20	1
13	RPROW013	Screw-Pinion Kit • Pignons d'arbre d'entraînement	N/A
14	RPROW024	Communication cable 18m. P25 • Cable flottant 18m P25	1
15	RPROW023	Power Supply P20 • Boîtier d'alimentation P20	1
Not shown			
16	RPROW016	Power Supply Cable • Cable secteur du boîtier d'alimentation	1
		•	

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

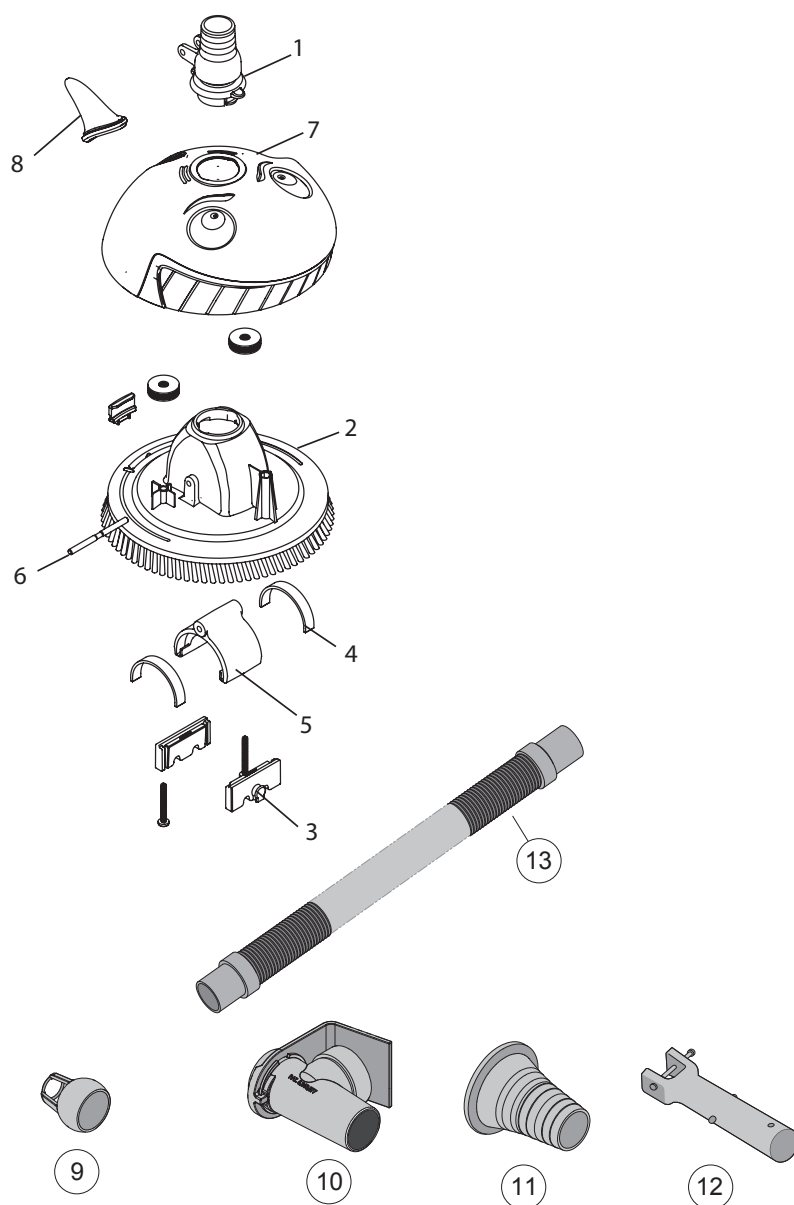
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

LIL SHARK

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



LIL SHARK

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	GW9012	Swivel Assembly • Raccord tournant complet	1
2	N/A	Pool Cleaner Body (with Bristles) • Corps de nettoyeur de piscine (avec crins)	1
3	41100-0027	Oscillator Impact Bumper • Amortisseur de chocs oscillateur	2
4	GW9004	Oscillator Seals • Joints pour oscillateur	2
5	GW9003	Oscillator Kit (includes Seals) • Kit oscillateur (avec joints)	1
6	GW9002	Axle Shaft • Arbre	1
7	371514Z	Cover Kit • Kit couvercle	1
8	371508Z	Fin Kit • Kit ailettes	1
9	GW9014	Flow Director • Directeur de flux	1
10	GW9016	Vacuum Regulator • Régulateur de vide	1
11	GW9015	Reducer Cone • Cône réducteur	1
12	GW9019	Uni-Dapt Handle • Poignée Uni-Dapt	1
13	371526Z	Replacement Hose Kit • Kit de tuyaux de rechange	12

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

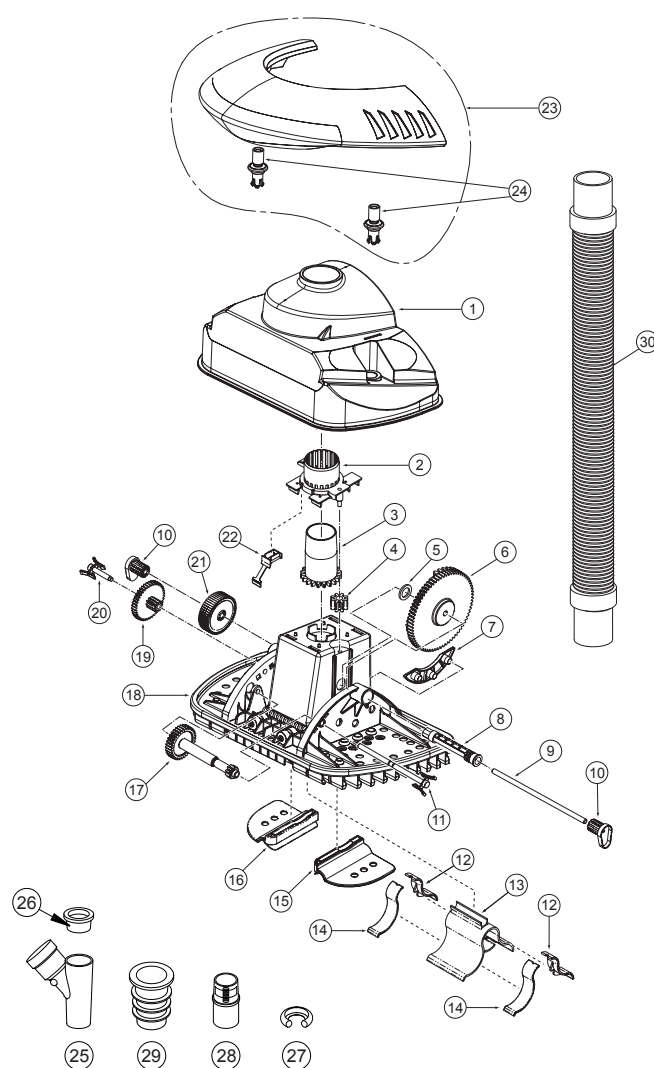
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

SAND SHARK

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



SAND SHARK

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
	GW7910	Steering Kit • Kit de direction	
2		Swivel Housing • Corps raccord tournant	1
3		Swivel • Raccord tournant	1
4		Swivel Sprocket • Roue dentée pivotante	1
22		Clutch Clip • Agrafe d'embrayage	1
	GW7503	Clutch Kit • Kit d'embrayage	
5		Oscillator Sleeve Bushing • Douille de manchon d'oscillateur	1
8		Oscillator Sleeve • Manchon d'oscillateur	1
21		Clutch Assembly • Bloc d'embrayage	1
	GW7504	Gear Kit • Kit d'engrenages	
6		Large Steering Drive Assembly • Grand mécanisme d'entraînement de la direction	1
10		Shaft Plug • Bouchon d'arbre	2
11		Long Sprocket Clip • Agrafe de roue dentée longue	1
17		Drive Shaft Assembly • Ensemble d'arbre d'entraînement	1
19		Center Sprocket • Roue dentée centrale	1
20		Short Sprocket Clip • Agrafe de roue dentée courte	1
	GW7912	Oscillator Kit • Kit oscillateur	
12		Small Sliding Seal • Petit joint coulissant	2
13		Oscillator • Oscillateur	1
14		Large Sliding Seal • Grand joint coulissant	2
	GW7913	Seal Flap Kit • Kit clapet d'étanchéité	
15		Right Seal Flap • Clapet d'étanchéité droit	1
16		Left Seal Flap • Clapet d'étanchéité gauche	1
1	GW7903	Outer Housing • Boîtier extérieur	1
18	41201-0242W	Chassis with Pad • Châssis avec coussinet	1
23	GW7902	Bumper with Flex Snaps • Pare-chocs avec agrafes Flex	1
24	GW7904	Flex Snaps Kit • Kit agrafes Flex	2
25	RK1015	Regulator Valve • Vanne de régulation	1
26	RK1018	Cap for Regulator Valve • Bouchon pour vanne de régulation	1
27	RK1053	Hose Weight 'C-Clip' • Poids pour tuyau « C-Clip »	1
28	RK1027Y	Flow Gauge (Yellow Indicator) • Jauge de débit (voyant jaune)	1
29	RK1023	Cone Adaptor • Adaptateur pour cône	1
30	41201-0255	Short Leader Hose • Tuyau leader court	1
	41201-0254	Suction Hose (1m) • Tuyau d'aspiration (1 m)	1

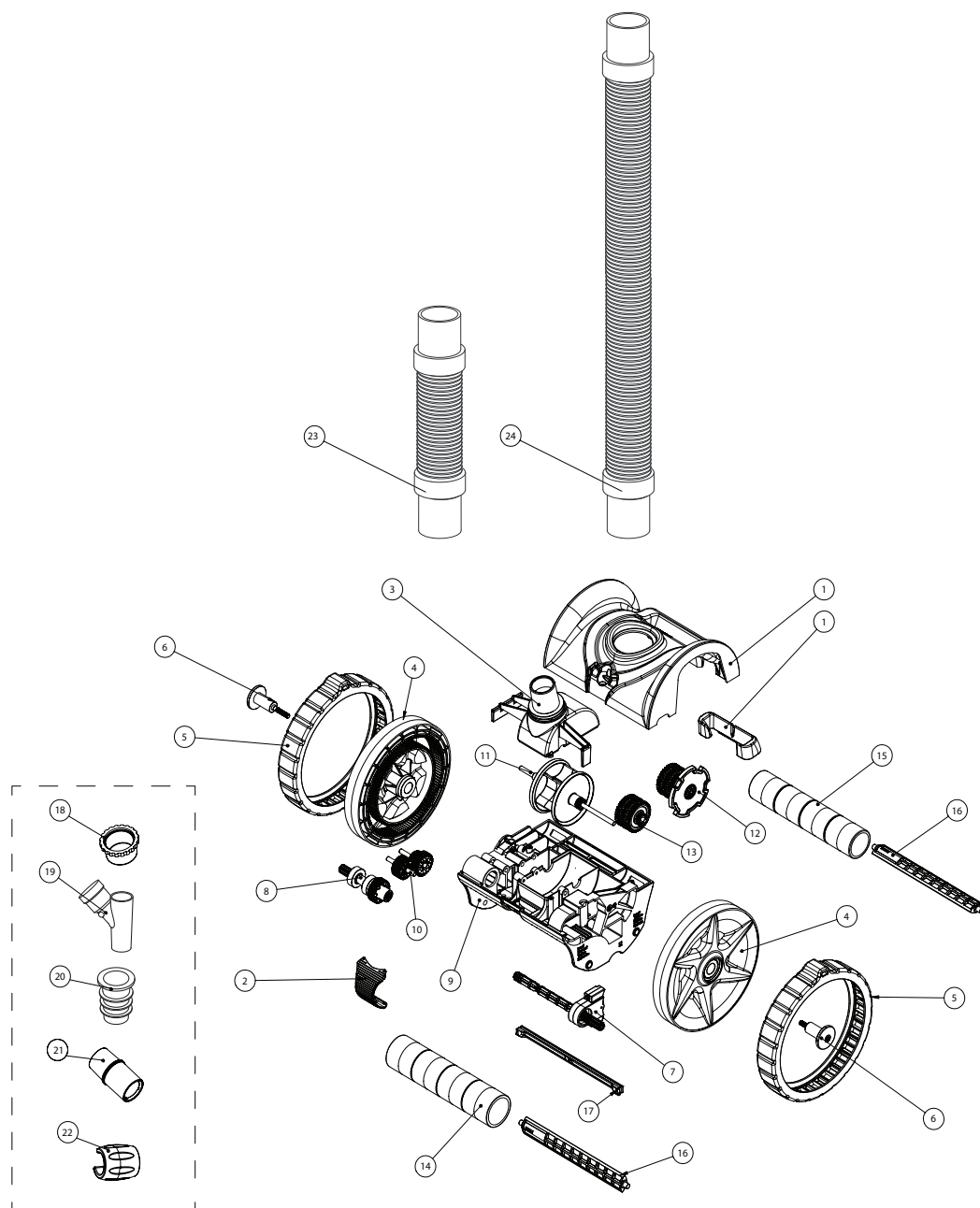
Parts not available

7		Support Brace • Entretoise de soutien	
9		Stainless Steel Axle • Axe en acier inoxydable	

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

BLUEREBEL

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



BLUEREBEL

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	360283	Top Cover Kit • Kit couvercle supérieur	1
2	360284	Buckle Kit • Kit de boucles	1
3	360285	Swivel Kit • Kit Raccord tournant	1
4	360286	Wheel Kit • Kit de roues	1
5	360287	Tire Kit • Kit de pneus	2
6	360288	Wheel Hub Kit • Kit de moyeux de roue	2
7	360289	Left Drive Kit • Kit d'entraînement gauche	1
8	360290	Right Drive Kit • Kit d'entraînement droit	1
9	360291	Bottom Cover Kit • Kit couvercle de fond	1
10	360292	Drive Gear Kit • Kit pignon d'entraînement	1
11	360293	Turbine Kit • Kit turbine	1
12	360294	Cam Kit • Kit de cames	1
13	360295	Cam Gear Kit • Kit de roues à came	1
14	360296	Front Roller Kit • Kit rouleau avant	4
15	360297	Rear Roller Kit • Kit rouleau arrière	4
16	360298	Roller Bar Kit • Kit barre à rouleau	2
17	360299	Wear Bar Kit • Kit barre d'usure	1
18	RK1018	Cap for Regulator Valve • Bouchon pour vanne de régulation	1
19	RK1015	Regulator Valve • Vanne de régulation	1
20	RK1023B	Cone Adaptor • Adaptateur pour cône	1
21	RK1019	Flow Gauge (White Indicator) • Jauge de débit (voyant blanc)	1
22	360300	Cleaner Hose Float • Flotteur pour tuyau de nettoyeur	1
23	41201-0255	Short Leader Hose • Tuyau leader court	1
24	41201-0254	Suction Hose (1m) • Tuyau d'aspiration (1 m)	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

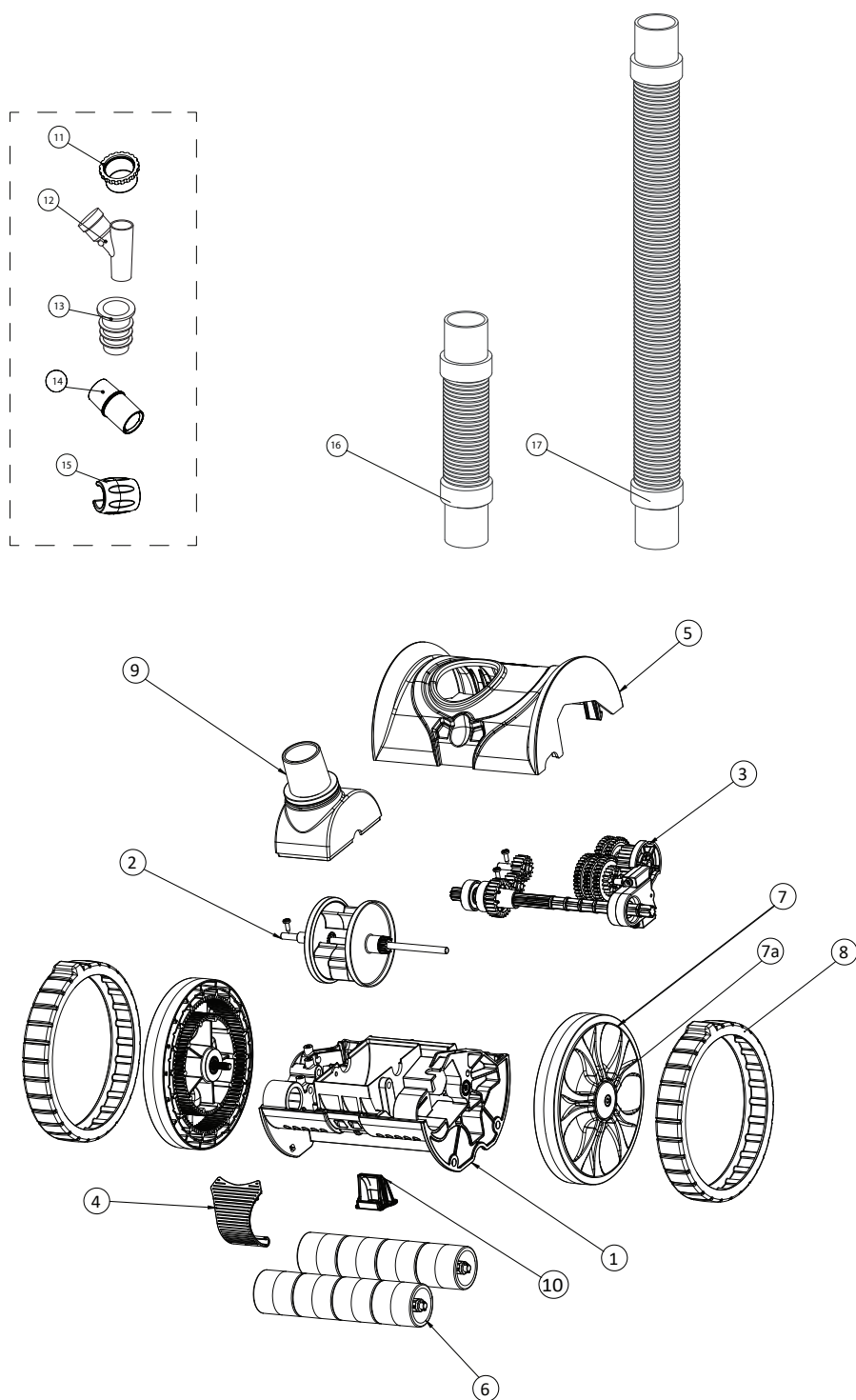
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

'LIL REBEL

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



'LIL REBEL

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	R360458	Bottom Cover Kit • Kit couvercle de fond	1
2	R360460	Turbine Kit • Kit turbine	1
3	R360462	Drivetrain Kit • Kit de transmission	N/A
4	R360452	Buckle Kit • Kit de boucles	1
5	R360451	Top Cover Kit • Kit couvercle supérieur	1
6	R360463	Roller Kit • Kit de rouleaux	8
7	R360454	Wheel Kit • Kit de roues	2
7a	360288	Wheel hub Kit •	2
8	R360455	Tire Kit • Kit de pneus	2
9	R360453	Swivel Kit • Kit raccord tournant	1
10	R360468	Inlet Insert Kit • Kit insert d'entrée	1
11	RK1018	Cap for Regulator Valve • Bouchon pour vanne de régulation	1
12	RK1015	Regulator Valve • Vanne de régulation	1
13	RK1023B	Cone Adaptor • Adaptateur pour cône	1
14	R360465	Flow Gauge (Blue Indicator) • Jauge de débit (voyant bleu)	1
15	360300	Cleaner Hose Float • Flotteur pour tuyau de nettoyeur	1
16	41201-0255	Short Leader Hose • Tuyau leader court	1
17	41201-0254	Suction Hose (1m) • Tuyau d'aspiration (1 m)	1

* PART NUMBER INCLUDES REQUIRED QUANTITY PER PRODUCT • * LA RÉFÉRENCE INCLUT LA QUANTITÉ REQUISE PAR PRODUIT

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

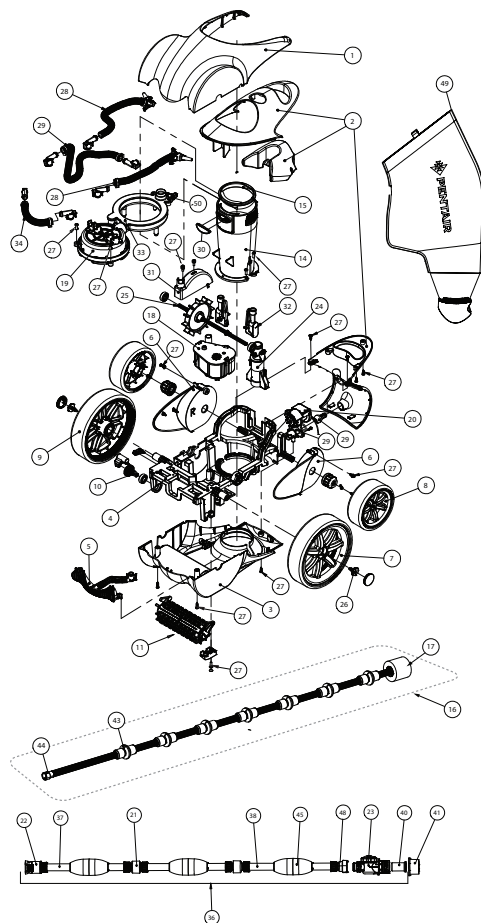
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

BLUEFURY GT

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	360276	Top Front Cover Kit • Kit couvercle supérieur avant	1
2	360230	Rear Cover Kit • Kit couvercle arrière	3
3	360231	Bottom Cover Kit • Kit couvercle de fond	1
4	360391	Chassis Kit with Tie Bar • Kit châssis avec barre d'encrage	1
5	360233	Front Grill Kit • Kit grille avant	1
6	360234	Side Covers Kit • Kit couvercles latéraux	2
7	360235	Large Wheels Kit (incl. Bearings) • Kit grandes roues (avec roulements)	2
8	360236	Small Wheels Kit • Kit petites roues	2
9	360237	Large Tires Kit • Kit gros pneus	2
10	360238	Scrubber Gear Kit • Kit de roues à brosse	1
11	360239	Scrubber Kit • Kit de brosses	1
12	360240	Debris Bag Kit (w/o collar) • Kit sac à débris (sans collier)	1
13	360241	Debris Bag Collar Kit • Kit de colliers pour sac à débris	1
14	360242	Vacuum Tube Kit • Kit tuyau à vide	1
15	360243	Debris Valve Kit • Kit soupape à débris	1

BLUEFURY GT

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

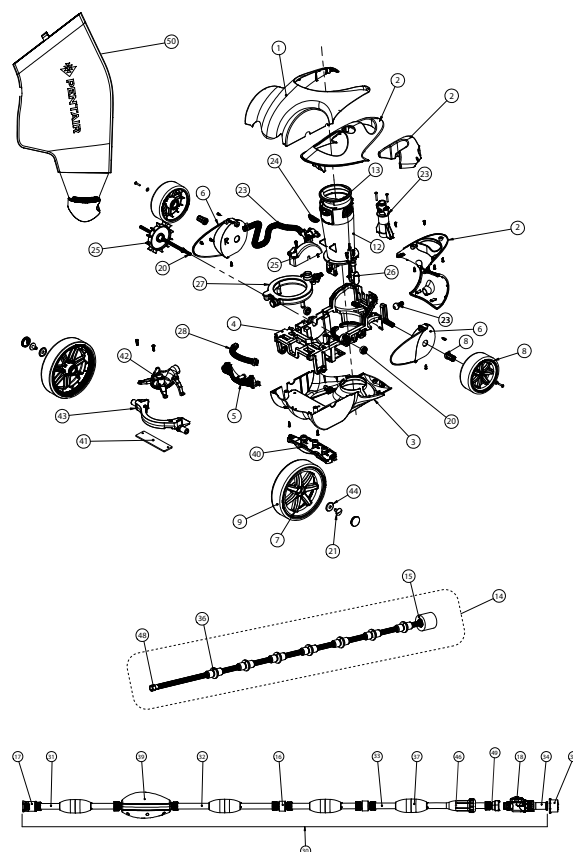
N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
16	360244	Sweep Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de balayage	1
17	360245	Sweep Hose Scrubber Kit • Kit de brosses pour tuyau de balayage	1
18	360246	Gear Box Kit • Kit boîte de vitesses	1
19	360247	Timer Valve Kit • Kit de vanne pour contrôleur	1
20	360248	LED Kit • Kit de LED	1
21	360249	Feedline Swivel kit • Kit raccord tournant pour ligne d'alimentation	1
22	360250	Feedline Quick Connector Kit • Kit de connecteurs rapides pour ligne d'alimentation	1
23	360251	Feedline Wall Connector Kit • Kit connecteur mural pour ligne d'alimentation	1
24	360252	Feedline Cleaner Connector Kit • Kit de connecteurs pour ligne d'alimentation du nettoyeur	1
25	360253	Drive Shaft Kit • Kit arbre d'entraînement	1
26	LLC55PMB	Wheel Screw kit • Kit vis de roue	1
27	360255	Screw Kit • Kit de vis	27
28	360256	Turn Jet Hose Kit • Kit de tuyau pour jet tournant	2
29	360257	Rear Thrust Jet Hose Kit • Kit de tuyau pour jet de poussée arrière	2
30	360258	Rubber Button Kit • Kit de boutons en caoutchouc	1
31	360414	Turbine Kit • Kit turbine	1
32	360260	Venturi Manifold Kit • Kit collecteur Venturi	2
33	360261	Water Management Kit • Kit de gestion de l'eau	5
34	360262	Turbine Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de turbine	1
35	360263	Tune Up Kit (bag, scrubber tires, shafts, bearings,...) • Kit de mise au point (sac, pneus de brosseuse, arbres, paliers, etc.)	
36	360264	Feedline Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de ligne d'alimentation	1
37	360265	Additional Soft Feedline Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de ligne d'alimentation supplémentaire souple	1
38	360266	Additional Hard Feedline Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de ligne d'alimentation supplémentaire rigide	1
40	G-L-E24	Debris Screen Wall Fitting • Fixation murale pour tamis à débris	1
41	LL23PM	Threaded Wall Adapter • Adaptateur mural fileté	1
43	EB10G	Sweep Hose Wear Ring • Bague d'usure pour tuyau de balayage	5
44	360318	Sweep Tail Quick Connect Fitting • Raccord rapide pour embout de balayage	1
45	360270	Feedline Float • Flotteur ligne d'alimentation	1
46*	360268	Feedline O-Ring Kit • Kit de joints toriques pour ligne d'alimentation	4
47*	G-L-EC60	Wheel Bearing • Roulement de roue	2
48	360320	Quick Disconnect Hose Connector Kit • Kit de connecteurs pour tuyau à déconnexion rapide	1
49	360319	Debris Bag with Collar Kit • Kit sac à débris avec colliers	1
50	360301**	Sweep Tail Regulator Kit • Kit régulateur pour embout de balayage	1

* Not Shown • * Non illustré

** If cleaner was manufactured before June '16, replacement of item 33, 360261 Water Mgmt kit required • ** Si l'ennetoyeur a été fabriqué avant juin 2016, remplacement de l'article 33, kit de gestion de l'eau 360261 requis

BLUEFURY LITE

EXPLODED VIEW | VUE ÉCLATÉE



N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	360444	Top Front Cover Kit • Kit couvercle supérieur avant	1
2	360425	Rear Cover Kit • Kit couvercle arrière	3
3	360424	Bottom Cover Kit • Kit couvercle de fond	1
4	360391	Chassis Kit • Kit châssis	1
5	360426	Front Grill Kit • Kit grille avant	1
6	360423	Side Covers Kit • Kit couvercles latéraux	2
7	360235	Large Wheels Kit (incl. Bearings) • Kit grandes roues (avec roulements)	2
8	360236	Small Wheels Kit • Kit petites roues	2
9	360237	Large Tires Kit • Kit gros pneus	2
10*	360240	Debris Bag Kit (w/o collar) • Kit sac à débris (sans collier)	1
11*	360241	Debris Bag Collar Kit • Kit de colliers pour sac à débris	1
12	360242	Vacuum Tube Kit • Kit tuyau à vide	1
13	360243	Debris Valve Kit • Kit soupape à débris	1
14	360244	Sweep Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de balayage	1
15	360245	Sweep Hose Scrubber Kit • Kit de brosses pour tuyau de balayage	1

BLUEFURY LITE

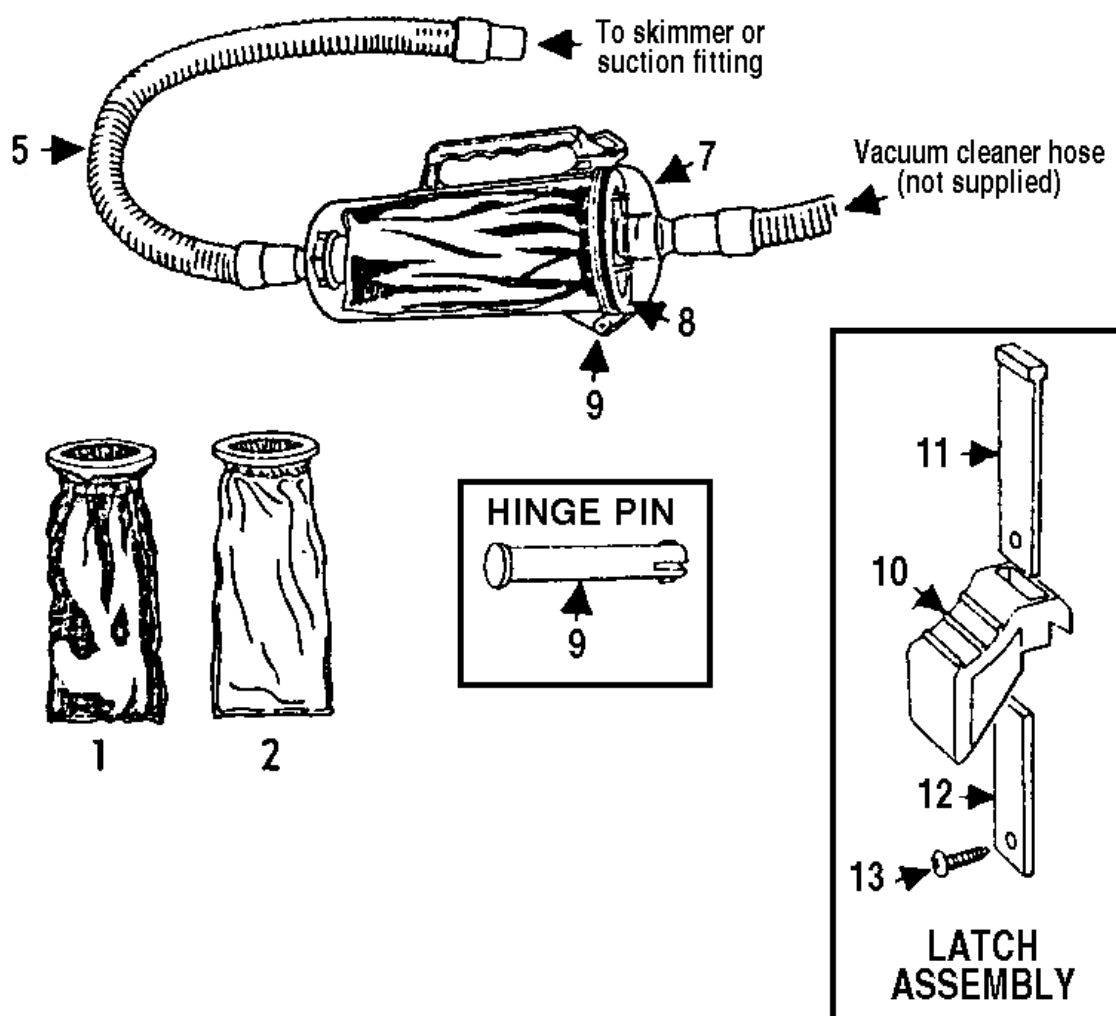
REPLACEMENT PARTS | PIÈCES DE RECHANGE

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
16	360249	Feedline Swivel kit • Kit raccord tournant pour ligne d'alimentation	1
17	360250	Feedline Quick Connector Kit • Kit de connecteurs rapides pour ligne d'alimentation	1
18	360251	Feedline Wall Connector Kit • Kit connecteur mural pour ligne d'alimentation	1
19*	360252	Feedline Cleaner Connector Kit • Kit de connecteurs pour ligne d'alimentation du nettoyeur	1
20	360253	Drive Shaft Kit • Kit arbre d'entraînement	1
21	LLC55PMB	Wheel Screw kit • Kit vis de roue	5
22*	360255	Screw Kit • Kit de vis	27
23	360419	Thrust Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de poussée	1
24	360258	Rubber Button Kit • Kit de boutons en caoutchouc	1
25	360414	Turbine Housing Kit • Kit carter de turbine	1
26	360260	Venturi Manifold Kit • Kit collecteur Venturi	2
27	360416	Water Management Kit • Kit de gestion de l'eau	1
28	360420	Turbine Hose Kit • Kit tuyau de turbine	1
29	360417	Tune Up Kit (Bag, Tires, Shafts, Bearings,...) • Kit de mise au point (sac, pneus, arbres, paliers, etc.)	
30	360431	Hose Assembly (Complete) • Ensemble de tuyaux (complet)	1
31	360429	Leader Hose Kit, 0,75m • Kit tuyau leader, 0,75 m	1
32	360430	Leader Hose Kit, 2,25m • Kit tuyau leader, 2,25 m	3
33	360266	Hard Feedline Hose Kit, 3m • Kit tuyau de ligne d'alimentation rigide, 3 m	1
34	G-L-E24	Debris Screen Wall Fitting • Fixation murale pour tamis à débris	1
35	LL23PM	Threaded Wall Adapter • Adaptateur mural fileté	1
36	EB10G	Sweep Hose Wear Ring • Bague d'usure pour tuyau de balayage	5
37	360270	Feedline Float • Flotteur ligne d'alimentation	1
38*	360268	Feed Line O-Ring Kit • Kit joints toriques ligne d'alimentation	4
39	360428	Backup Valve Kit • Kit vanne de secours	1
40	360421	Scrubber Cover Kit • Kit couvercle pour brosse	1
41	360418	SS Weight Kit • Kit poids SS	1
42	360415	Manifold Kit • Kit collecteur	1
43	360434	Axle Replacement Kit • Kit de remplacement d'axe	
44	G-L-EC64	Wheel Washer Kit • Kit rondelles de roue	2
45*	360436	Sweep Hose Cap • Bouchon tuyau de balayage	1
46	360392	In-Line Filter Assembly • Filtre de conduite complet	1
47*	360437	Replacement In-Line Filter Screen Kit • Kit filtre en ligne de conduite	1
48	360318	Sweep Tail Quick Connect Fitting • Raccord rapide pour embout de balayage	1
49	360320	Quick Disconnect Hose Connector Kit • Kit de connecteurs pour tuyau à déconnexion rapide	1
50	360319	Debris Bag with Collar Kit • Kit sac à débris avec colliers	1

* Not Shown • * Non illustré

'Snap Open' Leaf Trap

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



'Snap Open' Leaf Trap

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	H-RA-211516	Standard Mesh Bag • Poche en filet standard	1
2	H-RA-211536	Canvas Bag • Poche en toile	1
	H-RA-211518	Sand/Silt Bag • Poche à sable/limon	1
5	H-RA-211256	3' of 1 1/2" Vacuum Hose • Tuyaux d'aspiration 1,5" 3'	1
7	H-RA-18650	Lid only 1 1/2" • Couvercle uniquement 1 1/2"	1
8	H-RA-172223	O-Ring • Joint torique	1
9	H-RA-18654	Hinge Pin • Axe de charnière	1
10	H-RA-18648	Latch Handle • Poignée de verrou	1
11	H-RA-18655	Spring Latch • Verrou à ressort	1
12	H-RA-18656	Retainer Spring Latch • Retenue verrou à ressort	1
13	H-RA-01045	Screw #6 x 1/2" • Vis #6 x 1/2"	1
Not Shown			
	H-RA-211600	Latch & O-Ring kit (Incl. Parts 8 through 13) • Kit verrou et joints toriques (avec pièces de 8 à 13)	

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

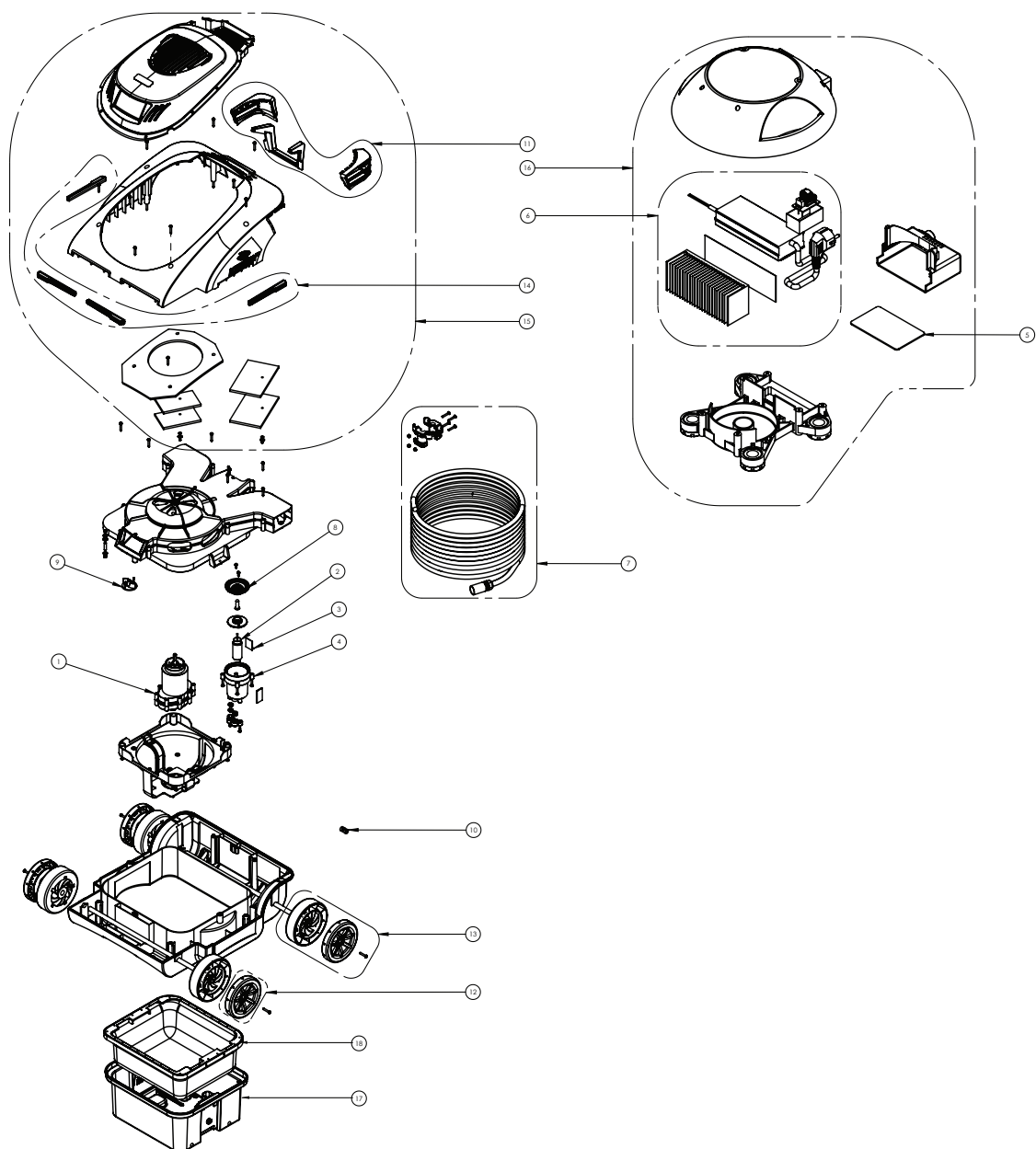
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

BLUESTORM

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



BLUESTORM

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	BSTR-5000	Motor • Moteur	1
2	BSTR-5002	Electro magnet • Électroaimant	1
3	BSTR-5003	IR-sensor PCBA • Capteur IR PCBA	1
4	BSTR-5004	Magnet box • Boîtier magnétique	1
5	BSTR-5006	Controller PCBA • Contrôleur PCBA	1
6	BSTR-5007	Power supply unit • Coffret d'alimentation électrique	1
7	BSTR-5011	Floating cable • Câble flottant	1
8	BSTR-5019	Bellow • Soufflet	1
9	BSTR-5024	Turbine • Turbine	1
10	BSTR-5036	Wheelbar IR sticker • Autocollant IR pour barre de roue	1
11	BSTR-5415	Vents Kit • Kit d'évents	1
12	BSTR-5306	Hub cap kit • Kit de bouchons de hub	4
13	BSTR-5302	Wheel kit • Kit de roues	4
14	BSTR-5416	Bumper kit • Kit pare-chocs	4
15	BSTR-5417	Main cover • Couvercle principal	1
16	BSTR-5046	Controller • Contrôleur	1
17	BSTR-5900	Filter box • Boîtier pour filtre	1
18	BSTR-5980	Filter Frame • Cadre de filtre	1
		Not Shown • Non illustré	
	BSTR-5010	Sticker kit • Kit d'autocollants	2
	BSTR-5953	Replacement Fabric Filter • Filtre en tissu de remplacement	1
	BSTR-5953NM	Set of Disposable Filter Bags • Jeu de poches filtrantes jetables	5
	BSTR-5420	Floater Kit • Kit flotteur	5

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

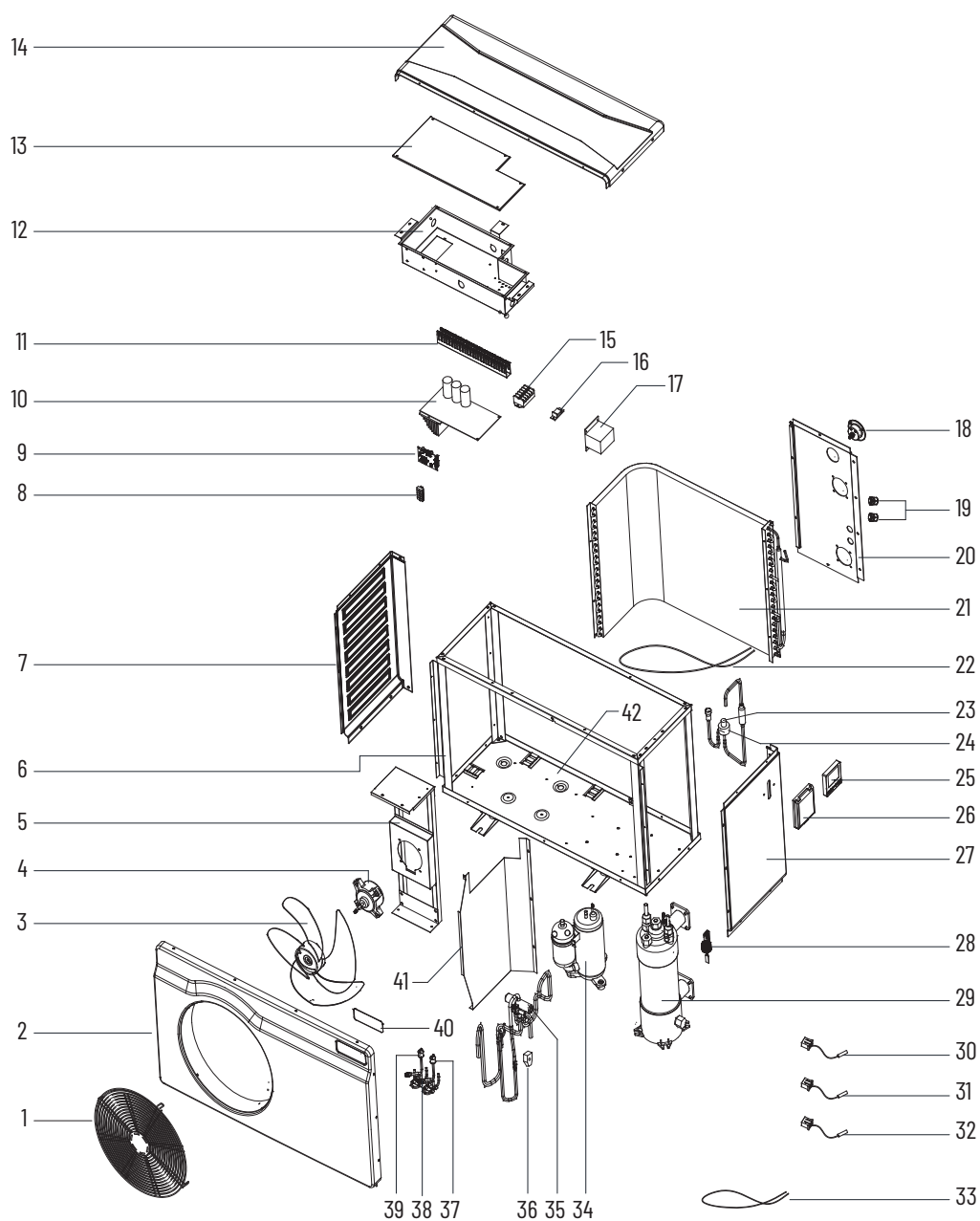
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

InverTemp-FL

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



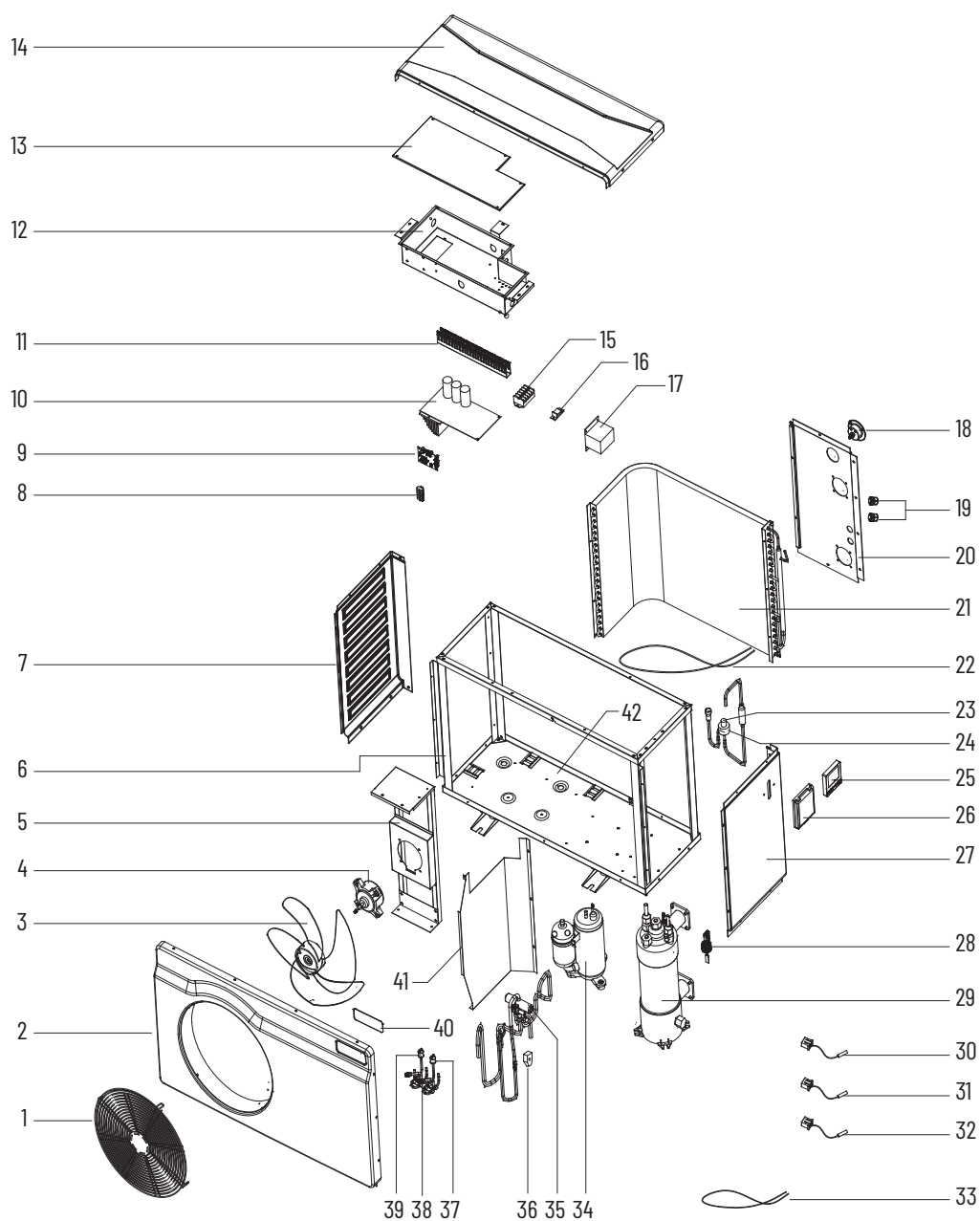
InverTemp-FL

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	IVTP-1M-FL	IVTP-2M-FL	IVTP-3M-FL	IVTP-4M-FL	IVTP-5M-FL	IVTP-6M-FL
1	IVTP-CA0409032	Fan Grill LT 1M-4M • Grille ventilateur LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
1	IVTP-CA0409033	Fan Grill LT 5M-6M • Grille de ventilateur LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
2	IVTP-CA0403051	Front Panel FL 1M-4M • Face avant FL 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
2	IVTP-CA0403052	Front Panel FL 5M-6M • Face avant FL 5M-6M					✓	✓
3	IVTP-EL2501022	Fan Blade 5M-6M • Hélice ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
3	IVTP-EL2501021	Fan Blade 1M-4M • Hélice ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	IVTP-EL2500027	Fan Motor 1M-4M • Moteur de ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	IVTP-EL2500028	Fan Motor 5M-6M • Moteur de ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
5	IVTP-CA1000016	Fan Motor Support 1M-4M • Support de moteur de ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	IVTP-CA1000017	Fan Motor Support 5M-6M • Support de moteur de ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
10	IVTP-EL0600035	Drive PCB 1M-2M • Carte électronique de puissance 1M-2M	✓	✓				
10	IVTP-EL0600036	Drive PCB 3M-4M • Carte électronique de puissance 3M-4M			✓	✓		
10	IVTP-EL0600038	Drive PCB 6M • Carte électronique de puissance 6M						✓
10	IVTP-EL0600041	Drive PCB 5M • Carte électronique de puissance 5M					✓	
14	IVTP-CA0406038	Top Panel FL 1M-4M • Capot supérieur FL 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	IVTP-CA0406039	Top Panel FL 5M-6M • Capot supérieur FL 5M-6M					✓	✓
15	IVTP-EL3000014	Terminal board (5 terminals) 1M-6M • Bornier de connection (5 bornes) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	IVTP-EL3000015	Terminal board (5 terminals) 1M-6M • Bornier de connection (5 bornes) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	IVTP-EL3700007	Inductance 6M • Inductance 6M						✓
17	IVTP-EL3700006	Inductance 1M-5M • Inductance 1M-5M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	IVTP-FR1200006	Pressure Gauge (HP) PENTAIR 1M-6M • Manomètre (HP) PENTAIR 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	IVTP-CA1300004	Cable gland PG19 1M-6M • Presse étoupe PG19 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	IVTP-CA0402047	Back Panel FL 1M-4M • Panneau arrière FL 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	IVTP-CA0402048	Back Panel FL 5M-6M • Panneau arrière FL 5M-6M					✓	✓
21	IVTP-FR0800017	Evaporator 1M-2M • Evaporateur 1M-2M	✓	✓				
21	IVTP-FR0800018	Evaporator 3M-4M • Evaporateur 3M-4M			✓	✓		
21	IVTP-FR0800019	Evaporator 5M-6M • Evaporateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
22	IVTP-EL1500007	Bottom Panel Heater LT 5M-6M • Résistance bac à condensat LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
22	IVTP-EL1500006	Bottom Panel Heater LT 1M-4M • Résistance bac à condensat LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	IVTP-FR0504014	EEV body 5M-6M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 5M-6M					✓	✓
23	IVTP-FR0504012	EEV body 1M-2M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 1M-2M	✓	✓				
23	IVTP-FR0504013	EEV body 3M-4M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 3M-4M			✓	✓		
24	IVTP-EL0200008	EEV Coil 1M-6M • Détendeur électronique (bobine) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	IVTP-TFT	InverTemp TFT-WiFi Screen • Afficheur TFT WIFI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

InverTemp-FL

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



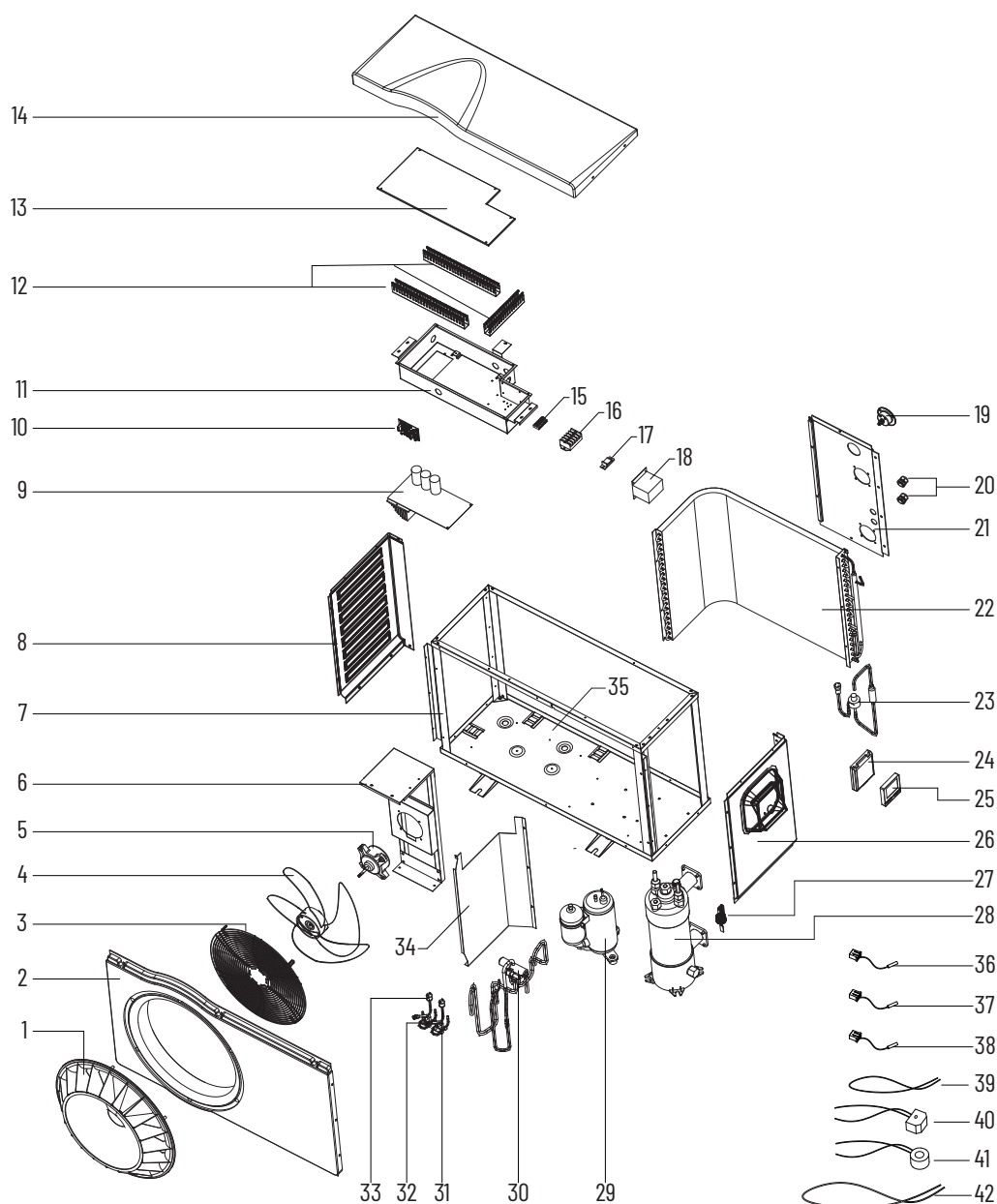
InverTemp-FL

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	IVTP-1M-FL	IVTP-2M-FL	IVTP-3M-FL	IVTP-4M-FL	IVTP-5M-FL	IVTP-6M-FL
26	IVTP-CA0600002	Display door 1M-6M • Porte transparente d'afficheur (carré) noir 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	IVTP-CA0404041	Right side Panel FL 1M-4M • Panneau droit FL 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
27	IVTP-CA0404042	Right side Panel FL 5M-6M • Panneau droit FL 5M-6M					✓	✓
28	IVTP-EL2000004	Water flow switch 1M-6M • Détecteur de débit d'eau (palette) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	IVTP-FR0700051	Titanium Heat Exchanger 5M • Echangeur Titane 5M					✓	
29	IVTP-FR0700052	Titanium Heat Exchanger 6M • Echangeur Titane 6M						✓
29	IVTP-FR0700049	Titanium Heat Exchanger 1M-2M • Echangeur Titane 1M-2M	✓	✓				
29	IVTP-FR0700050	Titanium Heat Exchanger 3M-4M • Echangeur Titane 3M-4M			✓	✓		
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	IVTP-EL1800057	Sensor-Discharge Temp. 1M-6M • Sonde sortie comp 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	IVTP-EL1800058	Sensor-Ambient Temp 1M-6M • Sonde air ambiant 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	IVTP-EL1600010	Compressor Heater 6M • Cordon chauffant compresseur 6M						✓
33	IVTP-EL1600008	Compressor Heater 1M-4M • Cordon chauffant compresseur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
33	IVTP-EL1600009	Compressor Heater 5M • Cordon chauffant compresseur 5M					✓	
34	IVTP-EL0700026	Compressor 1M-2M • Compresseur 1M-2M	✓	✓				
34	IVTP-EL0700027	Compressor 3M-4M • Compresseur 3M-4M			✓	✓		
34	IVTP-EL0700028	Compressor 5M • Compresseur 5M					✓	
34	IVTP-EL0700029	Compressor 6M • Compresseur 6M						✓
35	IVTP-FR0100006	4 way Valve 1M-5M • Vanne 4 voies 1M-5M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
35	IVTP-FR0100007	4 way valve 6M • Vanne 4 voies 6M						✓
36	IVTP-EL0200001	4 Way Valve Coil 1M-6M • Bobine vanne 4 voies 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	IVTP-FR1601008	LP switch 1M-6M • Pressostat basse pression 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	IVTP-FR1602007	HP switch 1M-6M • Pressostat haute pression 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	IVTP-CA1400033	Logo (Big) 1M-6M • Logo "PENTAIR" (GROS) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	IVTP-CA1400034	Logo (Small) 1M-6M • Logo "PENTAIR" (PETIT) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	IVTP-CA0411004	Middle separation panel LT 1M-4M • Panneau de séparation central LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
41	IVTP-CA0411005	Middle separation panel LT 5M-6M • Panneau de séparation central LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
/	IVTP-FOOT	InverTemp Foot cover • Cache pied InverTemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-WCOVER-S	InverTemp winter cover 1M-4M • Housse d'hivernage InverTemp 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
/	IVTP-WCOVER-M	InverTemp winter cover 5M-6M • Housse d'hivernage InverTemp 5M-6M					✓	✓
/	IVTP-WIFI	InverTemp WiFi module • Module Wifi Invertemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-AO1100003	InverTemp accessory pack • Pack d'accessoires InverTemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

InverTemp-DB

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



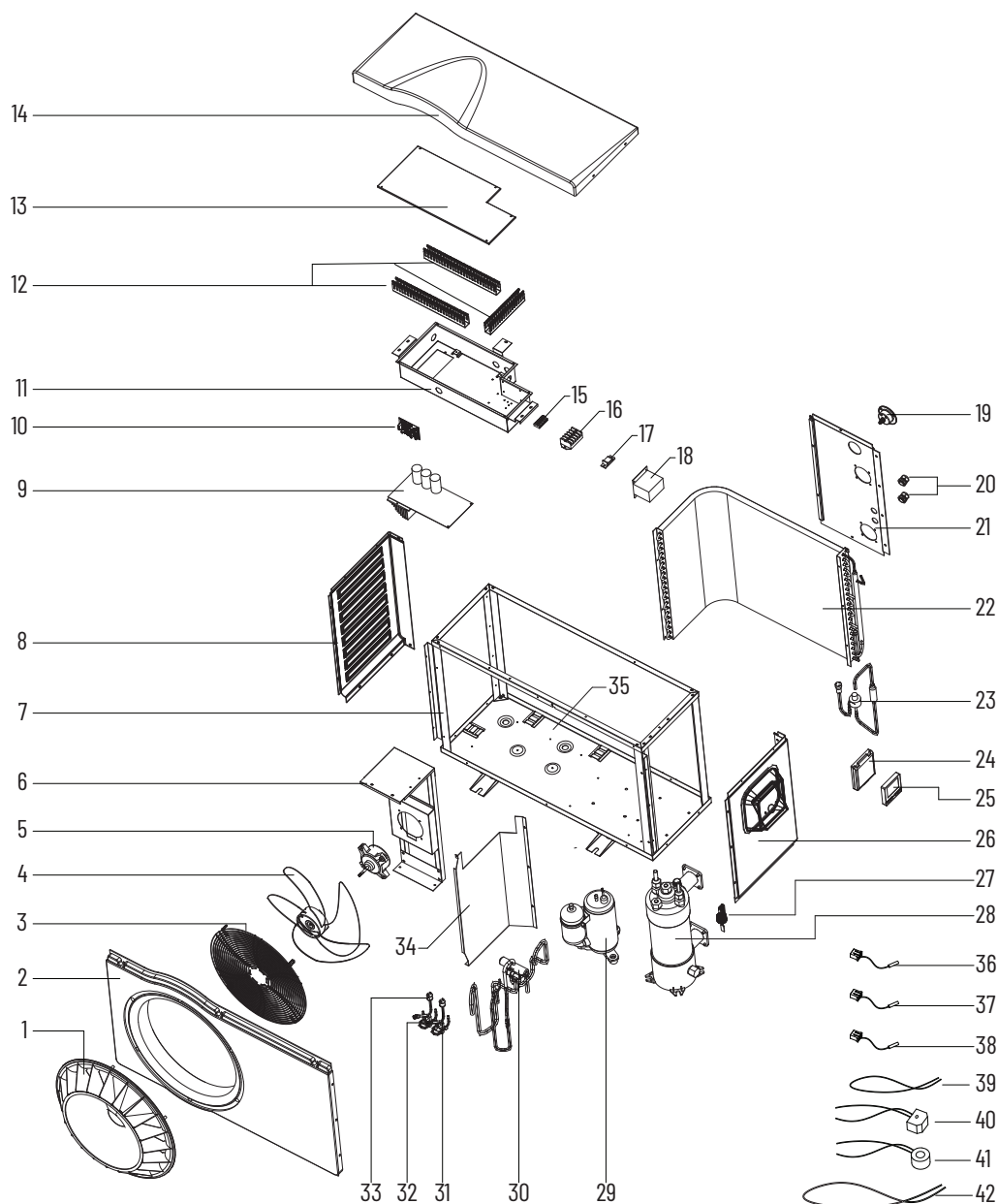
InverTemp-DB

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	IVTP-1M-DB	IVTP-2M-DB	IVTP-3M-DB	IVTP-4M-DB	IVTP-5M-DB	IVTP-6M-DB
1+2	IVTP-CA0403053	Front Panel DB 1M-4M • Face avant DB 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
1+2	IVTP-CA0403054	Front Panel DB 5M-6M • Face avant DB 5M-6M					✓	✓
3	IVTP-CA0409032	Fan Grill LT 1M-4M • Grille ventilateur LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	IVTP-CA0409033	Fan Grill LT 5M-6M • Grille de ventilateur LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
4	IVTP-EL2501022	Fan Blade 5M-6M • Hélice ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
4	IVTP-EL2501021	Fan Blade 1M-4M • Hélice ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	IVTP-EL2500027	Fan Motor 1M-4M • Moteur de ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	IVTP-EL2500028	Fan Motor 5M-6M • Moteur de ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
6	IVTP-CA1000016	Fan Motor Support 1M-4M • Support de moteur de ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
6	IVTP-CA1000017	Fan Motor Support 5M-6M • Support de moteur de ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
9	IVTP-EL0600035	Drive PCB 1M-2M • Carte électronique de puissance 1M-2M	✓	✓				
9	IVTP-EL0600036	Drive PCB 3M-4M • Carte électronique de puissance 3M-4M			✓	✓		
9	IVTP-EL0600038	Drive PCB 6M • Carte électronique de puissance 6M						✓
9	IVTP-EL0600041	Drive PCB 5M • Carte électronique de puissance 5M					✓	
14	IVTP-CA0406040	Top Panel DB 1M-4M • Capot supérieur DB 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	IVTP-CA0406041	Top Panel DB 5M-6M • Capot supérieur DB 5M-6M					✓	✓
15	IVTP-EL3000014	Terminal board (5 terminals) 1M-6M • Bornier de connexion (5 bornes) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	IVTP-EL3000015	Terminal board (5 terminals) 1M-6M • Bornier de connexion (5 bornes) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	IVTP-EL3700007	Inductance 6M • Inductance 6M						✓
18	IVTP-EL3700006	Inductance 1M-5M • Inductance 1M-5M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	IVTP-FR1200006	Pressure Gauge (HP) PENTAIR 1M-6M • Manomètre (HP) PENTAIR 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	IVTP-CA1300004	Cable gland PG19 1M-6M • Presse étoupe PG19 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	IVTP-CA0402047	Back Panel DB 1M-4M • Panneau arrière DB 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	IVTP-CA0402048	Back Panel DB 5M-6M • Panneau arrière DB 5M-6M					✓	✓
22	IVTP-FR0800017	Evaporator 1M-2M • Evaporateur 1M-2M	✓	✓				
22	IVTP-FR0800018	Evaporator 3M-4M • Evaporateur 3M-4M			✓	✓		
22	IVTP-FR0800019	Evaporator 5M-6M • Evaporateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
23	IVTP-FR0504014	EEV body 5M-6M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 5M-6M					✓	✓
23	IVTP-FR0504012	EEV body 1M-2M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 1M-2M	✓	✓				
23	IVTP-FR0504013	EEV body 3M-4M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 3M-4M			✓	✓		
23	IVTP-EL0200008	EEV Coil 1M-6M • Détendeur électronique (bobine) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	IVTP-TFT	InverTemp TFT-WiFi Screen • Afficheur TFT WIFI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

InverTemp-DB

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



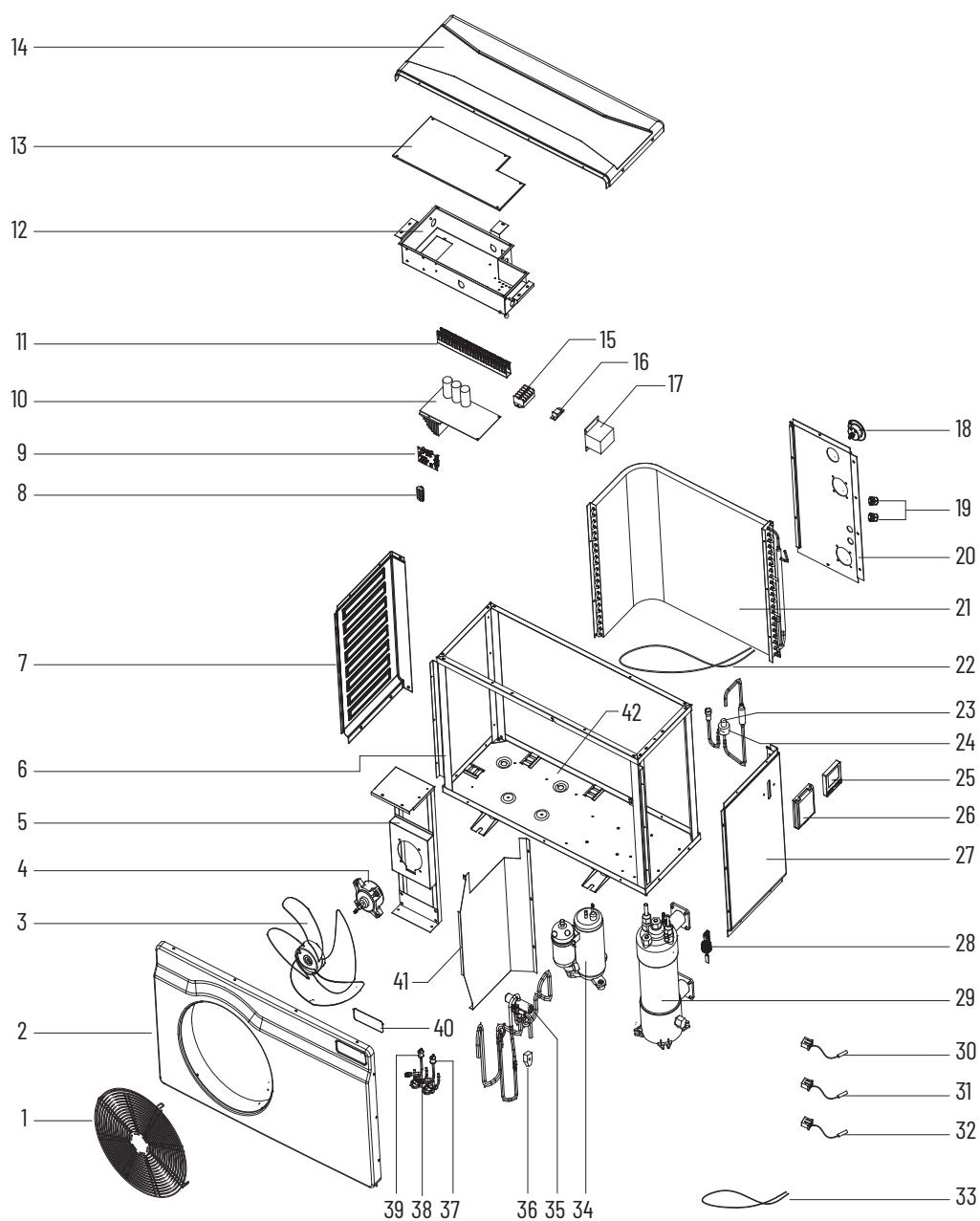
InverTemp-DB

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	IVTP-1M-DB	IVTP-2M-DB	IVTP-3M-DB	IVTP-4M-DB	IVTP-5M-DB	IVTP-6M-DB
25	IVTP-CA0600002	Display door 1M-6M • Porte transparente d'afficheur (carré) noir 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	IVTP-CA0404041	Right side Panel DB 1M-4M • Panneau droit DB 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
26	IVTP-CA0404042	Right side Panel DB 5M-6M • Panneau droit DB 5M-6M					✓	✓
27	IVTP-EL2000004	Water flow switch 1M-6M • Détecteur de débit d'eau (palette) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	IVTP-FR0700051	Titanium Heat Exchanger 5M • Echangeur Titane 5M					✓	
28	IVTP-FR0700052	Titanium Heat Exchanger 6M • Echangeur Titane 6M						✓
28	IVTP-FR0700049	Titanium Heat Exchanger 1M-2M • Echangeur Titane 1M-2M	✓	✓				
28	IVTP-FR0700050	Titanium Heat Exchanger 3M-4M • Echangeur Titane 3M-4M			✓	✓		
29	IVTP-EL0700026	Compressor 1M-2M • Compresseur 1M-2M	✓	✓				
29	IVTP-EL0700027	Compressor 3M-4M • Compresseur 3M-4M			✓	✓		
29	IVTP-EL0700028	Compressor 5M • Compresseur 5M					✓	
29	IVTP-EL0700029	Compressor 6M • Compresseur 6M						✓
30	IVTP-FR0100006	4 way Valve 1M-5M • Vanne 4 voies 1M-5M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	IVTP-FR0100007	4 way valve 6M • Vanne 4 voies 6M						✓
31	IVTP-FR1601008	LP switch 1M-6M • Pressostat basse pression 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	IVTP-FR1602007	HP switch 1M-6M • Pressostat haute pression 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	IVTP-CA0411004	Middle separation panel LT 1M-4M • Panneau de séparation central LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
34	IVTP-CA0411005	Middle separation panel LT 5M-6M • Panneau de séparation central LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
36	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	IVTP-EL1800057	Sensor-Discharge Temp. 1M-6M • Sonde sortie comp 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	IVTP-EL1800058	Sensor-Ambient Temp 1M-6M • Sonde air ambiant 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	IVTP-EL1600010	Compressor Heater 6M • Cordon chauffant compresseur 6M						✓
39	IVTP-EL1600008	Compressor Heater 1M-4M • Cordon chauffant compresseur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
39	IVTP-EL1600009	Compressor Heater 5M • Cordon chauffant compresseur 5M					✓	
40	IVTP-EL0200001	4 Way Valve Coil 1M-6M • Bobine vanne 4 voies 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	IVTP-EL1500007	Bottom Panel Heater LT 5M-6M • Résistance bac à condensat LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
42	IVTP-EL1500006	Bottom Panel Heater LT 1M-4M • Résistance bac à condensat LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
/	IVTP-CA1400033	Logo (Big) 1M-6M • Logo "PENTAIR" (GROS) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-CA1400034	Logo (Small) 1M-6M • Logo "PENTAIR" (PETIT) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-FOOT	InverTemp Foot cover • Cache pied InverTemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-WCOVER-S	InverTemp winter cover 1M-4M • Housse d'hivernage InverTemp 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
/	IVTP-WCOVER-M	InverTemp winter cover 5M-6M • Housse d'hivernage InverTemp 5M-6M					✓	✓
/	IVTP-WIFI	InverTemp WiFi module • Module Wifi Invertemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-AO1100003	InverTemp accessory pack • Pack d'accessoires InverTemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

InverTemp-LT

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



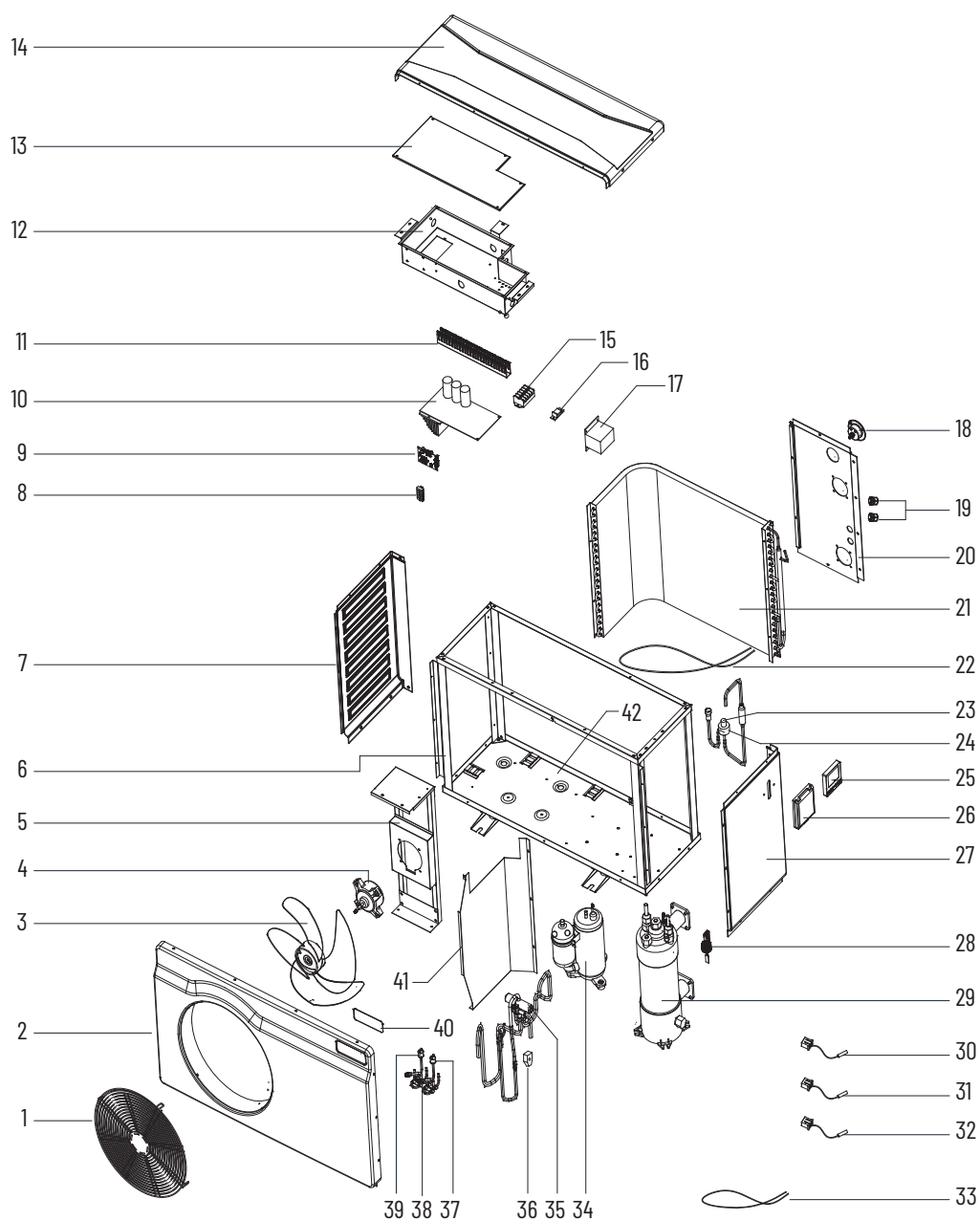
InverTemp-LT

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	IVTP-1M-LT	IVTP-2M-LT	IVTP-3M-LT	IVTP-4M-LT	IVTP-5M-LT	IVTP-6M-LT
1	IVTP-CA0409032	Fan Grill LT 1M-4M • Grille ventilateur LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
1	IVTP-CA0409033	Fan Grill LT 5M-6M • Grille de ventilateur LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
2	IVTP-CA0403043	Front Panel LT 1M-4M • Face avant LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
2	IVTP-CA0403044	Front Panel LT 5M-6M • Face avant LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
3	IVTP-EL2501022	Fan Blade 5M-6M • Hélice ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
3	IVTP-EL2501021	Fan Blade 1M-4M • Hélice ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	IVTP-EL2500027	Fan Motor 1M-4M • Moteur de ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	IVTP-EL2500028	Fan Motor 5M-6M • Moteur de ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
5	IVTP-CA1000016	Fan Motor Support 1M-4M • Support de moteur de ventilateur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	IVTP-CA1000017	Fan Motor Support 5M-6M • Support de moteur de ventilateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
10	IVTP-EL0600035	Drive PCB 1M-2M • Carte électronique de puissance 1M-2M	✓	✓				
10	IVTP-EL0600036	Drive PCB 3M-4M • Carte électronique de puissance 3M-4M			✓	✓		
10	IVTP-EL0600038	Drive PCB 6M • Carte électronique de puissance 6M						✓
10	IVTP-EL0600041	Drive PCB 5M • Carte électronique de puissance 5M					✓	
14	IVTP-CA0406030	Top Panel LT 1M-4M • Capot supérieur LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	IVTP-CA0406031	Top Panel LT 5M-6M • Capot supérieur LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
15	IVTP-EL3000014	Terminal board (5 terminals) 1M-6M • Bornier de connection (5 bornes) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	IVTP-EL3000015	Terminal board (5 terminals) 1M-6M • Bornier de connection (5 bornes) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	IVTP-EL3700007	Inductance 6M • Inductance 6M						✓
17	IVTP-EL3700006	Inductance 1M-5M • Inductance 1M-5M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	IVTP-FR1200006	Pressure Gauge (HP) PENTAIR 1M-6M • Manomètre (HP) PENTAIR 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	IVTP-CA1300004	Cable gland PG19 1M-6M • Presse étoupe PG19 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	IVTP-CA0402047	Back Panel LT 1M-4M • Panneau arrière LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	IVTP-CA0402048	Back Panel LT 5M-6M • Panneau arrière LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
21	IVTP-FR0800017	Evaporator 1M-2M • Evaporateur 1M-2M	✓	✓				
21	IVTP-FR0800018	Evaporator 3M-4M • Evaporateur 3M-4M			✓	✓		
21	IVTP-FR0800019	Evaporator 5M-6M • Evaporateur 5M-6M					✓	✓
22	IVTP-EL1500007	Bottom Panel Heater LT 5M-6M • Résistance bac à condensat LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
22	IVTP-EL1500006	Bottom Panel Heater LT 1M-4M • Résistance bac à condensat LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	IVTP-FR0504014	EEV body 5M-6M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 5M-6M					✓	✓
23	IVTP-FR0504012	EEV body 1M-2M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 1M-2M	✓	✓				
23	IVTP-FR0504013	EEV body 3M-4M • Détendeur électronique (corps) 3M-4M			✓	✓		
24	IVTP-EL0200008	EEV Coil 1M-6M • Détendeur électronique (bobine) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

InverTemp-LT

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



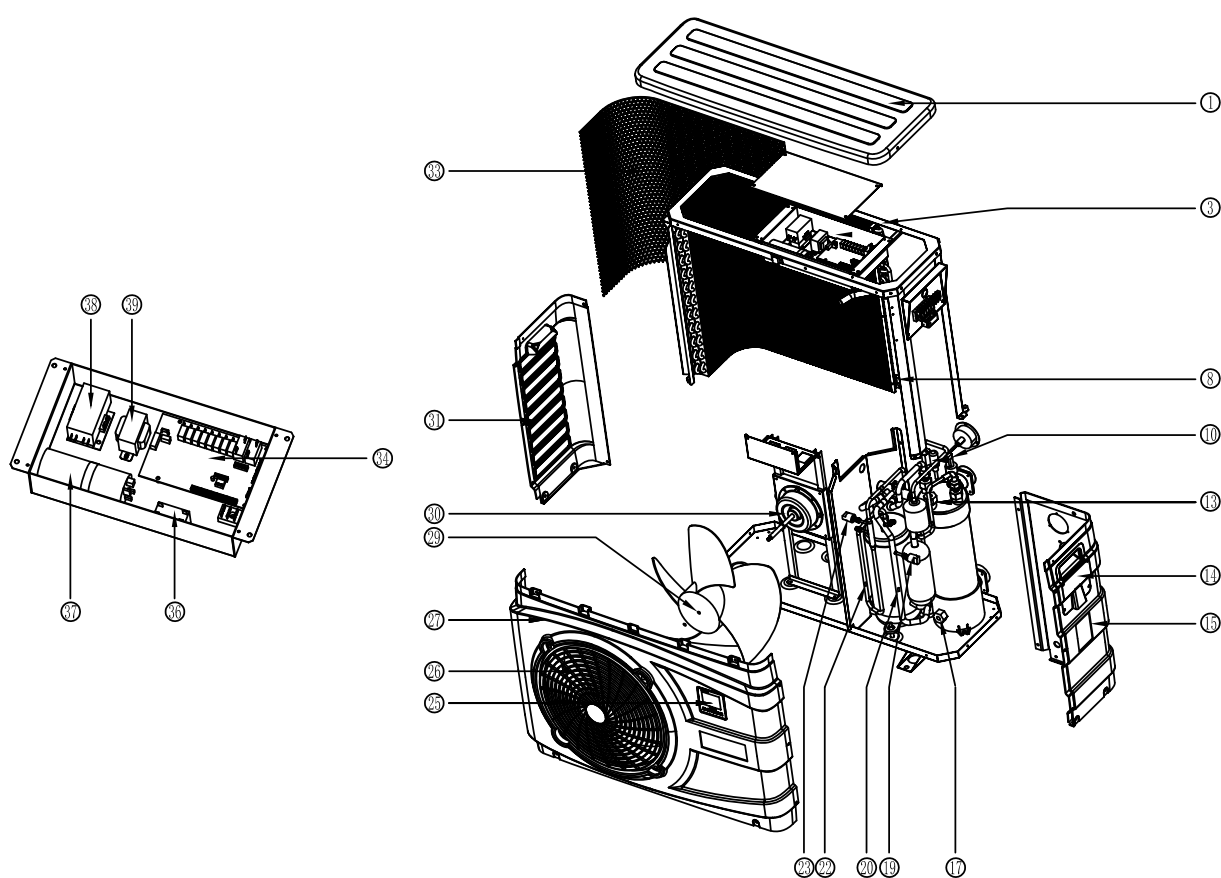
InverTemp-LT

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	IVTP-1M-LT	IVTP-2M-LT	IVTP-3M-LT	IVTP-4M-LT	IVTP-5M-LT	IVTP-6M-LT
25	IVTP-LCD	InverTemp LCD Screen • Afficheur LCD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	IVTP-CA0600002	Display door 1M-6M • Porte transparente d'afficheur (carré) noir 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	IVTP-CA0404032	Right side Panel LT 1M-4M • Panneau droit LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
27	IVTP-CA0404033	Right side Panel LT 5M-6M • Panneau droit LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
28	IVTP-EL2000004	Water flow switch 1M-6M • Détecteur de débit d'eau (palette) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	IVTP-FR0700051	Titanium Heat Exchanger 5M • Echangeur Titane 5M					✓	
29	IVTP-FR0700052	Titanium Heat Exchanger 6M • Echangeur Titane 6M						✓
29	IVTP-FR0700049	Titanium Heat Exchanger 1M-2M • Echangeur Titane 1M-2M	✓	✓				
29	IVTP-FR0700050	Titanium Heat Exchanger 3M-4M • Echangeur Titane 3M-4M			✓	✓		
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	IVTP-EL1800018	Sensor-Water Out 1M-6M • Sonde sortie eau 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	IVTP-EL1800057	Sensor-Discharge Temp. 1M-6M • Sonde sortie comp 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	IVTP-EL1800058	Sensor-Ambient Temp 1M-6M • Sonde air ambiant 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	IVTP-EL1600010	Compressor Heater 6M • Résistante chauffante compresseur 6M						✓
33	IVTP-EL1600008	Compressor Heater 1M-4M • Résistante chauffante compresseur 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
33	IVTP-EL1600009	Compressor Heater 5M • Résistante chauffante compresseur 5M					✓	
34	IVTP-EL0700026	Compressor 1M-2M • Compresseur 1M-2M	✓	✓				
34	IVTP-EL0700027	Compressor 3M-4M • Compresseur 3M-4M			✓	✓		
34	IVTP-EL0700028	Compressor 5M • Compresseur 5M					✓	
34	IVTP-EL0700029	Compressor 6M • Compresseur 6M						✓
35	IVTP-FR0100006	4 way Valve 1M-5M • Vanne 4 voies 1M-5M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
35	IVTP-FR0100007	4 way valve 6M • Vanne 4 voies 6M						✓
36	IVTP-EL0200001	4 Way Valve Coil 1M-6M • Bobine vanne 4 voies 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	IVTP-FR1601008	LP switch 1M-6M • Pressostat basse pression 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
39	IVTP-FR1602007	HP switch 1M-6M • Pressostat haute pression 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
40	IVTP-CA1400033	Logo (Big) 1M-6M • Logo "PENTAIR" (GROS) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
40	IVTP-CA1400034	Logo (Small) 1M-6M • Logo "PENTAIR" (PETIT) 1M-6M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
41	IVTP-CA0411004	Middle separation panel LT 1M-4M • Panneau de séparation central LT 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
41	IVTP-CA0411005	Middle separation panel LT 5M-6M • Panneau de séparation central LT 5M-6M					✓	✓
/	IVTP-TFT	InverTemp TFT-WiFi Screen • Afficheur TFT WIFI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-WCOVER-S	InverTemp winter cover 1M-4M • Housse d'hivernage InverTemp 1M-4M	✓	✓	✓	✓		
/	IVTP-WCOVER-M	InverTemp winter cover 5M-6M • Housse d'hivernage InverTemp 5M-6M					✓	✓
/	IVTP-WIFI	InverTemp WiFi module • Module Wifi Invertemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	IVTP-AO1100003	InverTemp accessory pack • Pack d'accessoires InverTemp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

ULTRATEMP HX

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



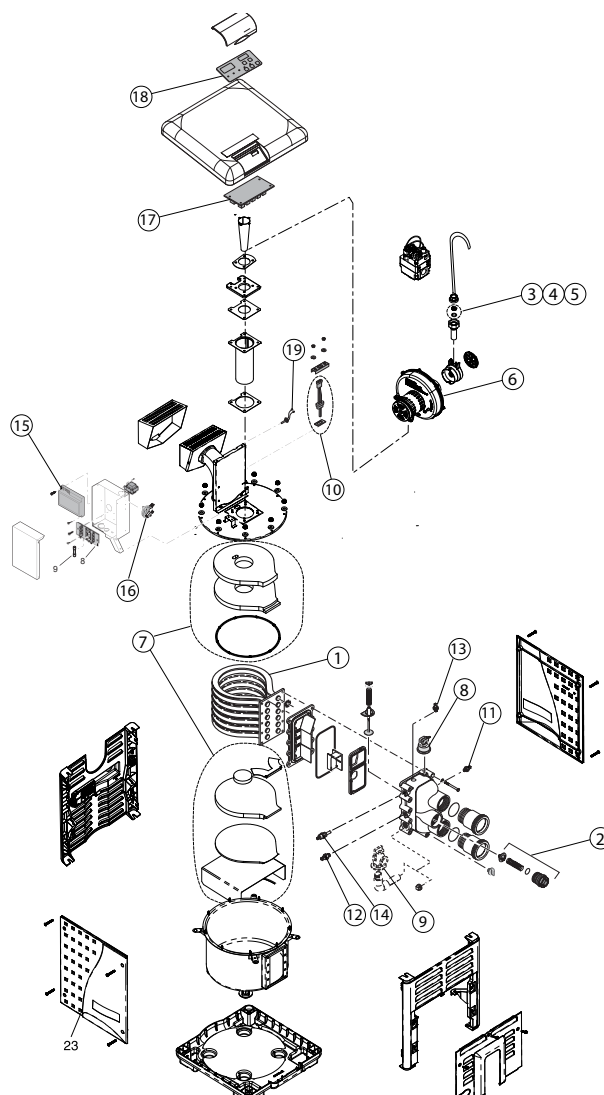
ULTRATEMP HX

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	UTHP-9	UTHP-12	UTHP-15	UTHP-17
1	803100	TOP COVER • COUVERCLE SUPÉRIEUR	✓	✓		
1	803126	TOP COVER • COUVERCLE SUPÉRIEUR			✓	✓
3	803101	AMBIENT AIR TEMP SENSOR • SONDE DE TEMPÉRATURE DE L'AIR AMBIANT	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	803102	COIL TEMP SENSOR • SONDE DE TEMPÉRATURE DE l'échangeur	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	803103	FLOW SWITCH • DÉTECTEUR DE DÉBIT	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	803104	OUTLET WATER TEMP SENSOR • SONDE DE TEMPÉRATURE DE L'EAU EN SORTIE	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	803105	HANDLE • POIGNÉE	✓	✓		
14	803154	HANDLE • POIGNÉE			✓	✓
15	803106-R32	RIGHT PANEL • PANNEAU DROIT	✓	✓		
15	803127-R32	RIGHT PANEL • PANNEAU DROIT			✓	✓
17	803107	INLET WATER TEMP SENSOR • SONDE DE TEMPÉRATURE DE L'EAU D'ENTRÉE	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	803109	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH • CONTACTEUR BASSE PRESSION	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	803110	COMPRESSOR SUCTION GAS TEMP SENSOR • SONDE DE TEMPÉRATURE ENTRÉE DU COMPRESSEUR	✓	✓		
22	803111	COMPRESSOR EXHAUST GAS TEMP SENSOR • SONDE DE TEMPÉRATURE SORTIE DU COMPRESSEUR	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	803113-R32N	LCD CONTROLLER • CONTRÔLEUR LCD	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	803114	GRILL • GRILLE	✓	✓		
26	803153	GRILL • GRILLE			✓	✓
27	803115	FRONT PANEL • PANNEAU AVANT	✓	✓		
27	803128	FRONT PANEL • PANNEAU AVANT			✓	✓
29	803117	FAN BLADE & NUT • PALE ET ÉCROU DE VENTILATEUR	✓	✓		
29	803134	FAN BLADE & NUT • PALE ET ÉCROU DE VENTILATEUR			✓	✓
30	803118	FAN MOTOR & NUT • MOTEUR ET ÉCROU DE VENTILATEUR	✓	✓		
30	803135	FAN MOTOR & NUT • MOTEUR ET ÉCROU DE VENTILATEUR			✓	✓
31	803119	LEFT PANEL • PANNEAU GAUCHE	✓	✓		
31	803129	LEFT PANEL • PANNEAU GAUCHE			✓	✓
33	803120	REAR PROTECTION NET • FILET DE PROTECTION ARRIÈRE	✓	✓		
33	803130	REAR PROTECTION NET • FILET DE PROTECTION ARRIÈRE			✓	✓
34	803121-R32	PCB MAIN BOARD • CARTE PRINCIPALE PCB	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	803122	FAN CAPACITOR 4µF • CONDENSATEUR DU VENTILATEUR 4µF	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	803123-R32	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 45µF • CONDENSATEUR DU COMPRESSEUR 45µF	✓			
37	803131-R32	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 60µF • CONDENSATEUR DU COMPRESSEUR 60µF		✓		
37	803132-R32	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 80µF + 161µF • CONDENSATEUR DU COMPRESSEUR 80µF + 161µF			✓	✓
38	803125	TRANSFORMER • TRANSFORMATEUR	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	803124-R32	AC CONTACTOR (2PCS) • CONTACTEUR CA (2 PIÈCES)	✓	✓	✓	✓

MASTERTEMP

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



N°	Part N°	Description	125HD	200HD	300HD	400HD
1	475180	Tube sheet coil assy. (heat exchanger) • Plaque tubulaire bobine (échangeur de chaleur)	✓			
	474062	Tube sheet coil assy. (heat exchanger) • Plaque tubulaire bobine (échangeur de chaleur)		✓		
	474064	Tube sheet coil assy. (heat exchanger) • Plaque tubulaire bobine (échangeur de chaleur)			✓	
	474065	Tube sheet coil assy. (heat exchanger) • Plaque tubulaire bobine (échangeur de chaleur)				✓
2	474989	Thermal Regulator • Régulateur thermique	✓			
	77707-0010	Thermal Regulator • Régulateur thermique		✓	✓	✓
3	475131	Gas Orifice KIT (natural gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz naturel)	✓			
	474136	Gas Orifice KIT (natural gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz naturel)		✓		
	474135	Gas Orifice KIT (natural gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz naturel)			✓	
	474134	Gas Orifice KIT (natural gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz naturel)				✓
4	475132	Gas Orifice KIT (propane gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz propane)	✓			
	474139	Gas Orifice KIT (propane gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz propane)		✓		
	474138	Gas Orifice KIT (propane gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz propane)			✓	
	474137	Gas Orifice KIT (propane gas) • Kit orifices de gaz (gaz propane)				✓

MASTERTEMP

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	125HD	200HD	300HD	400HD
5	475133	Natural to Propane conversion KIT • Kit de conversion gaz naturel en propane	✓			
	474142	Natural to Propane conversion KIT • Kit de conversion gaz naturel en propane		✓		
	474141	Natural to Propane conversion KIT • Kit de conversion gaz naturel en propane			✓	
	474140	Natural to Propane conversion KIT • Kit de conversion gaz naturel en propane				✓
6	474104Z	Air Blower KIT • Kit soufflerie à l'air	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	77707-0008	Insulation KIT • Kit d'isolation	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	42001-0060S	Water Pressure switch • Détecteur hydrostatique	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	473715Z	Pressure Relief Valve (purchased separately) • Détendeur de pression (acheté séparément)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	38674-0719	Pressure Relief Valve (purchased separately) • Détendeur de pression (acheté séparément)	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	77707-0054	Igniter KIT • Kit allumeur	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	474368Z	Automatic Gas Shutoff Switch (AGS) • Interrupteur d'arrêt automatique du gaz (AGS)	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	474369Z	Hi-Limit Switch (HLS) • Interrupteur de limite haute (HLS)	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	475147Z	Inlet Temperature Switch • Thermocontact d'entrée	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	42001-0053S	Thermistor • Thermistance	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	474103Z	Ignition Control Module • Module de commande d'allumage	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	42001-0061S	Air Flow Switch • Détecteur de débit d'air	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	461105	PCBA MASTERTEMP RS485 ASSY • Kit tableau de commande	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	472610Z	Membrane Pad • Coussinet pour membrane	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	42002-0024S	Stack Flue Sensor • Capteur de conduit de cheminée	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Not Shown • Non illustré				
	77707-0076	Metal Flue Collar 100 mm x 150 mm (4" x 6") • Collier de conduit métallique 100 mm x 150 mm (4" x 6")	✓	✓	✓	✓
	77707-0077	Metal Flue Collar 100 mm x 200 mm (4" x 8") • Collier de conduit métallique 100 mm x 200 mm (4" x 8")	✓	✓	✓	✓
	77707-0086	APPLIANCE ADAPTER KIT, HEAT-FAB • KIT D'ADAPTATION POUR APPAREIL, HEATFAB	✓	✓	✓	✓
	77707-0087	Appliance Adapter Kit Z-Flex venting Gas HE • Kit d'adaptation pour appareil Z-Flex d'évacuation des gaz HE	✓	✓	✓	✓
	475746	ADAPTER - MT 50mm pipe • ADAPTATEUR - Tuyau MT 50 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
	474845	AIR INTAKE KIT MT 125 • KIT D'ADMISSION D'AIR MT 125	✓			
	461031	AIR INTAKE KIT MT 200, 300, 400 • KIT D'ADMISSION D'AIR MT 200, 300, 400		✓	✓	✓
		Manifold Kits • Kits collecteurs				
	475148	MasterTemp125 manifold KIT • Kit collecteur MasterTemp125	✓			
	474391	MasterTemp200 manifold KIT • Kit collecteur MasterTemp200		✓		
	474392	MasterTemp300 manifold KIT • Kit collecteur MasterTemp300			✓	
	475267	MasterTemp400 Manifold KIT • Kit collecteur MasterTemp400				✓

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

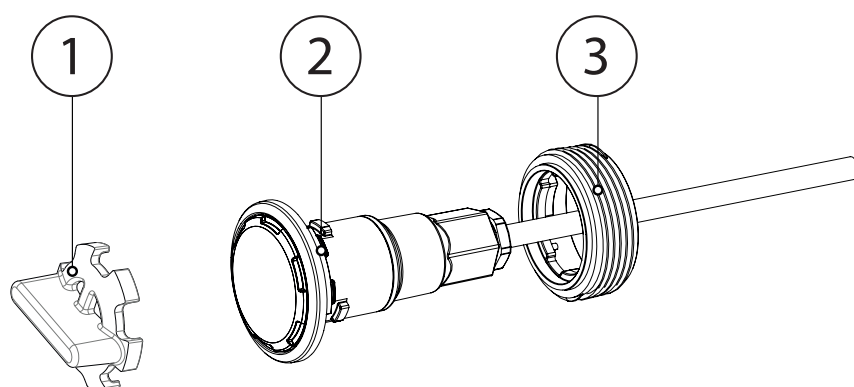
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

MicroBrite

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



MicroBrite

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
•			
1	602158Z	Installation Tool • Outil d'installation	
2	620463	Conduit Seal O-Ring • Joint torique	
3	620460	MicroBrite Light Adaptor • Bague adaptatrice	

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

MAGICSTREAM LAMINAR

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



MAGICSTREAM LAMINAR

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	590021-EU	Laminar Led Light Engine • Voyant LED laminaire moteur	1
4	590024	Laminar Housing (no cover) • Boîtier laminaire (sans couvercle)	1
7	590027	Laminar Cover TAN • Couvercle laminaire TAN	1
8	590028	Laminar Screen Kit • Kit écran laminaire	1
9	590029	Laminar Union nut Kit • Kit écrou union laminaire	2
10	590030	Laminar Bracket Kit • Kit support laminaire	1
12	590032	Laminar Orifice Kit • Kit orifice laminaire	1
Not Shown			
	590031	Laminar Hardware Kit (all screws and o-rings) • Kit matériel laminaire (ensemble des vis et joints toriques)	1
	590100	Laminar Water Line Union Kit • Kit d'unions conduite d'eau laminaire	Multi
	RADAPLAM	Metric Adaptor Set Laminar • Jeu d'adaptateurs métriques laminaires	3

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

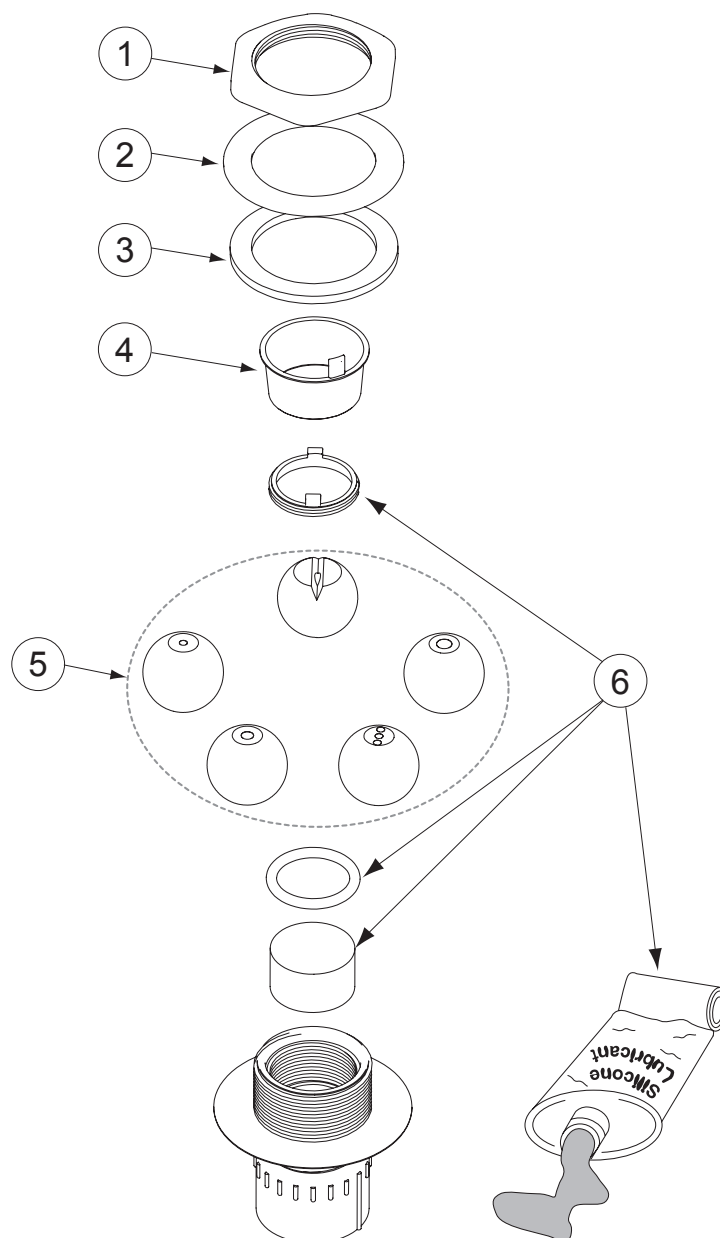
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

MAGICSTREAM DECK JET I

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



MAGICSTREAM DECK JET I

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	87200800	Fitting Nut, Sealing Liner 2" • Écrou de fixation, revêtement d'étanchéité 2"	1
2	87200700	Friction Ring, SIF • Bague de friction, SIF	1
3	87201200	Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité	1
4	590005	Plug, Gunite Shield • Bouchon, protection gunite	1
5	590010	Eyeball Kit • Kit spot encastré	5
6	590011	Accessory Kit (incl. 2 x Capture Rings, 3x O-Ring, 2x Filter Pad & 1x Silicon Lubricant • Kit d'accessoires (avec 2 bagues de capture, 3 joints toriques, 2 coussinets pour filtre et 1 lubrifiant silicone	Set

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

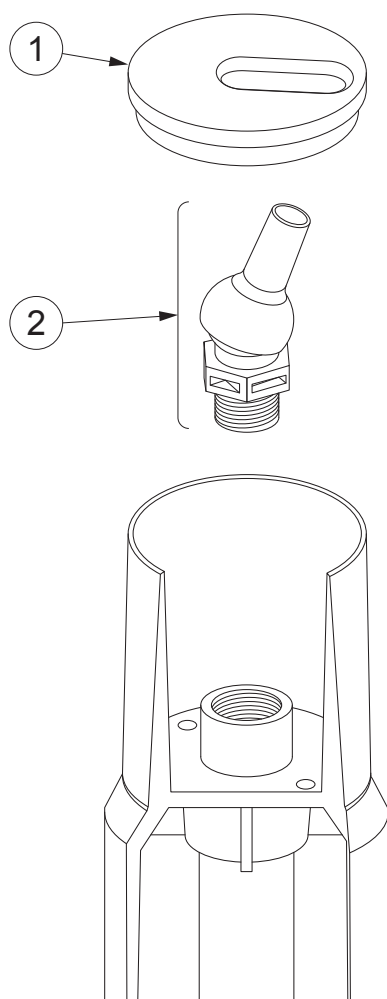
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

MAGICSTREAM DECK JET II

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



MAGICSTREAM DECK JET II

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	590042	Deck Jet II COVER, brass color • Couvercle Deck Jet II, couleur laiton	1
2	590041	Deck Jet II Nozzle Kit (incl. Nozzle base and nozzle swivel) • Kit de buses Deck Jet II (avec base de buse et pivot de buse)	4

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

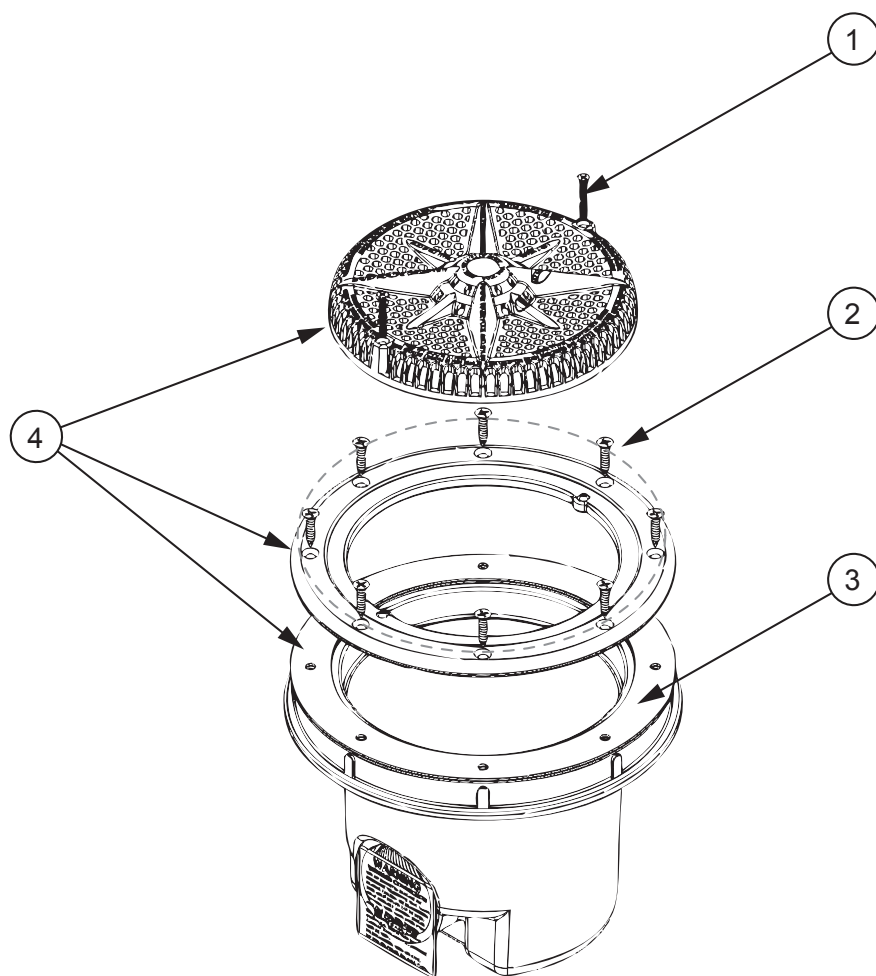
UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

STARGUARD

Exploded view | Vue éclatée



STARGUARD

Replacement Parts | Pièces de rechange

N°	Part N°	Description	Part N° Includes*
1	510543Z	Screw Set (set of 2) • Jeu de vis (jeu de 2)	2
2	510592Z	Screw Set (set of 8) • Jeu de vis (jeu de 8)	8
3	07017-0079	Gasket • Joint d'étanchéité	1
4	500135	Vinyl Ring Cover Gasket Kit • Kit de joints de couvercle, anneau en vinyle	Multi

PUMPS

FILTERS

WATER TREATMENT

AUTOMATION
& REGULATION

CLEANERS

HEATERS

UNDER WATER LIGHTS

WATER FEATURES

WHITE GOODS

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

I. DEFINITIONS

"Conditions" means the standard terms and conditions of sale set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special terms and conditions agreed in writing between the Purchaser and Pentair, and "Contract Terms" has the same meaning.

"Confidential Information" means any information that is treated as confidential by either party, including trade secrets, technology, information pertaining to business operations and strategies, and information pertaining to customers, pricing and marketing.

"Contract" means the contract for the purchase and sale of the Goods and "Agreement" has the same meaning. "Goods" means the goods and/or services which Pentair is to supply in accordance with these Conditions.

"Parties" means Pentair and Purchaser.

"Pentair" means the party who will sell and supply the Goods to the Purchaser in accordance with these Conditions.

"Purchaser" means the party whose order for the Goods is accepted by Pentair in accordance with these Conditions.

II. GENERAL

All business transactions between the Parties are governed by these Contract Terms, unless special written agreements are entered into before order confirmation in individual cases. The terms and conditions of the Purchaser are not binding upon Pentair, unless agreed to by Pentair in writing and before order confirmation.

III. CONCLUSION OF CONTRACT

1. Pentair's offers are limited to those Goods explicitly listed in the offer and strictly exclude any building, assembly or installation work not mentioned, including installation material or site work. Consultation or offers are free of charge and to the best of the Pentair's knowledge, but non-binding. All documentation accompanying offers remains Pentair's property. Documentation may not be copied or disclosed to third parties without Pentair's permission and shall, on request, be returned without delay.
2. No order or variation shall be binding on Pentair unless and until accepted in writing by Pentair, and only then shall it constitute the Contract. No agent or other representative of Pentair has any authority from Pentair to make or vary any agreement on behalf of Pentair, unless subsequently notified by Pentair in writing. Every order or variation accepted by Pentair includes only such Goods as are expressly specified or incorporated in Pentair's written acceptance. 3. Pentair may, from time to time, agree to build products to Purchaser's specifications. In such a case Purchaser shall always be responsible for all expenses incurred by Pentair to comply with Purchaser's specification, such as, but not limited to expenses incurred for tooling (jigs, dies, tools, molds and patterns), expenses related to ordering of raw materials, components or other parts and any other commitments entered into by Purchaser, even during the preparatory phase when no firm Contract is in place. Purchaser shall at all times be obliged to purchase and pay for all customized products that are produced by Pentair. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, any equipment (including, but not limited to jigs, dies, tools, molds and patterns) made for the manufacture of customer specified products shall be, and remain, the sole property of Pentair, notwithstanding that Purchaser may have been charged for all or part of the cost therefore.
4. No price list, quotation, estimate or tender issued by Pentair shall constitute an offer to sell the Goods. Any order placed by the Purchaser in response to such a price list, quotation, estimate or tender shall constitute an offer made to Pentair in accordance with the Contract Terms and shall only be binding on Pentair if it is accepted by Pentair in writing and shall then constitute the Contract. Without limiting the foregoing, Pentair reserves the right at any time before a binding Contract has been entered to alter its price. This right includes the right to alter any published price or price list prices without prior notice.
5. Orders received and accepted by Pentair shall not be subject to cancellation without Pentair's consent, and cancellation of any Contract to which the Purchaser is a party will not constitute sufficient reason for cancellation of any order placed by the Purchaser. IV. Delivery and Time for Delivery 1 All delivery times given in written offers or mentioned elsewhere are approximate only and therefore non-binding. The delivery period starts on the day the order is confirmed or when the Purchaser takes cooperative actions which may be required (e.g. payment of an agreed advance payment). The period is interrupted should a payment not be made on time, as agreed, or should the Purchaser not provide outstanding data or specifications needed for the design of the apparatus or plant at the agreed time. The period starts again as soon as Pentair receives the overdue payment or the delayed technical data are transmitted. Non-compliance with the delivery time does not entitle the Purchaser to damages (liquidated or otherwise) or any other form of compensation, nor release the Purchaser from the order. 2 Unforeseen impediments for which Pentair cannot be held responsible irrespective whether they arise in Pentair's own factory or at a sub-supplier, such as: force majeure events, mobilization, war or other delays for which Pentair cannot be held responsible, such as production faults, general material procurement

problems, operational faults, transport delays and similar circumstances preventing on schedule performance at the agreed price, are justified reasons for us to cancel the delivery obligations, fully or in part, or to extend the delivery period by the duration of the obstructions. The Purchaser may withdraw from the Contract should relevant faults lead to a delay in performance of more than 12 months. Other rights of withdrawal shall remain unaffected thereby.

V. PRICES

Unless otherwise stated in these Contract Terms, the Contract price of the Goods is FCA, Pentair's warehouse or factory (Incoterms 2020) and is deemed to exclude VAT and other taxes, which shall be charged at the rate applicable at the date of the invoice.

VI. TERMS OF PAYMENT

So far as the law permits, where Pentair has not agreed to provide credit to the Purchaser, the Contract price must be paid before dispatch of Goods. Where Pentair has agreed to provide credit, the Contract price must be paid in accordance with the agreed credit terms or otherwise within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. Interest will be payable on any sums outstanding after the due date, at the rate of 1.5% per month. Pentair will only accept payments from the Purchaser itself and will not accept (and may return) any payments received from any other parties (including affiliates of the Purchaser).

VII. RETENTION OF TITLE

1. Goods delivered by Pentair remain in Pentair's ownership until all payments due under the Contract have been received. 2. To the extent that ownership of goods is transferred to third parties by incorporation into property and the like, the Purchaser shall cede its claims against such parties to Pentair, as collateral for Pentair's claim, until the latter has been fully settled. With current accounts, the reserved property shall serve as collateral for Pentair's balance claim. VIII. Intellectual Property Infringement Pentair will defend Purchaser to the extent of any rightful claim that any Goods furnished under the Contract infringe upon any intellectual property rights, and Pentair will pay all direct damages and costs awarded by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to such claim. The Purchaser or user must promptly notify Pentair of any such claim, and cooperate fully with Pentair in the defence of such claim, or Pentair will have no duty under this paragraph. IX. Shipment Unless the Parties otherwise expressly agree in writing, the following provisions apply: Shipment is always at the risk of the Purchaser. Pentair accepts liability for shipment-related damages only in the event that it carried out the delivery itself and if such damage was caused by at least gross negligence on its side. Pentair shall provide reasonable support to the Purchaser in asserting its claims for compensation against the carrier if shipment was handled by a third party. Such claims should initially be against the carrier (railways, post office, freight forwarder). Replacements are provided only on the basis of a new order at currently valid prices. Any deviations in the delivery note or the invoice as well as transport damage should be reported to us in writing immediately, no later than within 3 days of receipt of the Goods.

X. CONFIDENTIALITY

Pentair and the Purchaser shall maintain any Confidential Information in strict confidence and shall not disclose the same to any third party or use Confidential Information except for the performance of the Contract and proper and lawful use by the Purchaser (or an affiliate of the Purchaser) of the work or Goods for tenders, sale, manufacture, erection, commissioning and/or servicing of equipment. Nothing contained herein shall preclude the Purchaser from: (a) sharing any or all of the Confidential Information with any of its affiliates or (b) disclosing Confidential Information received from Pentair as part of any work or Goods to the user or their respective employees, directors, agents and/or advisors, to the extent necessary for the performance of the work and provided that they are similarly bound by undertakings of confidence, restricted use and non-disclosure. Further, nothing contained herein shall prevent disclosure of Confidential Information: (a) with a view to complying with the requirements of any applicable law and/or an order of the court or arbitral tribunal or (b) to the extent necessary to resolve a claim or dispute, or to the extent necessary for the Purchaser to resolve a claim or dispute with third parties and/or insurance claims, provided always that the Party so required to disclose any such Confidential Information of the other Party, timely informs and consults the other Party and takes all reasonable steps to minimize the extent of the Confidential Information disclosed and to make such disclosure in confidence.

XI. LIABILITY

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, Pentair's cumulative liability howsoever arising, including under this Contract (including, without limitation, all the obligations related to the schedule and scope of work and deliveries of Goods, warranties and indemnifications, both express and implied, arising from the Contract), in tort (including negligence) or under statute will not exceed the relevant purchase price payable to Pentair under the Contract. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, so far as the law permits, Pentair shall not be liable under this Contract, in contract, under any indemnity, tort (including negligence), by statute or otherwise for loss or damage (whether direct or indirect) of profits, revenues, use, production, contracts,

corruption or destruction of data or for any indirect, special or consequential loss or damage whatsoever.

XII. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

1. In performing this Contract, the Purchaser shall comply with all applicable laws, trade embargos, regulations, orders and other restrictions and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, do the following: (a) the Purchaser shall comply with the various national and local laws and regulations concerning occupational health, safety and pollution affected by the use, installation and operation of the Goods and other matters over which Pentair has no control, and (b) Pentair assumes no responsibility for compliance with those laws and regulations, whether by way of indemnity, warranty or otherwise.
2. Unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing, the Purchaser shall ensure and procure that it has all licenses, consents, approvals, permissions and authorizations ("Licenses") required in respects of the Goods.
3. Notwithstanding any provision in these Conditions to the contrary, Purchaser acknowledges to have understood Pentair's position of no transactions with Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, Russia, Belarus or the disputed regions of Crimea, Donetsk and Luhansk ("Pentair's Position"), and confirms that it will comply with Pentair's Position on any transactions involving the Goods.
4. Purchaser agrees not to sell, export or transfer any Goods (including, without limitation, any technical information or services supplied) to any other countries except in full compliance with all applicable governmental requirements, including but not limited to applicable US export, US re-export legislation, and measures administered by the United Kingdom, the European Union and its Member States, or the government agencies of any other countries. Any violation by the Purchaser or the end customer, of the applicable laws or regulations of the US or any other government, or where the Purchaser breaches Pentair's Position, notwithstanding whether or not this is contrary to any aforementioned applicable laws or regulations, shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract and sufficient basis for Pentair to reject any or all orders or to terminate this Contract. Compliance with applicable legal requirements and Pentair's Position is a prerequisite for Pentair to perform its obligations under this Contract, and if the Purchaser fails to comply with such legal requirements, then the Purchaser is incapable of meeting its obligations with Pentair and therefore is in breach of this Contract.
5. The Parties intend that no payments or transfers of value shall be made which have the purpose or effect of public or commercial bribery, acceptance of or acquiescence in extortion or kickbacks or other unlawful or improper means of obtaining business. The Parties will not, directly or indirectly, pay, offer, authorize or promise any monies or anything of value (such as gifts, contributions, travel, or entertainment) to any person or organization, including any employee of Pentair or Pentair's customers, or any government official (which includes any employee or official of any governmental authority, government owned or controlled entity, public international organization or political party or any candidate for political office) for the purpose of influencing their acts or decisions. Purchaser will take appropriate actions to ensure that any person representing or acting under its instruction or control will also comply with this clause. Purchaser will not request that Pentair takes any action which is prohibited or penalized under any anti-boycott law or regulation and any such request will be deemed null and void. Nothing in this clause or in any such request will be construed to require an agreement by Pentair to take action which is prohibited or penalized under any anti-boycott law or regulation. Without limitation, Pentair will not be required under any circumstances to take any action or make payments that Pentair believes, in good faith, would cause it or its affiliated companies to be in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws (Anti-Corruption Laws include, collectively, the UK Bribery Act 2010, laws under the OECD Anti-Bribery Convention, the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and local anti-corruption laws).
6. Except as disclosed in writing to Pentair, the Purchaser represents that it does not believe or have any reason to believe that there are any actual or potential conflicts of interest regarding its relationship with Pentair, including family members who could benefit from the commercial relationship between the Purchaser and Pentair. Neither Purchaser nor any of its representatives are or have any family members who are government officials in a position to influence the Purchaser's commercial relationship with Pentair.
7. The Purchaser will maintain complete and accurate books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Purchaser's jurisdiction, consistently applied, properly and accurately recording any and all transactions involving or in any way related to Pentair. The Purchaser will maintain a system of internal accounting controls reasonably designed to ensure that its assets are used only in accordance with its management directives and that it maintains no off-the-book accounts.
8. If at any time Pentair believes in good faith that the Purchaser has breached the warranties, representations or agreements in this section XII, Pentair has the right to select an independent third party to conduct an audit at Pentair's expense, to verify the Purchaser's adherence to the terms in this section. The Purchaser will fully cooperate in such audit.

9. The Purchaser will notify Pentair promptly if: (a) the Purchaser has reason to believe that a breach of this Agreement (including, without limitation, this section XII) has occurred or is likely to occur; or (b) if any conflicts of interest arise. Purchaser will send all such notices to ethics@pentair.com.

10. Any breach of the warranties, representations or agreements of this section XII will constitute a material breach of this Agreement and be grounds for immediate termination for cause of any order and Pentair may withhold any delivery of Goods until such time that Pentair has received confirmation to its reasonable satisfaction that no breach has occurred or will occur. Purchaser will indemnify and hold Pentair harmless against any actions, legal claims, demands, proceedings, losses, damages, costs, expenses and other liabilities of whatever nature resulting from Purchaser's breach of the representations, warranties and agreements contained in the this section XII. Without limitation, Pentair expressly reserves the right to refuse to enter into or perform any order, and to cancel any order, if Pentair in its sole discretion determines that such order could violate any applicable law or regulation of the United States, or any other governments. The parties agree that any such refusal or cancellation of any order, or termination of this Agreement by Pentair, as described above, will not constitute a breach of any of Pentair's obligations under this Agreement, and the Purchaser hereby waives any and all claims against Pentair for any loss, cost or expense related thereto.

XIII. RELATIONSHIP DATA & PRIVACY

Pentair may collect, process and transfer certain personal data in managing its business relationship with Purchaser, such as the names and contact details of Purchaser's personnel involved in the Contract or involved in maintaining or managing Purchaser's use of the Goods. Pentair will handle such personal data in accordance with Pentair's Privacy Notice, which is available at: <https://www.pentair.com/en/privacy-notice.html> Purchaser will provide any necessary notice to and obtain any legally-required consent from its personnel, or affiliates for Pentair's use of their personal data.

XIV. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION

Unless otherwise mutually agreed, the terms of this Contract shall be interpreted and enforced according to the national law applicable in the country where Pentair is incorporated, excluding principles of conflict of laws and the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Any disputes which may arise from these Conditions and/or the Contract shall be submitted solely to the competent Court of the city where Pentair has its registered office.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS

1. Pentair's warranty terms and conditions (if any) applicable to this contract will be detailed in a separate written document. To the extent permitted by law, those separate, written Warranty Terms & Conditions will be the sole warranty of Pentair and Pentair hereby expressly disclaims and Purchaser waives all other warranties expressed, implied in law or implied in fact, including any warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.
2. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other under these Conditions shall be in writing addressed to that other party at its registered office or principal place of business or such other address as, at the relevant time, has been notified to the party giving the notice. Terms & Conditions of Sale T&C Sale_EU_v2.0
3. No waiver by Pentair of any breach of the Contract by the Purchaser shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
4. If any provision of these Conditions is held by any competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the validity of the other provisions of these Conditions and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected thereby.

WARRANTY TERMS & CONDITIONS

ALL WARRANTY PERIODS
WILL START FROM
THE INVOICE DATE.

Pentair warrants the Goods (and any component parts) against defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for the period set forth in the Warranty Table below. If the Goods do not appear on the Warranty Table, the warranty period is **one (1) year**.

SN must be mentioned on the invoice

GOODS	WARRANTY PERIOD
Automation	2 years
Filters (incl. valves if applicable)	2 years TRL, POSEIDON, AZUR and CRISTAL-FLO: shell 5 years TRX, TRITON, TAGELUS: shell 10 years POSI-CLEAR RP, CLEAN AND CLEAR, POSI-CLEAR PLUS, CLEAN AND CLEAR PLUS and QUAD DE: shell 10 years
Filter systems	Check filter or pump warranty terms
Pumps	3 years
Heat pumps	3 years (Titanium heat exchanger: 10 years)
Cleaners	2 years
Water features	2 years
Lights	2 years
Salt chlorinators and sanitizers	2 years
Dosing and Measurement equipment	2 years
Valves	2 years
White goods	2 years
Service parts such as baskets, lids, fan covers, fans, O-rings, unions, gauges, batteries, mounting materials, igniters, measuring probes, fuses, mechanical seals, maintenance accessories	90 days
Cartridges and other consumables	90 days
Spare parts (service parts and consumables excluded)	2 years

IN THESE WARRANTY TERMS & CONDITIONS:

"Conditions" means these warranty terms and conditions, as set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special warranty terms and conditions separately agreed in writing between the Purchaser and Pentair.

"Goods" means the goods which Pentair has supplied to the Purchaser and to which these Conditions are intended to apply.

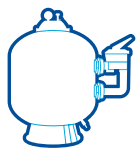
"Pentair" means the party who has sold and supplied the Goods to which these Conditions apply.

"Purchaser" means the party who has purchased the Goods to which these Conditions apply.

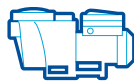
THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL TERMS APPLY TO THESE CONDITIONS:

1. Pentair does not warrant accessories or components that are not manufactured by Pentair. This include any service parts used that are manufactured by other companies, including but not limited to, motors, pistons, seal kits, spacer kits, bypass valves, brine connections & devices, or any other non-Pentair parts. Such items may carry warranties offered by the original manufacturers and, to the extent possible, Pentair will, if expressly requested in writing to do so by the Purchaser, assign to Purchaser its rights under the original manufacturer's warranty, without recourse to Pentair.
2. Purchaser must give Pentair notice in writing of any alleged defect covered by this warranty (together with all identifying details, including the serial number, the type of Goods, and the date of purchase) within thirty (30) days of the discovery of such defect and in any event during the warranty period. No claim made after the expiration of the warranty period shall be valid.
3. This warranty is based on the use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) replacement parts. Pentair assumes no responsibility or liability if alterations, non-authorized design modifications and/or non-OEM replacement parts are incorporated. If requested by Pentair, any Goods (or its component parts) must be promptly returned to Pentair prior to any attempted repair, or sent to an authorized service station designated by Pentair, and Purchaser shall prepay all shipping expenses. Pentair shall not be liable for any loss or damage to Goods in transit, nor will any warranty claim be valid unless the returned Goods are received intact and undamaged as a result of shipment. Repaired or replaced material returned to customer will be shipped FCA (Incoterms 2020), Pentair's warehouse or factory. Pentair will not give Purchaser credit for parts or Goods returned to Pentair, and will not accept delivery of any such parts or Goods, unless Purchaser has obtained Pentair's approval in writing. Unless otherwise stated in the Warranty Table, this warranty extends to repaired or replaced parts of Pentair's manufacture for six (6) months or for the remainder of the original warranty period applicable to the Goods or parts being repaired or replaced, whichever is greater.
4. If multiple problems occur which are related to each other, the warranty period of the root cause will be taken as the warranty period for all affected components.
5. Pentair may substitute new Goods or improve part(s) of any Goods judged defective without further liability. All repairs or services performed by Pentair, which are not covered by this warranty, will be charged in accordance with Pentair's standard prices then in effect.
6. Under the terms of this warranty, Pentair shall not be liable for: (a) consequential, incidental, collateral, special or liquidated losses or damages; (b) defects caused by normal wear and tear, abnormal conditions of use, failure to maintain, clean, use or operate as per Pentair's product manual or other written guidelines (including, but not limited to applicable codes and ordinances), accident, neglect, abuse or misuse of the Goods; (c) the expense of, and loss or damage caused by, repairs or alterations made by anyone other than Pentair; (d) damage caused by failure to maintain water conditions or water chemistry, by water freezing, membrane fouling or scaling, debris build-up, abrasive materials, chemicals, gases, liquids, scale deposits, corrosion, lightning, improper voltage, mishandling, or other similar conditions; (e) damage due to hydro-pneumatic or pneumatic use; (f) damage caused by friction, wear, chemical attack, or debris build-up on wear parts ("wear parts" include, but are not limited to: pistons, piston rods, seals, spacers, end cap quad rings, and parts requiring replacement under recommended maintenance procedures, such as filter housing O-rings and gaskets); (g) any loss, damage, or expense relating to or resulting from installation, removal or reinstallation of Goods; (h) any labor costs or charges incurred in repairing or replacing defective Goods or parts, including the cost of reinstalling parts that are repaired or replaced by Pentair; (i) any expense of shipment of Goods or repaired or replacement parts; or (j) any other loss, damage or expense of any nature, including, without limitation, accidental damage, fire, acts of God, or other circumstances outside Pentair's control.
7. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE WARRANTY OF PENTAIR AND PENTAIR HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS AND PURCHASER WAIVES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESSED, IMPLIED IN LAW OR IMPLIED IN FACT, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. PENTAIR'S SOLE OBLIGATION UNDER THIS WARRANTY SHALL BE, AT ITS OPTION, TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY GOODS (OR ITS COMPONENT PARTS) WHICH HAS A DEFECT COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY, OR TO REFUND THE PURCHASE PRICE OF SUCH GOODS OR PART.

PENTAIR, MAJOR PLAYER IN THE POOL BUSINESS



Filters



Pumps



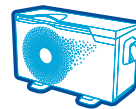
Water treatment



Salt Chlorinators



Cleaners



Heat pumps



Under Water
Lights



Automation &
Regulation



www.pentair.eu

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.

Copyright - Limited License: except as specifically permitted herein, no portion of the content on this document may be reproduced in any form or by any mean without the prior written permission of Pentair International SRL.

All indicated Pentair trademarks and logos are property of Pentair. Third party registered and unregistered trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

© 2023 Pentair. All rights reserved.